AGRICULTURE (GENERAL)

Agriculture (General)

Periodicals. By language of publication

For works about societies and serial publications of societies see S21+
For general yearbooks see S414

1. English (American)
2. English
3. French
4. German
5. Italian
6. Scandinavian
7. Dutch
8. Slavic
9. Spanish and Portuguese

10. A-Z Other European languages, A-Z
    Colonial, English, and American
    see S1+
11. Polyglot
12. Other languages (not A-Z)

Documents and other collections

Including societies and congresses

United States

Federal documents

Commissioner of Patents

21.A19 Agricultural report
         Department of Agriculture
21.A2-.A29 Report of the Commissioner or Secretary
21.A3 The official record of the Department of Agriculture
21.A35 Yearbook
21.A37 Agriculture handbook
21.A4-.A49 Circulars
21.A6 Farmers' bulletins
21.A63 Weekly newsletter to crop correspondents
21.A7 Bulletin
21.A74 Agriculture information bulletin
21.A75 Journal of agricultural research
21.A78 Weather, crops, and markets
21.A8-.A99 Other reports
21.A86-.A95 Financial: accounts and disbursements, etc.
21.A86 Estimates of expenditures
21.A87 Expenditures ... Letter from the Secretary of Agriculture
21.A99 Miscellaneous general. By date
21.C8-.C9 History
21.C8 Official
21.C9 Nonofficial
         Administrative documents; appointments; personnel
21.D2-.D39 Serial publications
21.D4-.D7 Monographs
         Reports of individual bureaus
         Bureau of Agricultural Economics see HD1751
         Bureau of Biological Survey see QH104+
         Bureau of Chemistry see S585
         Bureau of Crop Estimates see HD1751
21.D85-.D89 Crop Reporting Board
         Bureau of Entomology
         see SB823
         Office of Exhibitions see S559.A+
Documents and other collections

United States
Federal documents
Department of Agriculture
Reports of individual bureaus -- Continued
Office of Experiment Stations
21.E2-.E8 Serial publications
21.E9A-.E9Z Monographs
21.F4 Office of Farm Management
21.F6 Foreign Agricultural Service (1953-)
Office of Foreign Markets see HD9000+
Forest Service see SD11
Library see Z733.A+
Bureau of Markets see HD9000.9.A5+
Bureau of Plant Industry see SB19
Division of Pomology see SB19
Office of Public Roads see TE21+
21.R44 Agricultural Research Service
21.S2 Seed Distribution
Class here only departmental publications
Bureau of Soils see S591.A1+
21.S3-.S36 Solicitor
21.S37 States Relations Service
21.S4-.S8 Bureau of Statistics
21.S9 Supply Division
21.T43 Technical Assistance Division
Weather Bureau see QC983
21.Z2-.Z8 Congressional and other documents
22 National societies and conventions
Sections
22.7 Northeastern States
23 New England
24 Middle States
25 Southern States
26 Central States. Upper Mississippi Valley
27 Great Plains
28 Mountain States
29 The Southwest
30 Pacific Coast
30.5 Documents concerning States collectively
State documents, etc.
31 Alabama
32.A-Z General
Local, A-Z
33 Alaska
34.A-Z General
Local, A-Z
35 Arizona
36.A-Z General
Local, A-Z
37 Arkansas
38.A-Z General
Local, A-Z
39 California
39 General
40.A-Z Local, A-Z
Documents and other collections
United States
State documents, etc. -- Continued
Colorado
41 General
42.A-Z Local, A-Z
Connecticut
43 General
44.A-Z Local, A-Z
Delaware
45 General
46.A-Z Local, A-Z
District of Columbia
47 General
Florida
49 General
50.A-Z Local, A-Z
Georgia
51 General
52.A-Z Local, A-Z
Hawaii
52.5 General
52.6.A-Z Local, A-Z
Idaho
53 General
54.A-Z Local, A-Z
Illinois
55 General
56.A-Z Local, A-Z
Indian Territory
57 General
58.A-Z Local, A-Z
Indiana
59 General
60.A-Z Local, A-Z
Iowa
61 General
Kansas
63 General
64.A-Z Local, A-Z
Kentucky
65 General
66.A-Z Local, A-Z
Louisiana
67 General
68.A-Z Local, A-Z
Maine
69 General
70.A-Z Local, A-Z
Maryland
71 General
72.A-Z Local, A-Z
Massachusetts
73 General
Documents and other collections
United States
State documents, etc.
Massachusetts -- Continued
74. A-Z
Local, A-Z
Michigan
75
General
76. A-Z
Local, A-Z
Minnesota
77
General
78. A-Z
Local, A-Z
Mississippi
79
General
80. A-Z
Local, A-Z
Missouri
81
General
82. A-Z
Local, A-Z
Montana
83
General
84. A-Z
Local, A-Z
Nebraska
85
General
86. A-Z
Local, A-Z
Nevada
87
General
88. A-Z
Local, A-Z
New Hampshire
89
General
90. A-Z
Local, A-Z
New Jersey
91
General
92. A-Z
Local, A-Z
New Mexico
93
General
94. A-Z
Local, A-Z
New York
95
General
96. A-Z
Local, A-Z
North Carolina
97
General
98. A-Z
Local, A-Z
North Dakota
99
General
100. A-Z
Local, A-Z
Ohio
101
General
102. A-Z
Local, A-Z
Oklahoma
103
General
104. A-Z
Local, A-Z
Oregon
105
General
106. A-Z
Local, A-Z
Pennsylvania
107
General
108. A-Z
Local, A-Z
Documents and other collections
United States
State documents, etc. -- Continued
Rhode Island
  109 General
  110.A-Z Local, A-Z
  South Carolina
  111 General
  112.A-Z Local, A-Z
  South Dakota
  113 General
  114.A-Z Local, A-Z
  Tennessee
  115 General
  Texas
  117 General
  118.A-Z Local, A-Z
  Utah
  119 General
  120.A-Z Local, A-Z
  Vermont
  121 General
  122.A-Z Local, A-Z
  Virginia
  123 General
  124.A-Z Local, A-Z
  Washington
  125 General
  126.A-Z Local, A-Z
  West Virginia
  127 General
  128.A-Z Local, A-Z
  Wisconsin
  129 General
  130.A-Z Local, A-Z
  Wyoming
  131 General
  132.A-Z Local, A-Z

Other countries
Canada and Newfoundland
  133 General works
  Alberta and Northwest Territories
  135 General
  136.A-Z Local, A-Z
  British Columbia
  141 General
  142.A-Z Local, A-Z
  Manitoba
  147 General
  New Brunswick
  149 General
  150.A-Z Local, A-Z
  Newfoundland
  151 General
Documents and other collections

Other countries
  Canada and Newfoundland
    Newfoundland -- Continued
      152.A-Z
      Nova Scotia
      153
      154.A-Z
      Ontario
      155
      156.A-Z
      Prince Edward Island
      157
      158.A-Z
      Québec
      159
      160.A-Z
      Saskatchewan
      161
      162.A-Z
      Yukon and Mackenzie
      163
      164.A-Z
      Other (Franklin, Keewatin, Labrador, Ungava, etc.), A-Z

Mexico
  165
  166.A-Z
  Central America
    167
    General works
    168
    Belize
    169
    Costa Rica
    170
    Guatemala
    171
    Honduras
    172
    Nicaragua
    173
    Panama
    174
    Salvador
    West Indies
      175
      General works
      176
      Bahamas
      177
      Cuba
      179
      Haiti
      180
      Jamaica
      181
      Puerto Rico
      183.A-Z
      Other, A-Z
      184
      Bermuda

South America
  Including Latin America (General)
    185
    General works
    Argentina
    187
    General
    188.A-Z
    Bolivia
    189
    General
    190.A-Z
    Brazil
    191
    General
    192.A-Z
    Chile
Documents and other collections
Other countries
South America
Chile -- Continued
193
General
194.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Colombia
195
General
196.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Ecuador
197
General
198.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Guyana
199
General
200.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Suriname
201
General
202.A-Z
Local, A-Z
French Guiana
203
General
204.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Paraguay
205
General
206.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Peru
207
General
208.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Uruguay
209
General
210.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Venezuela
211
General
212.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Atlantic islands
213
General
214.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Europe
215
General works
British Isles
217
Great Britain
England
218
General
218.2.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Ireland (Republic or General)
219
General
220.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Northern Ireland
220.5
Local, A-Z
Scotland
221
General
222.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Wales
223
General
224.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Documents and other collections

Other countries

Europe -- Continued

Austria
  Including Austria-Hungary

225
  General
226.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

Hungary

227
  General
228.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

France

229
  General
230.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

Germany

231
  General
232.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

East Germany

(232.5)
  General
(232.6.A-Z)
  Local, A-Z

Greece

233
  General
234.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

Italy

235
  General
236.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

Low countries

Belgium

237
  General
238.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

Netherlands

239
  General
240.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics (General)

For former Soviet areas of Asia see S309

Russia (Federation)

For Siberia see S313+

241
  General works
241.3
  General
241.4.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

(242.A-Z)
  Individual former Soviet republics, A-Z

(242.E8)
  Estonia
  see S269.E75

(242.L3)
  Latvia
  see S269.L35

(242.L35)
  Lithuania
  see S269.L78

(242.M64)
  Moldova
  see S269.M629

(242.U45)
  Ukraine
  see S269.U38

Scandinavia

243
  General works
245
  General
246.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

Iceland

247
  General
S  AGRICULTURE (GENERAL)  S

Documents and other collections
Other countries
Europe
Scandinavia
Iceland – Continued
248.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Norway
249
  General
250.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Sweden
251
  General
252.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Spain
253
  General
254.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Portugal
255
  General
256.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Switzerland
257
  General
258.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Balkan States
259
  General
260.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Bulgaria
261
  General
262.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Montenegro see S268.A+
Romania
265
  General
266.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Yugoslavia
267
  General
268.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
269.A-Z
  Other European, A-Z
e.g.
269.E75
  Estonia
269.F5
  Finland
269.L35
  Latvia
269.L78
  Lithuania
269.M3
  Malta
269.M629
  Moldova
269.P6
  Poland
269.U38
  Ukraine
Asia
270
  General works
Afghanistan
271
  General
272.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Baluchistan see S322.P27
China
277
  General
278.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
India
279
  General
280.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Documents and other collections</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other countries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia -- Continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sri Lanka</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>281</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>282.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indochina</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>283</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284</td>
<td>French Indochina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>285</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>286.A-Z</td>
<td>Vietnam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambodia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>287</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>288.A-Z</td>
<td>Cambodia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cochin China</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>289</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>290.A-Z</td>
<td>Cambodia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tongking</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>291</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>292.A-Z</td>
<td>Thailand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Straits Settlements. Malay Peninsula</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>295</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>296.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indonesia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>297</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>298.A-Z</td>
<td>Philippines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>301</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>302.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korea</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iran</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>308.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>309</td>
<td>Former Soviet areas of Asia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>309</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Asia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312.A-Z</td>
<td>Central Asia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>314.A-Z</td>
<td>Siberia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>316.A-Z</td>
<td>Turkey in Asia. Asia Minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Documents and other collections
Other countries
Asia -- Continued
322.A-Z
    Other, A-Z
e.g.
322.C8
    Cyprus
322.P27
    Pakistan
Indian Ocean islands
322.5
    General works
322.6.A-Z
    By island or group of islands, A-Z
Africa
323
    General works
    Ethiopia
325
    General
326.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
    British Africa
327
    General works
    South Africa
328
    General works
    Cape of Good Hope
329
    General
330.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
KwaZulu-Natal
331
    General
332.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
Orange Free State
333
    General
334.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
Transvaal
335
    General
(336)
    Local
    see S336.4+
    Gauteng. Pretoria-Witwatersrand-Vereeniging
336.4
    General
336.5.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
    Mpumalanga. Eastern Transvaal
336.8
    General
336.9.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
    Limpopo. Northern Province. Northern Transvaal
337
    General
337.2.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
    North-West
337.5
    General
337.6.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
338.A-Z
    Other, A-Z
Congo (Democratic Republic)
339
    General
340.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
Egypt
341
    General
342.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
    French Africa
343
    General works
    Algeria
345
    General
346.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
Documents and other collections

Other countries

Africa

French Africa -- Continued

Tunisia

346.5 General
346.6.A-Z Local, A-Z

West Africa

347 General
348.A-Z Local, A-Z

Madagascar

349 General
354.A-Z Other, A-Z

German Africa

355 General works
Burundi see S379.B94

Tanzania

357 General
358.A-Z Local, A-Z

Rwanda

358.5 General
358.6.A-Z Local, A-Z

Cameroon

359 General
360.A-Z Local, A-Z

Southwest

361 General
362.A-Z Local, A-Z

Italian Africa

363 General
364.A-Z Local, A-Z

Liberia

365 General
366.A-Z Local, A-Z

Morocco

367 General
368.A-Z Local, A-Z

Orange Free State see S333+

Portuguese Africa

370 General works

Mozambique

371 General

Angola

373 General
374.A-Z Local, A-Z
375.A-Z Other, A-Z

e.g.
375.S2 Sao Tome and Principe

South Africa see S328+

Spanish Africa

377 General
378.A-Z Local, A-Z
379.A-Z Other, A-Z

e.g.
Documents and other collections
Other countries
Africa
379.B94 Australia
Other, A-Z -- Continued
381 General works
382 Australian Capital Territory. Canberra
New South Wales
383 General
384.A-Z Local, A-Z
Northern Territory
387 General
388.A-Z Local, A-Z
Queensland
389 General
390.A-Z Local, A-Z
Southern Australia
391 General
392.A-Z Local, A-Z
Tasmania
393 General
394.A-Z Local, A-Z
Victoria
395 General
396.A-Z Local, A-Z
Western Australia
397 General
397.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
New Zealand
397.7 General
397.8.A-Z Local, A-Z
Pacific islands
398 General
400.A-Z Individual, A-Z
400.G8 Guam
400.5 Developing countries
401 Agricultural economics
   Including international societies and agencies, e.g. International Council for Scientific Agriculture
   Cf. HD1429 International Institute of Agriculture
   National, state, provincial, etc. see S21+
   403 Agricultural missions, voyages, etc.
   Class here works about missions, voyages, etc. involving more than one country
Collections
405 General
407 Collected writings of individual authors
Directories
408 General
By region or country
United States
409 General
409.5.A-W By state, A-W
410.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
411 Encyclopedias and dictionaries
Statistics
General agricultural statistics, including acreage, yield production, etc. see S21+; S419+
Statistics -- Continued
  Agricultural statistics limited to economic aspects, including prices, consumption, trade see HD1421+

413 Tables

414 Calendars. Yearbooks. Almanacs
  For popular farmers' almanacs (United States) see AY81.F3
  Cf. SB450.965 Gardeners' almanacs

Biography
415 Collective

History and conditions
419 General
  Antiquity
    Cf. GN799.A4 Origin and prehistory of agriculture

421 General works
423 Assyrians
425 Hebrews
427 Egyptians
429 Greeks
431 Romans
433 Middle ages
  Cf. HD141+ Economic history

435 16th and 17th centuries
437 18th and 19th centuries
439 General agricultural conditions, world crop zones, etc.
  By region or country
    Including agricultural conditions and agricultural surveys

United States (and North America)
441 General works
  By section
443 New England
444 Middle States
445 The South
  Central States and the West see S441
448 The Southwest
449 Pacific Coast
451.A-.W By state, A-W
  Canada
451.5.A1 General works
451.5.A2-Z Regions, provinces, etc.
451.7 Mexico
  Europe
452 General works
  Great Britain
453 Agricultural survey
455 General (and England alone)
457.A-Z Local, A-Z (England only)
  Wales
458 General works
458.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
  Scotland
459 General works
460.A-Z Local, A-Z
  Northern Ireland
460.5 General works
History and conditions
By region or country

Europe
  Great Britain
    Northern Ireland -- Continued
  Local, A-Z

Ireland (Republic or General)

France
  General works

Germany
  Including West Germany
  Local, A-Z
  e.g.

East Germany
  East Germany

Other European countries and regions, A-Z
  Subarrange each country by Table S3a
  e.g.

Alps (Table S3a)

Scandinavia (Table S3a)

Asia
  General
  Regions, A-Z

Arab countries (General)

Islamic countries (General)

Indian Ocean islands

Africa
  General
  Regions, A-Z

Atlantic Ocean islands
  General works

Latin America
  General works
  Mexico see S451.7

South America
  General

Central America
  General

West Indies. Caribbean islands
  General

By country, island, etc., A-Z
  Subarrange each country, island, etc., by Table S3a
History and conditions
By region or country -- Continued

Australia
478.A1 General
478.A2-Z By state, A-Z
Subarrange each state by Table S3a

New Zealand
478.5.A1 General
478.5.A2-Z Local, A-Z
Pacific Ocean islands. Oceania
479 General
479.3.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
480 Arctic regions
481 Tropics
482 Developing countries

Agricultural departments. Agricultural administration
484 General works
By region or country see S21+; S441+
Study and teaching. Research
484.4 General works
484.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Agricultural legislation
see class K

General works
Classic authors (Greek and Roman)
Texts
see PA
491 Collections
492 Individual authors
493 Comprehensive works (Theory, progress, science)
Class here works for the library as distinguished from textbooks for the school and handbooks for everyday use

Breeding
Class here works on the general principles of breeding both plants and animals
For works limited to special plants, see the plant, e.g. SB189.5 Grain; SB191.W5 Wheat. For works limited to special animals, see the animal, e.g. SF201 Cattle
For works on general plant breeding see SB123+
For works on general animal breeding see SF105+
494 General works
494.3 Germplasm resources
Cf. SB123.3+ Plants
Cf. SF105.3 Animals
494.33 Mutation breeding
Including space mutation breeding
494.35 Agricultural genome mapping (General)
494.5.A-Z Special aspects of agriculture as a whole, A-Z
494.5.A25 Aerial photography
494.5.A3 Aeronautics
Agricultural informatics see S494.5.D3
494.5.A39 Agricultural literature
494.5.A4 Agriculture as a profession. Vocational guidance
Cf. S559.5+ Employment surveys, etc.
Cf. SB50 Plant culture
Cf. SF80 Animal culture
494.5.A43 Agrobiodiversity
Including agrobiodiversity conservation
General works
Special aspects of agriculture as a whole, A-Z -- Continued

494.5.A45 Agroforestry. Agroforestry systems
  Cf. S619.A37 Desertification control
  Cf. S621.5.A38 Reclamation of land method
  Cf. S627.A35 Soil conservation
  Cf. SB172+ Multipurpose trees

494.5.A47 Agropastoral systems
  Cf. SF140.P38 Pastoral systems

494.5.A65 Alternative agriculture. Appropriate technology
  Artificial intelligence see S494.5.D3

494.5.A96 Authorship
  Biological diversity in agriculture see S494.5.A43
  Biology, Economic see S494.5.E25

494.5.B56 Biosystematics
  Biotechnology
    Cf. S494.5.G44 Genetic engineering
    Cf. SB106.B56 Crop biotechnology
    Cf. SD387.B55 Forestry
    Cf. SF140.B54 Animal biotechnology
    Cf. SH136.B56 Aquaculture

494.5.C3 Cartography

494.5.C54 Classification

494.5.C6 Communication in agriculture

494.5.C64 Consultants

494.5.D3 Data processing. Agricultural informatics
  Including artificial intelligence

494.5.D58 Diversification
  For local (Documents and collections) see S21+
  For local (History and conditions) see S441+

494.5.D6 Documentation

494.5.E25 Economic biology
  Cf. SB107+ Economic botany
  Cf. SF84+ Economic zoology

494.5.E4 Electronics

494.5.E5 Energy and agriculture
  Including energy consumption
    Cf. S494.5.S64 Solar energy
    Cf. S675.4 Fuel consumption of agricultural machinery
    Cf. SB289+ Energy crops
    Cf. TJ163.5.A37 Energy conservation

494.5.E56 Entropy

494.5.E8 Estimating and reporting
  Including surveying methods and statistical services
  Experimentation see S539.5+

494.5.G44 Genetic engineering
  Cf. SB123.57 Plant culture

494.5.G46 Geography
  Class here general works on agricultural geography as a discipline
  For works on world agricultural geography see S439
  For works on local agricultural geography see S441+
  Informatics, Agricultural see S494.5.D3

494.5.I47 Information services
  Including agricultural information networks

494.5.I5 Innovations
  Including technology transfer and innovation diffusion
General works
   Special aspects of agriculture as a whole, A-Z -- Continued

494.5.I58
   Inventions
   Literature see S494.5.A39

494.5.M28
   Materials handling
   Cf. S571+ Farm produce handling

494.5.P47
   Mathematical models see S566.5
   Operations research see S566.6+

494.5.P75
   Permaculture
   Philosophy
   Precision farming

494.5.P76
   Productivity
   For local (Documents and collections) see S21+
   For local (History and conditions) see S441+
   Cf. HD1401+ Economic aspects

494.5.R34
   Radioactive decontamination see S589.6
   Radioactive tracers see S589.5

494.5.R4
   Recreational use of farms, ranches, etc. see GV198.945+

494.5.R45
   Raised field agriculture

494.5.S64
   Solar energy
   Statistical services see S494.5.E8
   Surveys see S494.5.E8

494.5.S86
   Sustainable agriculture
   For local (Documents and collections) see S21+
   For local (History and conditions) see S441+

494.5.S95
   Systems
   Class here general works on agricultural and integrated agricultural systems
   For works on world agricultural systems see S439
   For works on local agricultural systems see S441+

494.5.U72
   Urban agriculture
   Vocational guidance see S494.5.A4

494.5.W3
   Water in agriculture
   Cf. S618+ Irrigation water
   Cf. TD927 Rural water supply

495
   Textbooks
   For British textbooks see S509+
   For other foreign textbooks see S515+
   For courses of study see S533+

496
   General, international, etc.
   For American (including Canadian) farmers

497
   To 1815

499
   1816-1865

501
   1866-
   1970-
   Including "homesteading," i.e. self-sufficient living on a farm
   For Southern farmers

503
   To 1865

505
   1866-

506.A-Z
   For other regions of the United States, A-Z

507.A.-W
   For states of the United States, A-W
General works
   Handbooks, etc.
   For American (including Canadian) farmers -- Continued
   For Canadian farmers
508.A1
   General
508.A2-Z
   Provinces
For English farmers
509
   To 1785
511
   1786-1850
513
   1851-1969
513.2
   1970-
For others
515
   To 1800
   1801-
517.A2
   General works
517.A3-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
Handbooks for women
518
Juvenile works
519
Pictorial works
520
Light literature. Popular works. Farm life, etc.
   Class here works that are not scientific nor limited to one subject
   Cf. BL325.A35 Comparative mythology
   Cf. GR895 Folklore of agriculture
   Cf. GT3470+ Country life (Manners and customs)
   Cf. GT5810+ Customs relative to agriculture and hunting
   Cf. HT421 Rural sociology
   Cf. S496+ Handbooks, etc.
   Cf. SB92+ Popular works on plant culture
   Cf. SB103 Plant culture
   Cf. SB455 Gardens and gardening
521
   General works
   By region or country
   United States
521.5.A2
   General works
521.5.A3-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
522.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
523
   Addresses, essays, lectures
Agricultural education
   Cf. LC2780.2 Agricultural education of African Americans
   Cf. S495 Textbooks
   Cf. S678.5+ Agricultural engineering
530
   Periodicals and societies
530.3
   Congresses
   Directories
530.5
   General works
530.52.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
   Biography see S415+
   Schools. Study and teaching
531
   General works
531.3
   Teacher training
531.5
   Audio-visual aids
   Laboratory manuals see S495
532
   Agricultural work of missionaries
   By region or country
   United States
533
   General works
Agricultural education
  By region or country
    United States -- Continued
    4-H Clubs
  533.F66
  Future Farmers of America
  533.F8
  By region or state, A-Z
    Including courses of study
  534.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
  Individual colleges and institutions
  535.A-Z
  International institutions. By name, A-Z
  536.5.A-Z
  United States. By institution, A-Z
  537.A-Z
  Other countries. By country, A-Z
    Subarrange by institution. By name, A-Z

Research. Experimentation
  Including experiment stations, laboratories, and research institutions
  For publications of state-supported experiment stations see S21+
  For descriptive works limited to individual state-supported experiment stations, etc. see S541+
    Cf. S587.3+ Agricultural chemistry laboratories
  539.5
    Periodicals and societies
  539.7
    Conferences
    Directories see S530.5+
  540.A2
    General works
  540.A3-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
  540.A58
    Anthropological aspects
  540.C57
    Citizen participation
  540.C66
    Comparative agriculture
  540.D38
    Data processing
  540.E25
    Economic aspects (General)
  540.E92
    Evaluation
    Farming systems research see S494.5.S95
  540.F5
    Field experiments
  540.I56
    International cooperation
  540.L53
    Library research
  540.M34
    Management
  540.M38
    Mathematical models
  540.N82
    Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy
  540.O53
    On-farm research
  540.S63
    Sociological aspects
  540.S7
    Statistical methods
  540.8.A-Z
    International institutions. By name, A-Z
    By region or country
      United States
        Cf. S21.A2+ U.S. Department of Agriculture
  541
    General works
  541.5.A-Z
    By region or state, A-Z
      Under each state:
        .x
          General works
        .x2A-.x2Z
          Individual institutions. By name, A-Z
  542.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Under each country:
        .x
          General works
        .x2A-.x2Z
          Individual institutions. By name, A-Z
  542.3
    Developing countries
    Agricultural extension work
    General and United States
  544
    General works
Agricultural education
Agricultural extension work
General and United States -- Continued
544.3.A-W
By state, A-W
544.5.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
544.6
Developing countries
545
History, etc.
Class here general and nonofficial works only
For state documents see S31+
For foreign documents see S133+
Study and teaching. Research
545.5
General works
545.53.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Historic farms
548
General works
By region or country
United States
548.4
General works
548.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange by author
548.6.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange by author
Museums
549.A1
General works
549.A2-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x
General works
.x2A-.x2Z
Special. By name, A-Z
Exhibitions. Fairs
Cf. SF114+ Livestock exhibitions
550
Periodicals
550.5
General works
Organization. Methods of conducting fairs, etc.
551
General works
552
Prize competition. Regulations, etc.
552.5
Juvenile works
553.A-Z
International. By place, A-Z
National, state, and local
By country
United States
554
General works
555.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange each state by Table S3a
557.A-Z
Other countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
559.A-Z
Exhibits of particular countries at various expositions. By country, A-Z
Employment surveys, manpower requirements, distribution and utilization of agriculturists and agricultural college graduates
Cf. HD1521+ Agricultural laborers
559.5
General works
By region or country
United States
559.6
General works
559.63.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
559.65.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Farm economics. Farm management
  Class here works limited to technique, business methods, etc.
  For public policy, etc. see HD1401+

560
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

560.2
Collected works (nonserial)

560.3
Congresses

560.45
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

560.6
Information services

561
General works

561.3
Addresses, essays, lectures
By region or country
  United States
    General works see S561
  By region or state, A-Z

561.6.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

562.A-Z
Study and teaching

563
Laying out farms, locating buildings, etc.
Insurance see HG9966+
Rents, taxes, valuation, etc. see HD28+; HJ9+
Sharing systems see HD1478.A3+; HD1491+

563.6
Personnel management
  For local see S561.52+
  Cf. HD1521+ Agricultural laborers

564
Labor productivity

564.5
Production standards

564.7
Record keeping

565
Safety measures (General)
  Cf. S675.7 Farm machinery

565.7
Data processing
  Accounting see HF5686.A36
  Custom farmwork rates

565.85
General works

565.855.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

565.86
New agricultural enterprises

565.88
Agritourism. Recreational use of farms

Agricultural mathematics
  Including farm management mathematics

565.97
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

566
General works

566.3
Problems, exercises, etc.

566.5
Mathematical models

566.55
Statistical methods
  Cf. HD1421+ Economic aspects
  Operations research. System analysis

566.6
General works
  Programming

566.65
General works

566.7
Linear programming

566.8
Nonlinear programming

568
Dynamic programming

Custom farmwork rates see S565.85+

Postharvest technology. Marketing technology
  Class here works limited to technique
  For works limited to specific crops, see the crop, e.g. SB398.5 Grapes
  For economic works on marketing and trade see HD28+

571
General works
Postharvest technology. Marketing technology -- Continued

571.5
Roadside marketing
Cooperative marketing see HD1483+
Methods and system of culture see S602.5+
Special methods for special areas see S604.3+
Farm buildings see S770+

Agricultural chemistry. Agricultural chemicals
For works limited to specific crops, see the crop, e.g. SB191.R5 Rice
Cf. S592.5+ Soil chemistry
Cf. S631+ Fertilizers
Cf. SB128 Growth regulators
Cf. SB950.9+ Pesticides
Cf. SF253 Dairy chemistry

583
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

583.2
Congresses

584.A-Z
Documents. By country, A-Z
For the United States Bureau of Chemistry see S585

584.4
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Biography
584.5
Collective
584.52.A-Z
Individual, A-Z

History and conditions
584.7
General works
584.75.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
585
General works
585.4
Addresses, essays, lectures
585.8
Safety measures
Cf. SB952.5 Pest control

Methods of application
585.84
General works
585.87
Chemigation

Study and teaching. Research
585.9
General works
585.93.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
586
Tables
587
Analysis and experiments
587.25
Laboratory manuals

Laboratories
587.3
General works
587.34.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Individual laboratories, A-Z

587.45
Natural products
587.5.A-Z
Special chemicals, A-Z
587.5.B65
Boron
587.5.C66
Copper
587.5.H4
Heavy metals
587.5.M54
Minerals
587.5.M64
Molybdenum
587.5.N5
Nitrogen
587.5.P56
Phosphorus
587.5.P6
Potassium
587.5.S35
Saponins
587.5.S4
Selenium
587.5.S53
Silicon

23
Agricultural chemistry. Agricultural chemicals
   Special chemicals, A-Z -- Continued
587.5.S9  Sulfur
587.5.T7  Trace elements
587.5.Z55 Zinc
   Adjuvants
587.7  General works
587.73.A-Z  Special adjuvants, A-Z
587.73.S95  Surface active agents
587.73.V44  Vegetable oils

Agricultural physics
588.4  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
589  General works
   Study and teaching. Research
589.25  General works
589.27.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
589.3  Optics in agriculture
589.5  Radioisotopes in agriculture
589.55  Nuclear accidents and agriculture
589.6  Radioactive decontamination
589.7  Agricultural ecology (General)
   For geographical treatment see S441+
   Agricultural conservation see S604.5+
   Agriculture and the environment
      Cf. S589.7 Agricultural ecology
      Cf. TD195.A34 Agricultural pollution
      Cf. TD930+ Agricultural wastes
589.75  General works
   By region or country
      United States
589.755  General works
589.757.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
589.76.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Agricultural geology see QE37
   Plant growing media. Potting soils
      Cf. QK565.2 Cultural media for algae, etc.
589.8  General works
   Artificial media
589.85  General works
589.87.A-Z  Special media, A-Z
589.87.B37  Bark
589.87.P43  Peat
      Cf. S592.85 Peat soils
      Cf. S661.2.P4 Soil amendment
Soils. Soil science
  Cf. CC79.S6 Archaeology
  Cf. QH84.8 Soil biology
  Cf. QH541.5.S6 Soil ecology
  Cf. QL110+ Soil fauna
  Cf. QR111+ Soil micororganisms
  Cf. RA570+ Public health
  Cf. S622+ Soil conservation and erosion
  Cf. S631+ Fertilizers and manures
  Cf. S661.7 Soil conditioners
  Cf. SB973+ Soil disinfection
  Cf. TA710+ Soil mechanics and engineering
  Cf. TD878+ Soil pollution
  Cf. TE208.5 Trafficability of soils

590 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
590.2 Congresses
  Communication in soil science
590.4 General works
590.45 Soil science literature
Biography
590.6 Collective
590.63.A-Z Individual, A-Z

History
590.7 General works
590.73.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
591.A1-.A59 United States documents
591.A6-Z General works
591.3 Juvenile works
  Study and teaching. Research
591.5 General works
591.55.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
591.7 Laboratory manuals

Museums
591.8 General works
591.84.A-Z International. By name, A-Z
591.85.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
  Under each country:
    .x General works
    .x2A-.x2Z Individual museums. By name, A-Z

592 Encyclopedias and dictionaries
592.13 Data processing. Computer applications
592.135 Remote sensing
  Cf. S592.145 Aerial photography in soil surveys

Soil surveys
  For surveys of particular places see S599+
  Cf. TE208+ Soil surveys in highway engineering
592.14 General works
592.143 Soil profiles
592.145 Aerial photography
592.147 Soil mapping

Soil classification
  Cf. S592.6.A+ Special elements
  Cf. S597.A+ Soils for special crops
592.16 General works
592.17.A-Z By order, great group, family, etc., A-Z
592.17.A37 Acrisols
Soils. Soil science

Soil classification

By order, great group, family, etc., A-Z -- Continued

592.17.A43
Alfisols
592.17.A57
Anthropogenic soils
592.17.A73
Arid soils. Desert soils
592.17.C45
Chernozem soils
Clay soils see S592.367
Desert soils see S592.17.A73

592.17.F45
Ferralsols
592.17.F55
Fluvisols
Forest soils see SD390+
592.17.F73
Fragipans
592.17.H57
Histosols
Humus see S592.8+

592.17.H93
Hydric soils. Hydromorphic soils
Loam soils see S592.357
592.17.M35
Mangrove soils
592.17.O95
Oxisols
Peat soils see S592.85
Podzol
592.17.P63
592.17.R43
Red soils
592.17.R45
Rendzinas
Sandy loam soils see S592.355
Sandy soils see S592.353

592.17.S64
Solonetz soils
592.17.S75
Steppe soils
592.17.T85
Tundra soils
592.17.U48
Ultisols
592.17.U73
Urban soils
592.17.V47
Vertisols
592.17.V65
Volcanic soils
592.185
Soil age
Including dating or age determination
For local see S599+
Cf. QE473 Paleopedology

592.2
Soil formation
Cf. QE473 Paleopedology

Soil physics
Cf. TA710.5 Testing for mechanical or engineering properties

592.3
General works

Soil texture
592.35
General works
592.353
Sandy soils
592.355
Sandy loam soils
592.357
Loam soils
592.358
Silt loam
592.367
Clay soils
Soil structure see S593.2
Soil aeration see S593.7
Soil optical properties

592.38
General works
592.4
Soil color
Soil temperature see S594.5

Soil chemistry
592.5
General works
Soils. Soil science

Soil chemistry -- Continued

592.53
Soil physical chemistry

592.55
Soil mineralogy
  For local see S599+
Soil acidity. Acid soils
  General works

592.57
Acid sulfate soils

592.6.A-Z
Special soil chemical constituents, A-Z

592.6.A34
Agricultural chemicals
  Cf. TD879.A35 Soil pollution

592.6.A4
Aluminum

592.6.A7
Arsenic

592.6.B28
Barite

592.6.B3
Barium

592.6.B6
Boron

592.6.C3
Calcium

592.6.C34
Carbohydrates

592.6.C35
Carbon

592.6.C36
Carbonates

592.6.C6
Cobalt

592.6.C67
Copper

592.6.E57
Enzymes

592.6.F58
Fluorine

592.6.G95
Gypsum

592.6.H43
Heavy metals

592.6.H47
Herbicides

592.6.I7
Iron

592.6.L4
Lead

592.6.M3
Magnesium

592.6.M35
Manganese

592.6.M64
Molybdenum

592.6.N5
Nitrogen

592.6.O73
Organic compounds

592.6.O9
Oxygen

592.6.P43
Pesticides
  Cf. SB951.145.S65 Soil pesticides
  Cf. TD879.P37 Soil pollution

592.6.P48
Phenolic acids

592.6.P5
Phosphorus

592.6.P58
Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons

592.6.P6
Potassium

592.6.S4
Selenium

592.6.S45
Serpentine

592.6.S85
Strontium

592.6.S9
Sulfur
  Cf. S592.575 Acid sulfate soils

592.6.T7
Trace elements

592.6.Z55
Zinc

Soil biochemistry
  For special organic chemical constituents see S592.6.A+

592.7
General works

592.8
General works
Soils. Soil science
   Soil biochemistry
      Humus -- Continued
         Peat soils
            Cf. GB621+ Peat bogs
            Cf. HD9559.P3+ Peat industry
            Cf. S589.87.P43 Artificial plant growing medium
            Cf. S661.2.P4 Soil amendment
            Cf. TN837+ Peat production

592.85

593
   Analysis and experiments
593.2
   Soil structure
593.23
   Soil compaction
      Cf. TA749 Earthwork
      Cf. TE210.4+ Highway engineering
593.25
   Soil crusts and crusting
593.27
   Subsoils
593.3
   Soil colloids
   Soil acidity see S592.57+
593.7
   Soil aeration
593.75
   Soil air
594
   Soil moisture
      Cf. S595.5 Irrigated soils
594.3
   Soil respiration
594.5
   Soil temperature
595
   Alkali lands. Saline soil. Sodic soil
595.5
   Irrigated soils
      For local see S599+
596
   Soils and the environment
      For local see S599+
      Cf. QH541.5.S6 Soil ecology
      Cf. S592.17.A57 Anthropogenic soils
      Cf. TD878+ Soil pollution
596.3
   Soils and climate
      For local see S599+
596.5
   Soils and nutrition
      General works
596.53
   Soils and animal nutrition
   Soils and crops. Soil-plant relationships. Soil productivity
      For local see S599+
      Cf. QK867+ Plant nutrition
      Cf. QK900+ Plant ecology
596.7
   General works
      Forest soils see SD390+
596.75
   Garden soils
597.A-Z
   Soils for special crops. By crop, A-Z
597.A65
   Apple
597.B3
   Babassu
597.C57
   Citrus fruits
597.C6
   Coffee
597.C65
   Cotton
597.E53
   Energy crops
597.F75
   Fruit
597.G68
   Grapes
597.G7
   Grasses. Lawns
597.H48
   Hevea
   Lawns see S597.G7
Soils. Soil science
Soils and crops. Soil-plant relationships. Soil productivity
Soils for special crops. By crop, A-Z -- Continued

597.L4  Legumes
597.M87  Mushrooms
597.O35  Oil palm
597.P55  Pine
597.P68  Potatoes
597.R5   Rice
597.S56  Sisal
597.S65  Spruce
597.S84  Sugarcane
597.T35  Tangerine
597.T38  Tea
597.T4   Teak
597.T6   Tobacco
597.V4   Vegetables
598     Miscellaneous
Local
United States
   Including North America
      General
         Including regions
599.A1  States, A-W
      Canada
      General
         Including regions
599.1.A1  Provinces, A-Y
599.1.A3-.Y  Mexico
599.2     Central America
      General
         Including regions
599.23.A1  Countries, A-Z
         Subarrange each country by Table S3a
      West Indies
      General
         Including regions
599.25.A1  Countries, islands, or island groups, A-Z
         Subarrange each country, island, or island group by Table S3a
         Class works limited to a specific island within an island group with the group, treating the specific island as a locality within the group
South America
   Including Latin America
599.3.A1  General
         Including regions
599.3.A3-Z  Countries, A-Z
         Subarrange each country by Table S3a
      Atlantic islands
      General
         Including regions
599.35.A1  Countries, islands, or island groups, A-Z
         Subarrange each country, island, or island group by Table S3a
         Class works limited to a specific island within an island group with the group, treating the specific island as a locality within the group
Europe
   Cf. S599.45.A1+ Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
AGRICULTURE (GENERAL)

Soils. Soil science
Local
Europe -- Continued
General
Including regions
Countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
Including Russia in Asia
For individual former Soviet republics other than Russia (in Europe) see S599.4.A1+
For individual former Soviet republics other than Russia (in Asia) see S599.6.A1+
599.45.A1
General of Russia (Federation) as a whole
599.45.A2-Z
Locals of Russia (Federation), A-Z
Africa
599.5.A1
General
Including regions
Countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
Indian Ocean islands
599.55.A1
General
Including regions
Countries, islands, or island groups, A-Z
Subarrange each country, island, or island group by Table S3a
Class works limited to a specific island within an island group with the group, treating the specific island as a locality within the group
Asia
Cf. S599.45.A1+ Russia in Asia
599.6.A1
General
Including regions
Countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
Australia
599.7.A1
General
Including regions
599.7.A3-W
States, A-W
599.75
New Zealand
599.8.A-Z
Other Pacific islands or island groups, A-Z
Subarrange each island or island group by Table S3a
Class works limited to a specific island within an island group with the group, treating the specific island as a locality within the group
599.9.A-Z
Other regions, A-Z
e.g. Arctic regions, Antarctica, tropics
Agricultural meteorology. Crops and climate
For particular crops, see the crop in SB
Cf. S596.3 Soils and climate
Cf. SB454.3.W43 Weather information for gardeners
Cf. SD390.5+ Forest meteorology
600
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
600.2
Congresses
600.3
Directories
600.35
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Methodology
600.4
General works
600.43.A-Z
Special methods, A-Z
600.43.D38
Data processing
600.43.M37
Mathematical models
Agricultural meteorology. Crops and climate
Methodology
Special methods, A-Z -- Continued
600.43.S83
Statistical methods
Study and teaching. Research
600.45
General works
600.47
Laboratory manuals
600.5
General works
600.55
Juvenile works
600.57
Addresses, essays, lectures
By region or country
United States
600.6
General works
600.62.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
600.64.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
600.7.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Atmospheric greenhouse effect see S600.7.G73
600.7.B55
Blizzards
600.7.C54
Climatic changes
600.7.C93
Cyclones
Including hurricanes and typhoons
Drought tolerance see S600.7.D76
600.7.D76
Droughts. Drought tolerance
Cf. SB791 Plant pathology
600.7.E93
Evapotranspiration
600.7.F56
Flowering time
600.7.F76
Frost
600.7.G56
Global warming
600.7.G73
Greenhouse effect, Atmospheric
600.7.H37
Harvesting time
Hurricanes see S600.7.C93
600.7.P53
Planting time
600.7.R35
Rain and rainfall
600.7.R46
Remote sensing
Including the utilization of artificial satellites
600.7.S65
Solar radiation
600.7.S86
Storms
600.7.T45
Temperature
Typhoons see S600.7.C93
600.7.W43
Weather control
600.7.W45
Weather forecasting
600.7.W55
Wind
Agricultural ecology see S589.7
Crops and pollution see SB744.5+
Methods and systems of culture. Cropping systems
Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry
602.5
General works
602.8
Fallowing
602.87
Shifting cultivation
602.88
Slash-mulch agricultural systems
603
Rotation of crops
603.5
Companion crops. Intercropping
Cf. SB283.5+ Catch crops
603.7
Double cropping. Multiple cropping
604
Tillage. Plowing
Cf. S683+ Implements
Methods and systems of culture. Cropping systems -- Continued
Special methods for special areas
Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry
604.3 Alpine. Hill farming. Upland agriculture
Arid regions see S612+
604.33 Cold regions
Cf. SB109.7 Crops
Hill farming see S604.3
604.37 Tropical
Cf. SB111.A2+ Tropical crops
Upland agriculture see S604.3
604.4 Wetlands. Wetland agriculture
Including dambo farming
Cf. S621 Moors, marshes, and drainage
Agricultural conservation
Cf. S589.7 Agricultural ecology
Cf. TD195.A34 Agricultural pollution
Cf. TJ163.5.A37 Energy conservation
604.5 General works
By region or country
United States
604.6 General works
604.62.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
604.64.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Melioration: Improvement, reclamation, fertilization, irrigation, etc., of lands
Cf. TC801+ Reclamation and irrigation engineering
604.8 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
604.83 Congresses
604.84 Collected works (nonserial)
604.85 Dictionaries
605 General works
605.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
605.5 Organic farming. Organiculture
Cf. S654+ Organic fertilizers
Cf. SB453.5+ Organic gardening
Cf. SB974+ Organic plant protection
Special classes of lands and reclamation methods
606 Abandoned farm lands
607 Woodlands. Clearing
Cf. S679+ Clearing implements and explosives
608 Burning of lands
Deserts. Arid lands. Irrigation
Class here works on arid regions and irrigation agriculture
For works limited to specific crops, see the crop, e.g. SB189.45 Grain; SB191.R5 Rice
For works limited to dry farming see SB110
For farmers' manuals on irrigation agriculture see SB112
612 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
612.2 Congresses
612.3 Directories
612.4 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Study and teaching. Research
612.5 General works
612.55.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
612.8 History (General)
613 General works
614 Juvenile works
Melioration: Improvement, reclamation, fertilization, irrigation, etc., of lands

Special classes of lands and reclamation methods

Deserts. Arid lands. Irrigation -- Continued

615
Addresses, essays, lectures

616.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Irrigation water
For water requirements of specific crops, see the crop, e.g. SB189.45 Grain; SB191.R5 Rice

618
General works
By region or country see S616.A+

618.4
Analysis. Measurement
Quality

618.45
General works

618.47
Pollutants

Composition

618.5
General works

618.6.A-Z
Special chemicals, A-Z

618.6.C35
Carbonate

619.A-Z
Other special topics, A-Z

619.A37
Agroforestry

Chemigation see S585.87

619.C55
Climatic factors

619.D43
Deficit irrigation

619.E34
Efficiency, Irrigation

619.E53
Energy consumption

619.E57
Environmental aspects

619.F87
Furrow irrigation

Landscape irrigation see SB475.82

Microirrigation see S619.T74

619.N57
Nitrogen management

619.R44
Remote sensing

619.R85
Runoff irrigation

619.S24
Saline irrigation

619.S33
Scheduling of irrigation

Cf. S619.D43 Deficit irrigation

Sewage irrigation see TD670

Soils see S595.5

619.S66
Sprinkler irrigation

619.S92
Subirrigation

619.S96
Supplemental irrigation

619.T36
Tank irrigation

619.T74
Trickle irrigation. Microirrigation

619.W37
Water duties

619.W38
Water harvesting

Cf. S619.R85 Runoff irrigation

620
Saline environments

Cf. S595 Alkali lands, saline soils

Cf. SH138+ Mariculture

621
Moors, marshes, etc. Drainage and ditching

Class here farmers' manuals only

For law and legislation, see class K

For works limited to economic aspects, public policy, etc. see HD1681+

For works limited to engineering see TC970+

Cf. S604.4 Wetland agriculture

621.5.A-Z
Other, A-Z

621.5.A37
Agriculturally marginal lands
Melioration: Improvement, reclamation, fertilization, irrigation, etc., of lands
Special classes of lands and reclamation methods
Other, A-Z -- Continued

621.5.A38
Agroforestry for land reclamation
Cf. S619.A37 Desertification control

621.5.C47
Cerrados

621.5.C62
Coal-mined lands
Including coal mine waste
For works limited to surface mined lands see S621.5.S8

621.5.G73
Grasslands
Including prairies

621.5.H43
Heathlands

621.5.M48
Mined lands (General)
Mountains and hills see S604.3

621.5.O33
Oil-polluted lands
621.5.O34
Oil sands
621.5.P57
Pipelines
621.5.P59
Plants for land reclamation
(621.5.P73)
Prairies
see S621.5.G73

621.5.Q35
Quarries
Revegetation see S627.R47

621.5.S3
Sand dunes
621.5.S65
Spoil banks
621.5.S8
Surface mined lands
621.5.V6
Volcanic land

Soil conservation and protection
Including soil degradation and erosion
Cf. SD390.4+ Forest soil erosion and conservation
Cf. TD878+ Soil pollution

622
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
622.2
Congresses
623
General works
623.3
Juvenile works

624.A1
History and conditions
United States
General works

624.A2-Z
By region or state, A-Z
625.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
625.7
Vocational guidance
Study and teaching. Research

626
General works
626.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
627.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
627.A3
Aerial photography
627.A35
Agroforestry
627.C57
Citizen participation
627.C58
Climatic factors
Including rain and rainfall

627.C65
Contour farming
Cover crops see SB284+
627.C76
Crop residue management
627.G68
Government policy
For local see S624+

627.H5
Hillside planting
627.IS4
Incentives
Soil conservation and protection
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

627.M36 Mathematical models
627.P55 Plants for soil conservation
   Including plant materials centers
627.P76 Projects
   For individual local projects see S624+
627.R45 Remote sensing
627.R47 Revegetation
   For local see S624+
627.S66 Snow cover
627.S8 Streambank planting
   For local see S624+
627.T4 Terracing

Fertilizers and improvement of the soil
For special fertilizers used on particular crops see S667.A+
Cf. HD9483+ Trade
Cf. S693.5 Equipment
Cf. SB742+ Deficiency diseases in plants
Cf. TP963+ Manufacture

631 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
631.3 Congresses
631.5 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
633 General works
   By region or country
      United States
633.2 General works
633.3.A-Z Regions or states, A-Z
633.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
635 Farm or home preparation, preservation, storage, etc.
637 Catalogs of manufacturers and dealers
   Study and teaching. Research
638 General works
638.5 General works
638.7.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
639 Analysis and experiments
   For dealers' advertisements see S637
641 Inspection, legislation and administration
   Including state serial documents
643 Lime and marl. Gypsum. Plaster of Paris
   Including phosphogypsum
645 Potash. Potassium
647 Phosphates
649 Guano
Nitrogen and nitrates
   Including ammonia, Chile saltpeter, urea, etc.
650.8 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
650.83 Congresses
651 General works
651.3 Nitrification inhibitors
652 Soil inoculation. Legume inoculation
   For bacteriology of root nodules see QR13
652.3 Urease inhibitors
652.7 Silicon and silicates
   Compound fertilizers see S631+
653.4 Trace elements (General)
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil -- Continued

653.5.A-Z  Other special fertilizer chemical constituents, A-Z
653.5.B6  Boron
653.5.C6  Copper
653.5.M3  Magnesium
653.5.M35  Manganese
653.5.M6  Molybdenum
653.5.S84  Sulfur
653.5.Z56  Zinc

Organic fertilizers and manures
  Including organic wastes as fertilizers
  Cf. S649 Guano
  Cf. S650.8+ Nitrogen and nitrates

654  General works
654.5  Biofertilizers
655  Farm manure
657  Sewage, sewage sludge, and night soil
659  Animal industry waste
  Including blood, bone, fish-scare, etc.

Vegetable fertilizers and amendments
  Including compost and green manuring
  Cf. SB195 Silage
  Cf. SB284+ Cover crops and green manure crops
  Cf. SB297+ Nitrogen-fixing plants

661  General works
661.2.A-Z  Special, A-Z
661.2.M3  Marine algae
661.2.P4  Peat
  Cf. S589.87.P43 Artificial plant growing medium
  Cf. S592.85 Peat soils
661.2.S28  Sapropel
661.2.S85  Straw
661.2.W66  Wood chips
661.5  Mulching
661.7  Soil conditioners

Liquid fertilizers
662  General works
662.5  Folair feeding
663  Miscellaneous. Other fertilizers
  For individual forest trees see SD397.A+
667.A2  Horticultural crops
667.A5  Alfalfa
667.A7  Apple
667.B3  Barley
667.B5  Beans
667.B57  Bermuda grass
667.C33  Cacao
667.C57  Coconut palms
667.C6  Coffee
667.C65  Conifers
667.C8  Corn. Maize
667.C85  Cotton
  Field crops see S631+
667.F6  Forage crops
  Forest fertilizers see SD408
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil
Fertilizers for special crops. By crop, A-Z -- Continued

667.F8
Fruit
667.G65
Grain
667.G68
Grapes
667.G7
Grasses
667.G74
Greenhouse plants
667.K5
Kikuyu grass
667.L4
Lettuce
Maize see S667.C8
667.M8
Mulberry
667.N6
Norway spruce
667.O45
Olive
667.O54
Onions
667.O7
Orange
667.P27
Papaya
Pasture fertilization see S667.G7
667.P38
Peanuts
667.P4
Pecan
667.P45
Peppers
667.P55
Pineapple
667.P8
Potatoes
667.R35
Range plants
667.R5
Rice
667.R68
Roses
667.S67
Sorghum
667.S75
Strawberries
667.S8
Sugar beets
667.S9
Sugarcane
667.S93
Sweet potatoes
667.T3
Tangerine
667.T6
Tobacco
667.T67
Tomatoes
667.T76
Tropical crops
667.V5
Vegetables
667.W5
Wheat
Soil conditioners see S661.7

Farm machinery and farm engineering
For works on particular types of machines for special crops see S715.A+
Cf. HD9486+ Agricultural machinery industry
Cf. TJ163.5.A37 Energy conservation in agriculture
Cf. TJ793 Internal combustion engines for agriculture machinery
Cf. TJ1480+ Manufacturing aspects of agricultural machinery
Cf. TL1+ Motor vehicles

671
Periodicals. Societies
671.3
Congresses
673
Directories
674
Encyclopedias and dictionaries
674.3
Agricultural engineering literature
Agricultural engineers, machinery operators, mechanics, etc.

674.4
General works
674.43.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Biography
674.45
Collective
674.46.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
Farm machinery and farm engineering -- Continued

674.5
History (General)
For history by region or country see S751+

675
General works

675.25
Juvenile works

675.3
Agricultural mechanics

675.4
Fuel consumption

675.5
Maintenance and repair. Farm shops

675.7
Safety measures

675.8
Costs
Tools and farm devices
Cf. SB454.8 Garden tools

676
General works

676.3
Catalogs
Local see S751+

676.5
Agricultural instruments, meters, etc.

677
General catalogs
Exhibits, etc.

678.A1
General works

678.A2-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-x2Z Special. By name, A-Z

678.4
Vocational guidance
Study and teaching. Research

678.5
General works

678.53.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

678.56
Problems, exercises, examinations

678.57
Laboratory manuals

678.65
Robotics

678.7
Horticultural machinery
Cf. SB454.8 Garden equipment
Clearing implements
Including use of explosives in clearing land

679
General works

681
Catalogs

683
General works

685
Catalogs

687
Seeding and planting implements and machinery

689
Catalogs

689
Implements for caring for plants (Grafting, pruning, shelter, etc.)

691
General works

693
Catalogs

693.5
Fertilizer equipment

694
Spraying and dusting equipment

695
Harvesting implements and machinery

696
Combines. Combine harvesters

697
Catalogs

698
Agricultural processing and processing machinery
Cf. SB129+ Crop handling
Cf. TP368+ Food industry and trade
Cf. TS1950+ Animal products

General works
Farm machinery and farm engineering
   Agricultural processing and processing machinery -- Continued
698.5  Plant material cutting machinery
   Threshing and related implements
699  General works
701  Catalogs
703  General works
705  Catalogs
   Implements for direct preparation of crops for use
707  General works
709  Catalogs
   Transportation and power transmission machinery
      Cf. TL233+ Tractors (Manufacture)
711  General works
713  Catalogs
713.5  Wagons and carts
      Cf. TS2001+ Manufacture
Waterlifting and transmission machinery see TJ899+
715.A-Z  Implements and machinery for special crops. By crop, A-Z
      Including planting, harvesting, and agricultural processing machinery for individual crops
715.B42  Beans
715.C33  Cabbage
715.C6  Corn
715.C64  Cotton
715.F67  Forage plants
715.G67  Grain
715.G7  Grapes
715.L48  Lettuce
715.M44  Melons
715.M87  Mushrooms
715.O37  Oil palm
715.O4  Olives
715.P43  Peanuts
715.P48  Phragmites australis
715.P6  Potatoes
715.R5  Rice
715.S65  Sorghum
715.S89  Sugar beets
715.S9  Sugarcane
715.V4  Vegetables
715.W54  Wheat
   Implements for caring for farm animals see SF92
Fences, gates see S790+
727  Miscellaneous
      e.g. Knots and splices
   By region or country
751  United States
760.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
760.5  Developing countries
Agricultural structures. Farm buildings
Cf. HD1393+ Valuation
Cf. HD7289.A+ Rural housing
Cf. NA8200+ Architecture
Cf. S563 Farm layout
Cf. SB195 Silos
Cf. SB414.6+ Greenhouses
Cf. SF91 Livestock housing
Cf. SF494.5 Poultry housing
Cf. TH4911+ Construction

770 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
772 Collected works (nonserial)
773 Congresses
774 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
    Directories
    775 General works
    775.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
    Exhibitions
    776 General works
             Subarranged by year
    776.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
             Subarranged by author

778 History (General)
    For local see S785+

780 General works
782 Juvenile works
783 Pictorial works
    By region or country
    United States

785 General works
786.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
787.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Fences. Gates
Cf. TH4965 Construction

790 General works
790.3 Electric fences

Conservation of natural resources
    Including land conservation in general
    Cf. HC1+ Economic aspects of natural resources
    Cf. HD28+ Economic aspects of natural resources
    Cf. S604.5+ Agricultural conservation

900 Periodicals and societies
912 Congresses
    Documents
    United States
    Federal
    916.A-Z Regions or states, A-Z
    918.A-Z Other countries, A-Z

920 Directories
922 Encyclopedias and dictionaries
    Exhibitions
    924.A1 General works
Conservation of natural resources
Exhibitions -- Continued

924.A2-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special. By name, A-Z

Biography
926.A2
Collective
926.A3-Z
Individual, A-Z

History and conditions
928
General works
By region or country
United States
   Cf. HC103.7 Natural resources (Economic aspects)
930
General works
932.A-Z
Regions or states, A-Z
934.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

936
Comprehensive works
938
Textbooks
940
Juvenile literature
942
Essays and popular works
944
General special
944.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
944.5.A34
Aeronautics
944.5.C57
Citizen participation
944.5.C65
Communication
944.5.C67
Conservation plants
   Including plant materials centers
   Cf. S627.P55 Soil conservation
944.5.D36
Data processing
944.5.D42
Decision making
944.5.I57
International cooperation
944.5.L42
Leadership
944.5.N38
Natural resources conservation areas (General)
   For local see S930+
944.5.P76
Projects
   For local see S930+
944.5.P78
Protected areas (General)
   For local see S930+
   Cf. QH75+ Natural areas, wilderness areas, biosphere reserves, ecological reserves, landscape protection
   Cf. QH90.75.A1+ Aquatic parks and reserves
   Cf. QL81.5+ Wildlife refuges
   Cf. SB481.A1+ National parks and reserves
   Cf. SD426+ Forest reserves
   Cf. SK357 Game reserves
944.5.P82
Public relations
944.5.S63
Social aspects
944.5.V64
Volunteer workers

945
Vocational guidance
Study and teaching. Research
946
General works
By region or country
United States
946.3
General works
946.32.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
Conservation of natural resources
Study and teaching. Research
By region or country -- Continued

946.34.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
946.5  Audiovisual aids
Agricultural conservation see S604.5+
Land conservation
see S900+
  Cf. S604.8+ Melioration of land
(950)  Periodicals and societies
(952)  General works
(954.A-Z)  By region or country, A-Z
Water conservation
  Economic history see HD1690+
  Engineering see TC401+; TD388+
  Soil conservation see S622+
  Forest conservation see SD411+
Conservation of grasslands
  Formation and care of meadows see SB199
  Soil conservation see S622+
  Stock ranges see SF84.82+
Wildlife conservation see QL81.5+
  Cf. QH75+ Protection of nature, scenery, natural monuments
(960)  Periodicals and societies
(962)  General works
(964.A-Z)  By region or country, A-Z
Recreational resources conservation see GV191.642+
(970)  General works
(972.A-Z)  By region or country, A-Z
Marine resources conservation see GC1018
Mineral resources conservation see TN1+
Plant culture

For climatic aspects of particular crops, see the crop, e.g. SB191.M2 Corn
For soil aspects of particular crops see S597.A+
For fertilizers for particular crops see S667.A+
For machinery for particular crops see S715.A+
For diseases of particular crops see SB608.A+
Cf. HG9968 Crop insurance
Cf. QK1+ Botany
Cf. SD1+ Forestry

Periodicals and societies

1
American
   For societies under state auspices see SB21
4
English
7
French
10
German
13
Other

Congresses

International congresses
16.A6-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Documents

19
United States
   Federal
21
State, A-W
23
Great Britain
   For documents of colonies, etc. see SB29.A+

25
France
27
Germany
29.A-Z
Other, A-Z

39
Horticultural voyages, etc.

Collections

41
General
43
Collected writings of individual authors
44
Directories
45
Encyclopedias and dictionaries
45.5
Nomenclature
45.6
Communication in crop science
45.65
General works
45.65
Crop science in literature
46
Receipts and rule books. Calendars
50
Vocational guidance

Study and teaching. Research

51
General works
51.8.A-Z
International institutions. By name, A-Z
52.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
   Under each country:
      .x
         General works
      .x2A-x2Z
         Local, A-Z
      .x3A-x3Z
         Special schools or institutions. By name, A-Z

School gardens and farms
   Including children's gardens for school and home
   For home gardens see SB457+

55
General
56.A-Z
By place, A-Z
   e.g. Report of Children's Farm School, New York

Exhibitions
Exhibitions -- Continued

57.A-Z
International expositions. By place, A-Z
Subarranged by year

59.A-Z
National and local. By place, A-Z
Subarranged by year
For exhibits of special plants, see the plants

Museums
For collections of special plants, e.g. gums, see the subject

60.A1
General works

60.A2-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special. By name, A-Z

Biography

61
Collective

63.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
.e.g.
Appleseed, Johnny see SB63.C46

63.B9
Burbank, Luther

63.C46
Chapman, John

63.H5
Henderson, Peter

History and conditions
Cf. SB451+ Gardens and gardening

71
General

73
Greeks

75
Romans

79
Middle Ages
By region or country
United States
83
General works

85.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange each state by Table S3a

87.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a

General works

91
Comprehensive works
General and popular works for special regions
Cf. S521+ Popular works on agriculture in general
Cf. SB455 Popular works on gardens and gardening

United States
92
To 1800
93
1801-

94
American works in foreign languages

95
The South

97
Great Britain
98
To 1800
99.A-Z
1801-

99.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

102
Juvenile works

103
Essays and light literature
Cf. S521+ Light literature on agriculture in general

105
Addresses

106.A-Z
Special aspects of crops and plant culture as a whole, A-Z
Special aspects of crops and plant culture as a whole, A-Z -- Continued

106.B56 Biotechnology
  Including pollen biotechnology
  For works limited to specific crops, see the crop, e.g. SB191.R5 Rice
  Cf. TP248.27.P55 Plant biotechnology (General)

106.E25 Ecophysiology
  Evolution see SB106.O74

106.G46 Genetics (General)
  For works limited to special crops see the crop, e.g. SB191.R5 Rice
  For works limited to general propagation see SB119+

106.I47 Improvement
  For local (History and conditions) see SB83+
  For local (Culture) see SB92+

106.M83 Mycorrhizas
  Cf. QK604.2.M92 Mycology

106.O74 Origin and evolution

106.V43 Vegetation management

Economic botany
  For economic botany of special plants, see the plant, e.g. Cereals SB189-SB191
  For medical botany see QK99.A1+
  Cf. QK101+ Phytogeography
  Cf. SD1+ Forestry

107 General and comprehensive works

107.5 Minor works

108.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
  United States

108.U5 General works
  By region or state, A-Z

109 Plant introduction
  For special areas see SB108.A+

Methods for special areas
  Cf. S604.3+ Agriculture

109.7 Cold regions

110 Dry farming

111.A2 Tropical agriculture
  Periodicals. Societies. Serials

111.A3-Z Monographs. By author

112 Irrigation farming
  Class here farmers' manuals on irrigation agriculture
  For works on arid regions and irrigation agriculture see S612+

112.5 Physiology
  Cf. SB130 Postharvest physiology

(113) Nursery catalogs, etc.
  see SB118.485+

Seeds. Seed technology
  Including seed growing and farms
  For special plants, see the plant, e.g. Wheat SB191.W5
  Cf. HD9019.S43+ Seed industry and trade
  Cf. QK660+ Botany
  Cf. SB732.8 Seed pathology

113.2 Periodicals. Societies

113.3 Congresses

113.4 Directories

Study and teaching. Research

113.7 General works

113.75.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Seeds. Seed technology -- Continued

113.85 Laboratories
   Regulation, inspection, etc.
   Including certification, grading, and testing

114.A1 Societies
114.A3 General
114.A4-Z By region or country
   Subarrange each country by Table S3a
   United States

114.U6 General works
114.U7A-.U7W By state, A-W

Seed projects

114.5 General works
114.53.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

115 Seed and plant catalogs
   For works limited to specific plants, see the plant, e.g. SB362.3 Fruit; SB371 Peach
   For works about special nurseries see SB118.48+
   For works limited to nursery stock catalogs see SB118.485+
   Cf. QK73.A+ Seed lists of botanical gardens

Seed growing. Seed farms

117 General works
117.2 History and conditions
   By region or country
   United States

117.3 General works
117.35.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
117.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

118 Seed identification
118.25 Seed quality

Seed handling and postharvest technology

118.3 General works
118.32 Harvesting
118.34 Cleaning
118.36 Drying
118.38 Preservation. Protection
   Including seed deterioration

118.4 Storage
118.43 Disinfection
118.44 Seed treatment
   Including irradiation, stratification, etc.

118.45 Seed equipment and supplies
118.46 Synthetic seeds
   Including somatic embryogenesis

Nurseries. Nursery industry
   For works limited to a specific plant, see the plant, e.g. SB409 Orchids; SB411 Roses
   For works on general plant propagation see SB119+
   Cf. SB115 Seed and plant catalogs

118.48 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
   Directories
   Including nursery stock catalogs

118.485 General works
   By region or country
   United States

118.486 General works
118.487.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
118.488.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Nurseries. Nursery industry -- Continued

Biography see SB61+

118.5
General works

118.6
Economic aspects. Costs (General)

History and conditions

118.7
General works

By region or country

United States

118.73
General works

118.74.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

Subarrange each state by Table S3a

118.75.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Propagation

For works limited to special plants, see the plant, e.g. SB406.7+ Flowers; SB419 House plants

Cf. SB118.48+ Nurseries

119
General works

Special methods

121
Planting and transplanting. Sowing

Breeding, crossing, selection, etc.

123
General works

123.25.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Germplasm resources

123.3
General works

123.34.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

123.45
Variety testing

123.5
Patents

Class here lists of patented plants

Including protected varieties

For legal works on plant patents, see class K

123.57
Genetic engineering. Transgenic plants

123.6
Cell and tissue culture

Cf. SB118.46 Somatic embryogenesis

123.65
Budding and grafting

123.7
Air layering

123.75
Plant cuttings. Mist propagation

124
Other special methods (not A-Z)

125
Training and pruning

For works limited to special plants, see the plant, e.g. SB359.45 Fruit

126
Artificial light gardening

Hydroponics. Soilless culture

Cf. S589.85+ Artificial plant growing media

126.5
General works

126.57.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

126.8
Flowering (General)

Cf. QK830 Botany

127
Forcing

Cf. SB414 Flowers

128
Growth regulators

Harvesting, curing, storage

For harvesting, curing, etc., of individual crops, see the crop, e.g. SB189.7+ Grain; SB442.5 Flowers and ornamental plants

129
General works

130
Postharvest physiology

Packing, shipment, and marketing see S571+

(133)
Garden tools

see SB454.8
Miscellaneous
e.g. Electricity in horticulture

New crops (General)
For works limited to special crops, see the crop, e.g. SB169+ Tree crops

Tree crops
Including shrubs
Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry

Periodicals. Societies. Serials
169
Congresses
169.2
General works

171.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Multiplicity trees (General)
Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry

General works

172
By region or country, A-Z

Food crops
Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry

General works

175
By region or country, A-Z

177.A-Z By plant, A-Z
Alkaloidal plants see SB265+

177.A52 Amaranths
Cf. SB191.A42 Grain
Cf. SB207.A52 Forage plants
Cf. SB351.A54 Vegetables

Condiment plants see SB305+

177.E88 Euterpe edulis
Fruit see SB354+
Fungi, Edible see SB352.85+

177.G65 Goosefoots
Grain see SB188+
Herbs see SB351.H5

177.L45 Legumes
Cf. SB203+ Feed and forage legumes
Cf. SB297.4.L44 Nitrogen-fixing plants
Cf. SB317.L43 Legumes of multiple use

177.L85 Lupines
Cf. SB205.L9 Forage plants
Cf. SB317.L87 Economic plants
Cf. SB413.L86 Ornamental plants
Manna plants see SB317.M33
Marine algae see SH390+
Mushrooms see SB352.85+
Nuts see SB401+
Oilseed plants see SB298+

177.Q55 Quinoa
Root crops see SB209+
Spice plants see SB305+
Starch plants see SB309+
Sugar plants see SB215+
Tuber crops see SB209+
Vegetables see SB320+

Field crops
Cf. S21+ Crop reports, statistics
Cf. S494.5.E8 Estimating and reporting
Cf. S671+ Machinery
Field crops -- Continued

183
   Periodicals. Societies. Serials
183.2
   Congresses
   Directories see SB44
   Encyclopedias and dictionaries see SB45
   Study and teaching. Research see SB51+
   Field experiments see S540.F5

185
   General works
   Physiology
   185.5
      General works
   185.6
      Water requirements
   185.7
      Breeding
   185.75
      Varieties
   185.78
      Judging
      Seed production see SB113.2+
   185.8
      Planting time. Harvesting time
186
   Harvesting
186.2
   Drying
186.3
   Storage
186.5
   Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)
   By region or country, A-Z
   Grain. Cereals
   Cf. S671+ Machinery
188
   Periodicals. Societies. Serials
188.2
   Congresses
188.3
   Directories
188.4
   Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
   Study and teaching. Research
188.5
   General works
188.525.A-Z
   International institutions. By name, A-Z
188.53.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
188.55
   Field experiments
188.6
   Exhibitions
188.8
   History (General)
189
   General works
189.3
   Straw
   Cf. TS1109 Paper manufacture
   Cf. TS1747.S7 Fiber industry
   Physiology
   189.4
      General works
189.45
   Water requirements. Irrigation
189.47
   Varieties
   Plant propagation
189.48
   General works
189.5
   Breeding
189.525
   Germplasm resources
189.53
   Genetic engineering
189.54
   Cell and tissue culture
189.55
   Seeds
189.57
   Planting time. Harvesting time
189.6
   Preharvest sprouting
   Postharvest technology
189.7
   General works
189.73
   Harvesting
189.74
   Threshing
189.75
   Cleaning
Field crops
Grain. Cereals
Postharvest technology -- Continued
189.77
Drying
189.8
Grading. Standards
190
Storage
190.3
Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)
191.A-Z
Individual cereals, A-Z
191.A42
Amaranth
Cf. SB177.A52 Food crops
Cf. SB207.A52 Forage plants
Avena fatua see SB191.W53
191.B2
Barley
191.B9
Buckwheat
Corn see SB191.M2
Dura see SB191.S7
191.F66
Fonio
(191.15)
Indian rice
see SB191.W55
(191.K3)
Kafir corn
see SB191.S7
Kaoliang see SB191.S7
191.M2
Maize. Corn
Cf. SB191.P64 Popcorn
Cf. SB351.C7 Sweet corn
191.M5
Millet
Milo see SB191.S7
191.O2
Oats
191.P4
Pearl millet
191.P64
Popcorn
191.R3
Ragi
191.R5
Rice
191.R53
Rice, Red
Cf. SB615.R43 Weed
191.R9
Rye
191.S7
Sorghum
Sweet corn see SB351.C7
191.T43
Teff
191.T7
Triticale
191.W5
Wheat
191.W53
Wild oat
191.W55
Wild rice
191.W57
Wild wheats
Including individual species
192.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Forage crops. Feed crops
Including ranges of western United States
For care of cattle on ranges see SF84.82+
193
General works
193.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
193.5
Breeding
193.55
Seeds
195
Silage
For works limited to a special crop, see the crop, e.g. SB191.M2 Corn
Cf. TH4935 Silos
Field crops
Forage crops. Feed crops -- Continued
Grasses

197
General works
Cf. QK495.G74 Botany
Local see SB202.A+
Hay and other dried forage plants
Cf. SB189.3 Straw

199
Formation and care of meadows. Pastures (General)
Cf. SB433+ Lawns

201.A-Z
By plant, A-Z
201.A52
Andropogon furcatus
201.A53
Andropogon gayanus
201.B35
Bermuda grass
201.B47
Black grama grass
201.B5
Bluegrasses
Including individual species of bluegrass except Kentucky
Cf. SB201.K4 Kentucky bluegrass
201.B8
Brome grasses
201.B9
Buffalo grass
201.B93
Buffelgrass
(201.C46)
Cenchrus ciliaris
see SB201.B93
201.C73
Crested wheatgrass
201.D3
Danthonia
201.E46
Elymus sibiricus
201.E8
Esparto
201.F48
Fescue
201.F6
Foxtail
201.G8
Guinea grass
201.H3
Hardinggrass
201.I6
Indian rice
201.J5
Johnson grass
201.K4
Kentucky bluegrass
201.K54
Kikuyu grass
201.K57
Kioleria cristata
201.L6
Lolium
201.L65
Love grass
201.M4
Meadow fescue
201.M5
Mitchell grass
201.O6
Orchard grass
201.P3
Para grass
201.P35
Pennisetum purpureum
(201.P37)
Perennial veldt grass
see SB201.V44
201.P42
Petrozavodsk orchard grass
201.P5
Phragmites australis
201.R3
Reed canary grass
201.R45
Rhodes grass
201.R52
Ricegrasses
Including individual species
201.R6
Roselle
201.R64
Rough fescue
201.R8
Rye grasses
201.S8
Sudan grass
201.S95
Switchgrass
Field crops
Forage crops. Feed crops
Grasses
By plant, A-Z -- Continued
201.T34 Tall fescue
201.T5 Timothy grass
201.U75 Urochloa trichopus
201.V44 Veld grass
201.V46 Vetiver
201.W5 Wheatgrasses
   Cf. SB201.C73 Crested wheatgrass
201.Z6 Zoysia japonica
202.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Legumes
Cf. SB177.L45 Food legumes
Cf. SB297.4.L44 Nitrogen-fixing crops
Cf. SB317.L43 Legumes of multiple use
203 General works
203.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
205.A-Z Individual legumes, A-Z
205.A4 Alfalfa
205.B4 Berseem
205.C37 Caucasus goat's rue
205.C64 Clover
205.C8 Cowpeas
   Cf. SB351.C75 Vegetable
205.C85 Crotalaria
205.F3 Fava bean
   Cf. SB351.F3 Food crop
   Fenugreek see SB205.T7
205.K8 Kudzu
205.L4 Lespedeza
205.L7 Lotus
205.L9 Lupines
   Cf. SB177.L85 Food crops
   Cf. SB317.L87 Economic plants
   Cf. SB413.L86 Ornamental plants
205.M4 Medicago
205.P5 Pigeon pea
   Cf. SB317.P54 Multiple use crop
205.S7 Soybean
205.S86 Stylosanthes
205.T35 Tamarugo
205.T67 Townsville stylo
205.T7 Trigonella. Fenugreek
   Cf. SB317.F44 Multiple use crop
205.V58 Vetch
207.A-Z Other, A-Z
207.A52 Amaranths
   Cf. SB177.A52 Food crops
   Cf. SB191.A42 Grain
207.A77 Atriplex repanda
207.B54 Bilberry
207.B7 Brassica
207.C2 Cactus
Field crops
  Forage crops. Feed crops
  Other, A-Z -- Continued

207.C35  Ceanothus
207.C6    Comfrey
207.C86   Cup rosinweed
207.H35   Halophytes
  Including salt-tolerant crops
207.K3    Kale
207.K6    Kochia
207.L52   Lichens
207.M35   Mangel-wurzel
207.P5    Phacelia
207.P64   Polygonum weyrichii
207.P8    Prickly pears
207.P93   Purshia tridentata
207.R36   Rape (Plant)
  Cf. SB299.R2 Oilseed plant
207.S24   Sainfoin
207.S3    Salt-bush
  Salt-tolerant crops see SB207.H35
207.S96   Sunflowers
  Cf. SB299.S9 Oilseed plant
  Cf. SB413.S88 Ornamental plants

(208.A-Z)  By region or country, A-Z
  see SB193.3.A+
Root and tuber crops
  Cf. SB351.R65 Vegetables

209  General works
210.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
211.A-Z  By plant, A-Z
211.A69  Araceae
  Artichoke, Jerusalem see SB211.J4
211.C3    Cassava
211.C5    Chicory
211.J4    Dasheen see SB211.T2
  Jerusalem artichoke
211.M23   Maca
  Mangel-wurzel see SB207.M35
211.M29   Manihot
  Cf. SB291.M32 Rubber plants
211.P3    Parsnip
211.P8    Potatoes
211.R8    Rutabaga
211.S9    Sweet potato
211.T2    Taro
211.T8    Turnip
211.Y3    Yam
Sugar plants
  Cf. HD9100+ Sugar trade
  Cf. TP375+ Sugar manufacture

215  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
(216)  Directories (of cane growers and manufacturers of sugar)
  see TP375.5
217  General works
Sugar beets
Field crops
Sugar plants
Sugar beets -- Continued
218
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
218.2
Conferences
By region or country
219
United States
220.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
221
General works
Sugar cane
226
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
226.2
Conferences
By region or country
228
United States
229.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
231
General works
235
Sorgo
239.A-Z
Other sugar plants, A-Z
239.M3
Maple
239.P3
Palms
239.S75
Stevia rebaudiana
Textile and fiber plants
Cf. HD9850+ Textile trade
Cf. TS1300+ Textile industries
241
General works
242.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Cotton
Cf. HD9070+ Cotton trade
245
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
245.2
Conferences
Documents (United States) see SB249
Documents (Other countries) see SB251.A+
249
General and United States
251.A-Z
Other countries, A-Z
251.5
Sea Island cotton
(252)
Ginning, baling, etc.
see TS1585
253
Flax
Cf. HD9155 Industry
Cf. SB299.F6 Oilseed plant
Cf. TS1700+ Manufacture
255
Hemp
Cf. HD9155 Hemp industry
Cf. SB295.C35 Cannabis
Cf. TS1733 Hemp manufactures
257
Jute
Cf. HD9156.J7+ Jute industry
259
Ramie
Cf. HD9156.R2+ Ramie industry
Cf. TS1544.R2 Textile industry
261.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Cf. HD9156.A+ Fiber industries
Abaca see SB261.M3
261.A5
Ambary hemp. Kenaf
261.A6
Ananas erectifolius
Caroa see SB261.N4
Field crops
  Textile and fiber plants
    Other, A-Z -- Continued
    (261.C5)
      Chamaerops humilis
        see SB261.E87
    261.E87
      European fan palm
    261.F56
      Fique
    261.F98
      Furcraea
    261.F983
      Furcraea foetida. Mauritus hemp
    261.H4
      Henequen
    261.K3
      Kapok
      Kenaf see SB261.A5
    (261.M25)
      Maguey
        see SB317.A2
    261.M27
      Malva
    261.M3
      Manila hemp. Abaca
      Mauritus hemp see SB261.F983
    261.M6
      Mitsumata
    261.N4
      Neoglaziovia variegata
    261.P6
      Phormium tenax
      Piteira see SB261.F98
    261.P7
      Posidonia australis
    261.R6
      Roselle
    261.S4
      Sisal
    261.S63
      Spanish moss
    261.S86
      Sunn hemp
        Cf. SB284.4.S96 Green manure crop
    261.U7
      Urena lobata

Other field crops
  Alkaloidal plants
    Cf. SB293+ Medicinal plants
    265
      General works
      Cacao
        Cf. HD9200 Cocoa and chocolate industry
    267
      General works
    268.A-Z
      By region or country, A-Z
      Coffee
        Cf. HD9195+ Economic aspects
    269
      General works
    270.A-Z
      By region or country, A-Z
      Tea
        Cf. HD9195+ Economic aspects
    271
      General works
    272.A-Z
      By region or country, A-Z
      Tobacco
        Cf. HD9130+ Tobacco manufacture
    273
      General and United States
    275
      Analyses
    276
      Miscellaneous, including experiments
    278.A-Z
      By region or country, A-Z
      United States see SB273
    279.A-Z
      Other alkaloidal plants, A-Z
    279.K64
      Kola tree
    279.M4
      Mate

Aromatic plants see SB301+
Field crops
Other field crops -- Continued

Basketwork and matwork plants
  Cf. SD397.082 Osier culture
  Cf. TS910 Basketmaking

281
  General works

282.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z

283.A-Z
  By plant, A-Z

283.J86
  Juncus effusus

Catch crops
283.5
  General works

283.55.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z

Cover crops and green manure crops
284
  General works

284.3.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z

284.4.A-Z
  By plant, A-Z

284.4.L84
  Lupinus perennis

284.4.S96
  Sunn hemp
  Cf. SB261.S86 Fiber plant

Dye plants
  Cf. HD9999.C48+ Industry
  Cf. QK98.7.A1+ Botany
  Cf. TP890+ Technology
  Cf. TT853+ Handicraft

285
  General works

286.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z

287.A-Z
  By plant, A-Z

287.A55
  Anil

287.A58
  Annatto tree

287.H46
  Henna

287.I4
  Indigofera

287.M3
  Madder

  Saffron see SB317.S2

287.W8
  Woad

Energy crops
  For individual energy crops, see the crop
  Cf. SD536.5+ Fuelwood crops

288
  General works

288.3.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z

Green manure crops see SB284+

Gum and resin plants. Rubber plants
  Cf. HD9161+ Rubber industry
  Cf. TS1870+ Rubber manufacture

289
  General works

Rubber plants (General)
290
  General works

290.5.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z

291.A-Z
  By plant, A-Z

291.A32
  Acacia senegal

291.B3
  Balata

  Chicle see SB291.S3

291.E8
  Eucommia ulmoides

291.G8
  Guayule

291.G9
  Gutta-percha

291.H4
  Hevea

291.K6
  Kok-saghyz
Field crops
Other field crops
Gum and resin plants. Rubber plants
By plant, A-Z -- Continued

291.L35
Lannea coromandelica

291.M32
Manihot
Cf. SB211.M29 Root crops
Manilkara see SB291.S3

291.R48
Rhus

291.R49
Rhus verniciflua
Sapodilla see SB291.S3

291.S3
For Manilkara kauki see SD397.M26

291.S6
Spindle tree

291.T3
Tau-saghz

Hydrocarbon-producing plants
Cf. SB289+ Gum and resin plants
Cf. SB298+ Oil-bearing and wax plants

291.5
General works

291.53.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Insecticidal plants. Pesticidal plants

292.A2
General works

292.A4-Z
By plant, A-Z

292.N44
Neem
Cf. SB952.N44 Neem insecticide

292.P8
Pyrethrum
Cf. SB952.P9 Insecticide

292.T4
Tephrosia vogelii

Medicinal plants (Culture only)
Cf. RS431.M37 Pharmacy
Cf. SB265+ Alkaloidal plants

293
General works

294.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

295.A-Z
By plant, A-Z

295.A45
Aloe

295.A8
Asafoetida

295.A85
Atractylis ovata

295.B4
Belladonna

295.B5
Betel nut

295.C25
Camellias

295.C3
Camphor

295.C32
Camptotheca acuminata

295.C35
Cannabis
Cf. SB255 Hemp

295.C4
Cascara

295.C45
Cephaelis ipecacuanha

295.C5
Cinchona

295.C6
Coca

295.C65
Coptis chinensis

295.C87
Curry leaf tree

295.D3
Datura innoxia

295.D5
Digitalis purpurea

295.E63
Ephedra

295.F74
Fritillaria

295.G35
Ganoderma

295.G37
Gastrodia elata
Field crops
  Other field crops
Medicinal plants (Culture only)
  By plant, A-Z -- Continued

295.G5
  Ginseng
(295.G55)
  Glycyrrhiza glabra
    see SB295.L7

295.G6
  Goldenseal
295.G7
  Grapple plant
295.G8
  Guarana
  Hops see SB317.H64

295.H84
  Horsemint
295.J2
  Jacob's ladder
295.L7
  Licorice
295.M34
  Maca
  Manna plants see SB317.M33

295.M5
  Mentha
295.O65
  Opium poppy
    Cf. SB299.O65 Oilseed plant

295.P3
  Pacific yew
295.P4
  Peppermint
295.P6
  Pinkeroot
295.P63
  Piper betle
  Poppy, Opium see SB295.O65

295.P84
  Psilocybe
    Including the various species

295.P87
  Pyrethrum see SB292.P8
  Psyllium
    Including individual psyllium-producing plants

295.Q38
  Qat
295.R37
  Rauvolfia serpentina
    Saffron see SB317.S2

295.S37
  Sassafras
295.S45
  Senna
295.V34
  Valeriana
295.V56
  Violets

Nitrogen-fixing plants and trees
  General works
297
  By region or country, A-Z
297.4.A-Z
  By plant, A-Z
297.4.L44
  Legumes
    Cf. SB177.L45 Food legumes
    Cf. SB203+ Feed and forage legumes
    Cf. SB317.L43 Legumes of multiple use

Oil-bearing plants. Wax plants
  General works
298
  By region or country, A-Z
299.A-Z
  By plant, A-Z
299.A4
  Aleurites
    Cf. SB299.T8 Tung tree
299.B7
  Brassica
    Cf. SB317.B65 Economic plants
299.C23
  Camellia oleifera
299.C25
  Candelilla
299.C28
  Carnauba palm
299.C3
  Castor oil plant
Field crops
Other field crops
Oil-bearing plants. Wax plants
By plant, A-Z -- Continued

299.C45
Chenopodium
299.C5
Chia
299.C6
Coconut palm
299.C7
Crambe abyssinica
299.E34
Eben tree
299.E78
Erythrina edulis
299.F6
Flax
  Cf. HD9155 Industry
  Cf. SB253 Fiber plant
299.J38
Jatropha curcas
299.J46
Jessenia bataua
299.J6
Jojoba
299.M2
Madi
299.M44
Melaleuca
299.O38
Oiticica tree
299.O65
Olive see SB367
Opium poppy
  Cf. SB295.O65 Medicinal plant
299.P3
Palm
  Class here general works on oil palms and works on the African oil palm
  For works on other palms, see the specific palm, e.g. SB299.C6 Coconut palm
299.P5
Phytelephas
Poppy, Opium see SB299.O65
299.R2
Rape (Plant)
  Cf. SB207.R36 Forage plant
299.R5
Rhus succedanea
299.S2
Safflower
299.S4
Sesame
299.S9
Sunflowers
  Cf. SB207.S96 Forage plant
  Cf. SB413.S88 Ornamental plants
299.T3
Tallow tree
299.T8
Tung tree
299.U4
Ucuhuba
299.W3
Wax palms (General)
Wormseed see SB299.C45

Aromatic plants
  Cf. SB454.3.F7 Fragrant gardens
  Cf. TP983+ Perfume manufacture
301
General works
302.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
303.A-Z
By plant, A-Z
303.B37
Basil
  Cf. SB317.B25 Basils of multiple use
303.J37
Jasmine
303.L3
Lavenders
  Cf. SB317.L37 Lavenders of multiple use
303.L4
Lemongrass
303.S34
Scented geraniums
303.S8
Sweet goldenrod
303.V4
Vetiver
Pesticidal plants see SB292.A2+
Field crops
   Other field crops -- Continued
Spice and condiment plants
   Cf. TX406+ Condiments, etc.
305
General works
306.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
307.A-Z
   By plant, A-Z
   Black pepper see SB307.P5
307.C27
   Capsicum annuum. Paprika
307.C3
   Cardamoms
307.C5
   Cinnamon
307.C6
   Clove
307.C85
   Cumin
307.G5
   Ginger
307.H6
   Horseradish
307.I4
   Illicium verum
307.M87
   Mustard
307.N8
   Nutmeg
   Paprika
   see SB307.C27
307.P4
   Peppers
   Class here works on peppers grown for use as condiments and spices
   For paprika see SB307.C27
   For general works on peppers grown for use as vegetables see SB351.P4
307.P5
   Piper nigrum. Black pepper
   Saffron see SB317.S2
307.S34
   Sage
307.T6
   Tonka bean
307.V2
   Vanilla
Starch plants
   General works
311.A-Z
   By plant, A-Z
311.A7
   Arrowroot
311.S3
   Sago palm
Tannin plants
   Cf. TS985 Tanning materials
313
General works
314.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
315.A-Z
   By plant, A-Z
315.A33
   Acacia nilotica
315.G4
   Geraniums
315.L4
   Leather bergenia
315.R45
   Rhus semialata
315.S9
   Sumac
315.W3
   Wattle
317.A-Z
   Other economic plants, A-Z
317.A16
   Acanthophyllum
317.A2
   Agave
317.A64
   Aquatic plants
   Cf. SB423+ Ornamental plants
   Cf. SH388.7+ Algae culture
317.A68
   Argania spinosa
317.A69
   Arid regions plants
   Including desert plants
   Cf. SB427.5 Ornamental plants
317.A75
   Astragalus
Field crops
Other economic plants, A-Z -- Continued

317.A85
Atriplex
317.A94
Azolla
317.B16
Babassu
317.B2
Bamboo
317.B23
Baobab
317.B25
Basil
  Cf. SB303.B37 Aromatic plants
317.B65
Brassica
  Cf. SB299.B7 Oilseed plants
317.B8
Broomcorn
317.C2
Cactus
317.C24
Calamus margaritae
317.C25
Calliandra calothyrsus
317.C255
Carob
317.C26
Caryota
317.C44
Chiranthodendron pentadactylon
317.C56
Coastal plants
317.C58
Cogon grass
317.C6
Comfrey
317.D82
Duckweeds
317.E58
Ensete
317.F33
Faidherbia albida
317.F44
Fenugreek
  Cf. SB205.T7 Forage crop
317.F52
Ficus
317.F85
Fuller's teasel
317.G5
Giant reed
317.G57
Gliricidia sepium
317.G68
Gourds
  Cf. SB413.G6 Ornamental gourds
317.G74
Grevillea robusta
317.G75
Guar
317.G77
Guazuma ulmifolia
317.H45
Halophytes see SB317.S25
317.H64
Herbicide-resistant crops
317.I4
Hops
317.I58
Ilala palm
317.K38
Inulin-containing plants
317.L37
Kava
317.L4
Lead tree
  Cf. SD397.L35 Forestry
317.L43
Legumes
  Cf. SB177.L45 Food legumes
  Cf. SB203+ Feed and forage legumes
  Cf. SB297.4.L44 Nitrogen-fixing plants
317.L48
Leucaena
317.L87
Lupines
  Cf. SB177.L85 Food crops
  Cf. SB205.L9 Forage plants
  Cf. SB413.L86 Ornamental plants
317.M28
Madhuca latifolia
317.M33
Manna plants
Field crops
Other economic plants, A-Z -- Continued
(317.M34)
Margosa
see SB317.N43
Marine algae see SH390+
317.M38
Mauritia flexuosa
317.M47
Mesquite
317.M67
Moringa oleifera
317.M85
Mung bean
317.N43
Neem
317.N87
Nutgrass
317.N9
Nymphaea
Ocimum see SB317.B25
317.O68
Opuntia
Including prickly pears
Palm, Palmyra see SB317.P32
Palm, Peach see SB317.P43
317.P3
Palms (General)
317.P32
Palmyra palm
317.P35
Papaya
Cf. SB379.P2 Fruit
317.P36
Parkia biglobosa
317.P37
Paspalum hieronymii
317.P43
Peach palm
317.P54
Pigeon pea
Cf. SB205.P5 Forage crop
Prickly pears see SB317.O68
317.P76
Prosopis
Cf. SB615.P83 Weeds
Cf. SD397.P88 Forestry
317.R35
Raffia
317.R37
Rattan palms
317.R4
Reed
317.S2
Saffron
317.S25
Salt-tolerant crops. Halophytes
317.S27
Salvinia molesta
Seagrasses see SH393
Seaweed see SH390+
317.S46
Sesbania
Including Sesbania sesban
317.S7
Spanish broom
317.T48
Tequila agave
317.T52
Terminalia
317.T73
Trapa natans
317.T8
Turmeric
317.V44
Veld plants
317.W37
Water hyacinth
Cf. SB615.W3 Weed
317.W47
Wetland plants
317.Y82
Yucca
317.Z49
Zizania latifolia
Horticulture. Horticultural crops
Cf. SB115 Seed and plant catalogs (General)
Cf. SB446+ Horticultural service industry
Cf. SB450.9+ Gardening
317.5
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Horticulture. Horticultural crops -- Continued

317.52  Collected works (nonserial)
317.53  Congresses
        Horticultural voyages see SB39
        Directories
317.55  General
317.56.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
317.58  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias. Terminology
317.6  Vocational guidance
        Study and teaching. Research
        Cf. SB55+ School gardens
317.63  General works
317.65.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
317.68  Volunteer workers in horticulture. Master gardeners
        Exhibitions
317.7  General works
317.73.A-Z  International. By place, A-Z
        National, state, and local. By country
        United States
317.74  General works
317.75.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
        Subarrange each state by Table S3a
317.76.A-Z  Other countries, A-Z
        Subarrange each country by Table S3a
317.78  Judging. Standards
        General works
317.8  Through 1800
317.9  1801-1950
318  1851-
        Biography see SB61+
        Horticultural literature
318.3  General works
318.34.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
318.36  Language. Authorship
        History and conditions
318.5  General works
        By region or country
        United States
319  General works
319.2.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
319.3.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
319.4  Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)
        Physiology
319.5  General works
319.53  Water requirements. Irrigation
        Plant propagation
319.58  General works
319.6  Breeding
319.625  Cell and tissue culture
319.65  Seeds
        Preparation for market
319.7  General works
319.73  Harvesting
319.75  Grading. Standards. Quality
319.76  Transportation
319.77  Storage
Horticulture. Horticultural crops -- Continued
Pick-your-own farms

319.85
General works
By region or country
United States

319.86
General works
319.863.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
319.864.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

319.95
Sustainable horticulture

Vegetables
Cf. HD9220+ Vegetables industry

320
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
320.2
Congresses
320.25
Directories
320.27
Vegetable seed and plant catalogs
For works limited to specific vegetables, see the vegetable, e.g. SB349 Tomatoes

320.3
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Study and teaching. Research
320.4
General works
320.43.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

History
320.5
General works
By region or country
United States
320.6
General works
320.7.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
320.8.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
320.9
General works
General cultural practices
321
General works
By region or country
United States
321.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
322
Great Britain
323.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
324
Juvenile works
324.3
Organic gardening
324.4
Container gardening
324.5
Indoor gardening
Cf. SB351.7+ Greenhouse culture
324.53
Sprouts
Vegetables and vegetable culture for special physiographic areas
324.55
General works
324.56
Tropical vegetables

Physiology
324.6
General works
324.64
Botanical chemistry. Composition
324.65
Water requirements. Irrigation
324.7
Breeding
324.73
Varieties
324.75
Seeds
324.85
Care and preparation of vegetables for market
Including cold storage
Cf. TX612.V4 Home storage of vegetables or types of vegetables
Culture of individual vegetables or types of vegetables
Vegetables
Culture of individual vegetables or types of vegetables -- Continued

325 Asparagus
327 Beans. Common bean
   Cf. SB203+ Feed and forage legumes
329 Beets
   Cf. SB207.M35 Mangel-wurzel
   Cf. SB219+ Sugar beets
331 Cabbage
   Including cabbage and cauliflower
333 Cauliflower
   Including broccoli and calabrese
335 Celery
   Including celeriac
337 Cucumber
339 Greens. Leafy vegetables
   Cf. SB351.S25 Salad greens
   Melons see SB379.M44
341 Onions
343 Peas
   Including pea shoots
   Cf. SB203+ Feed and forage legumes
345 Potatoes see SB211.P8
347 Rhubarb
349 Squash. Pumpkin
351.A-Z Other, A-Z
351.A54 Amaranths
351.A95 Azuki
351.B35 Bambara groundnut
   Belgian endive see SB351.C5
   Bok choy see SB351.C53
   Broccoli see SB333
351.B7 Brussels sprouts
   (351.C27) Calabrese
     see SB333
351.C3 Carrots
351.C4 Chayote
351.C45 Chickpea
351.C5 Chicory. Belgian endive
351.C53 Chinese cabbage. Bok choy
351.C54 Chinese vegetables. Japanese vegetables
351.C58 Chive
351.C67 Cole crops
   Collards see SB351.K3
351.C69 Coriander
351.C7 Corn, Sweet
351.C75 Cowpea
   Cf. SB205.C8 Forage plant
351.C8 Cucurbitaceae
   Cf. SB337 Cucumber
   Cf. SB347 Squash, pumpkins, etc.
   Cf. SB379.M44 Melons
   Cf. SB379.N28 Nara
351.D54 Dill
351.E5 Eggplant
Vegetables
Culture of individual vegetables or types of vegetables
Other, A-Z -- Continued

351.E58
Endive. Escarole
Endive, Belgian see SB351.C5
Escarole see SB351.E58

351.F3
Fava bean
Cf. SB205.F3 Forage plant

351.F5
Fiddleheads

351.F74
French tarragon

351.G3
Garlic

351.H5
Herbs
Cf. GT5164 Manners and customs
Japanese vegetables see SB351.C54

351.K3
Kale. Collards

351.L36
Lamiaceae

351.L38
Lathyrus

351.L5
Leeks

351.L53
Lemon herbs

351.L55
Lentils

351.L6
Lettuce

351.L92
Lycium chinense

351.N48
New Zealand spinach

351.O5
Okra

351.O7
Orach

351.P25
Parsley

351.P3
Peanut

351.P4
Peppers
Class here general works on peppers and peppers grown for use as vegetables
For works on peppers grown for use as condiments and spices see SB307.P4
Pumpkin see SB347

351.R28
Radicchio

351.R3
Radishes

351.R65
Root crops
Cf. SB209+ Field crops

351.R67
Rosemary

351.S25
Salad greens

351.S4
Sea kale

351.S7
Spinach
Spinach, New Zealand see SB351.N48

351.S76
Stem vegetables

351.S94
Swiss chard
Tarragon, French see SB351.F74
Telfairia occidentalis (Fluted pumpkin) see SB347

351.T48
Thymes

351.U3
Udo

351.U54
Umbelliferae (General)
For works on particular umbellifer plants, see the plant, e. g. see SB351.C3

351.V47
Vernonia

351.W3
Water-cress
Witloof see SB351.C5
Zucchini see SB347
Vegetables -- Continued

Vegetable culture under glass, etc.
  Cf. SB324.5 General indoor vegetable gardening
  Cf. SB358 Fruit culture under glass
  Cf. SB414.6+ General greenhouse culture

351.7
  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
351.73
  Congresses
  Study and teaching. Research
351.8
  General works
351.83.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
352
  General works
  History and conditions
352.3
  General works
  By region or country
    United States
352.33
  General works
352.34.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z
352.35.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
352.7
  Equipment and supplies
    Cf. SB414.6+ Greenhouses
  Mushrooms. Edible fungi
    Cf. QK617 Botany
352.85
  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
352.87
  Congresses
353
  General works
353.3.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
353.5.A-Z
  By mushroom or fungus, A-Z
353.5.A35
  Agaricus campestris
353.5.A95
  Auricularia auricula-judae
  Cultivated mushroom see SB352.85+
  Ganoderma see SB295.G35
353.5.H47
  Hericium erinaceus
  (353.5.L46)
    Lentinus edodes
      see SB353.5.S55
353.5.P55
  Pleurotus
353.5.P67
  Poria cocos
  Psilocybe see SB295.P84
353.5.S55
  Shiitake
353.5.T69
  Tremella fuciforms
353.5.T74
  Tricholoma matsutake
353.5.T78
  Truffles
353.5.V64
  Volvariella volvacea
353.5.W54
  White matsutake

Fruit and fruit culture
  Cf. HD9240+ Fruit trade
354
  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
354.2
  Collected works (nonserial)
354.3
  Congresses
354.4
  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
  Study and teaching. Research
354.47
  General works
354.48.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
  Museums
354.485
  General works
Fruit and fruit culture
Museums -- Continued
354.486.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Individual museums, By name, A-Z
History and conditions
354.5 General works
354.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
354.8 General works
Cultural practices for special areas
355 General works
United States
General works see SB355
355.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
356 Great Britain
357 Other regions or countries
Not by region or country, A-Z
Tropics see SB359
357.2 Juvenile works
357.24 Organiculture
357.26 Container gardening
357.27 Indoor gardening
Cf. SB358 Greenhouse culture
Physiology
357.28 General works
357.283 Development
Including regulation
357.285 Water requirements. Irrigation
Breeding see SB359.35
357.33 Varieties
Cf. SB361 Illustration and description of choice fruits
357.5 Dwarf fruit trees
Fruit trade see HD9240+
358 Fruit culture under glass, etc.
Cf. SB357.27 General indoor fruit culture
359 Fruits and fruit culture for special physiographic areas
Including tropical fruit (General)
Plant propagation
359.3 General works
359.35 Breeding
359.4 Seeds
359.45 Vegetative propagation
Including grafting, budding, layering, rootstocks, etc.
(359.48) Plant and seed catalogs
see SB362.3
359.5 Pruning, Training
Care and preparation for market. Handling
Cf. HD9240+ Fruit industry
Cf. TP440+ Fruit processing and products
360 General works
360.3 Harvesting
360.4 Transportation
Cf. HE595.F7 Water
Cf. HE2321.F7 Rail
Cf. HE9788.4.F7 Air
Fruit and fruit culture
   Care and preparation for market. Handling -- Continued
360.5  Storage. Ripening
360.6  Grading. Standards. Quality
361  Illustration and description of choice fruits for culture
362  Fruit growers' directories
362.3  Fruit seed and plant catalogs
   For works limited to specific fruit, see the fruit, e.g. SB371 Peach

Culture of individual fruits or types of fruit

Apple
363  General works
363.2.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
   Varieties
363.3.A1  General
363.3.A2-Z  Special, A-Z
363.3.C6  Cox's Orange Pippin
363.3.J65  Jonagold
363.35  Harvesting
363.4  Storage. Ripening
363.5  Grading
363.6  Marketing. Packing, etc.
   Cf. HD9259.A5+ Economic history

Dates
364
Fig
365
Olive
367
Citrus. Citrus fruits
369  General works
   By region or country
      United States
369.2.A1  General works
369.2.A2-Z  By region or state, A-Z
369.5.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
370.A-Z  Special, A-Z
370.C5  Citrus natsudaidai
370.C55  Citrus sudachi
370.G7  Grapefruit
370.L4  Lemon
370.L5  Lime
370.M34  Mandarin orange. Tangerine
370.O7  Oranges
370.P86  Pummelo
   Tangerine see SB370.M34

Peach
371
Pear
373
Pineapple
375
Plum
   Including prune
377
Stone fruit (General)
   Cf. SB401.A65 Almond
379.A-Z  Other fruits not grape nor berry, A-Z
379.A7  Apricot
379.A9  Avocado
379.B2  Banana
379.B8  Breadfruit
379.C34  Camu camu
379.C36  Cape gooseberry
Fruit and fruit culture
Culture of individual fruits or types of fruit
Other fruits not grape nor berry, A-Z -- Continued

379.C37
Carambola

379.C5
Cherry

(379.C57)
Chinese hawthorn
see SB386.C73

379.D8
Durian

379.G8
Gac see SB379.M66

379.G8
Guava

379.J33
Indian jujube see SB379.J8

379.J8
Jujube (Plant).

379.K58
Kiwifruit

379.L8
Litchi

379.L84
Longan

379.L85
Loquat

379.L87
Lucuma

379.M2
Mango

379.M25
Margosteen

379.M44
Melons. Muskmelon

379.M65
Mombin

379.M66
Momordica cochinchinensis. Gac

Muskmelon see SB379.M44

379.N28
Nara

379.N3
Naranjilla

379.P2
Papaya

Cf. SB317.P35 General culture

379.P28
Passiflora mollissima

379.P3
Passion fruit

379.P4
Persimmon

379.P53
Pitahayas

379.P6
Pomegranate

379.P8
Prickly pears

Including Opuntia ficus-indica

Prune see SB377

379.Q7
Quince

379.R34
Rambutan

379.R57
Rose hips

379.R6
Roselle

379.S24
Salak

379.S35
Sclerocarya birrea

379.S74
Stenocereus

379.W38
Watermelon

379.W55
Wild loquat

Berries and small fruits

381
General works

383
Cranberry

385
Strawberry

386.A-Z
Other, A-Z

386.B3
Barberry

386.B6
Blackberries

386.B7
Blueberries

386.B75
Bog blueberry

386.B8
Boysenberry

Cloudberry see SB386.R83
Fruit and fruit culture
  Berries and small fruits
  Other, A-Z -- Continued
  386.C73  Crataegus pinnatifida
  386.C9  Currants
    Including individual species
  386.D48  Dewberry
  386.G6  Gooseberries
  386.H83  Huckleberries
  386.L6  Loganberry
  386.M39  Mayhaws
  386.R24  Rabbiteye blueberry
  386.R3  Raspberries
    Including red raspberry
  386.R83  Rubus chamaemorus. Cloudberry
  386.S36  Saskatoon serviceberry
  386.S4  Sea buckthorn
  386.S6  Sorbus melanocarpa
  386.V3  Vaccinium vitis-idaea

Grapes and grape culture. Viticulture
  Including table grapes
  Cf. HD9370+ Industry
  Cf. TP544+ Wine and wine making
  387  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
  387.2  Congresses
  387.4  Directories
  387.5  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
  Study and teaching. Research
  387.6  General works
  387.63.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
  387.65  Field experiments
  387.67  Exhibitions
  Biography
  387.68  Collective
  History and conditions
  387.7  General works
  By region or country
    United States
  387.75  General works
  387.76.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
  387.8.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

General works
  388.A1  Documents
  388.A2-Z  Other works
  Cultural practices for special areas
  United States and general American
  390.A-Z  Other American. By region or country, A-Z
  European
    United States
  391  General works
  393  French, Belgian, Swiss
  395  German, Austrian, Hungarian
  396  Italian
  396.2  Portuguese and Spanish
  396.5  Russian
    Including Asiatic Russian
Fruit and fruit culture
  Grapes and grape culture. Viticulture
    Cultural practices for special areas
      European -- Continued
397.A-Z
  Other European regions or countries, A-Z
398.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Physiology
398.2
  General works
398.25
  Water requirements. Irrigation
398.28
  Varieties
398.3
  Plant propagation
398.4
  Organic viticulture
398.5
  Care and preparation of grapes for market
399
  Raisins
    Including Levantine or Currant grapes, "Zante currants"

Nuts
401.A1-.A3
  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
401.A4
  General works
401.A45A-.A45Z
  By region or country, A-Z
401.A5-Z
  By plant, A-Z
401.A65
  Almond
401.B7
  Brazil nut
401.C3
  Cashew
401.C4
  Chestnut
401.C6
  Coconut
401.F5
  Filbert
    Hazel see SB401.F5
401.M32
  Macadamia nut
401.M326
  Manketti
    Peanut see SB351.P3
401.P4
  Pecan
401.P46
  Pinyon pines
401.P5
  Pistachio
401.W3
  Walnut

402
  Other special

Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
403
  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
403.Z5
  History, etc., of garden clubs, etc.
403.16
  Congresses
403.17
  Collected works (nonserial)
403.2
  Dictionaries and encyclopedias
403.45
  Vocational guidance
403.5
  Study and teaching. Research
  Florists' directories see SB442.87+
  History
404.5
  General works
404.6.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z

Biography
404.8.A1
  Collective
404.8.A2-Z
  Individual, A-Z
404.9
  General works

General cultural practices
405
  General works
  By region or country
    United States
      General works see SB405
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
  General cultural practices
    By region or country
      United States -- Continued
  405.5.A-Z
    By region or state, A-Z
  406.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
  406.5
    Juvenile works
  406.53
    Organiculture
    Physiology
  406.55
    General works
  406.57
    Water requirements. Irrigation
Ornamental plant and seed industry and marketing
  For works limited to a specific ornamental plant or flower, see the plant, e.g. Rose industry
    SB411.8+ Chrysanthemums SB413.C55
    Cf. SB419.3 House plant industry
    Cf. SB423.8+ Bedding plant industry
    Cf. SB442.8+ Cut flower industry and florists
  406.6
    General works
    By region or country
      United States
        General works
  406.64
    By region or state, A-Z
  406.65.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
  406.66.A-Z
    Ornamental plant and seed catalogs
      Cf. SB445 Florists' catalogs
  406.68
    General works
  406.685.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
Plant propagation
  406.7
    General works
  406.8
    Breeding
  406.83
    Sowing, planting, transplanting
  406.87
    Flowering
    Identification
  406.9
    General works
  406.93.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
Illustrations and descriptions of choice plants
  407
    General works
    By region or country
      United States see SB407
  407.3
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
Lists of ornamental plants
  408
    General works
    By region or country
      United States see SB408
  408.3.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
Culture of individual plants
  Orchids
    General works
  409.A1
    Periodicals, Societies, Serials
  409.A2
    Congresses
  409.A3-Z
    General works
  409.3
    Pictorial works
    Exhibitions
  409.35
    General works
  409.36.A-Z
    International. By place, A-Z
  409.37.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
    Biography
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
   Culture of individual plants
     Orchids
       Biography -- Continued
     409.4
       Collective
     409.43.A-Z
       Individual, A-Z
     409.48
       History (General)
     409.5.A-Z
       By region or country, A-Z
     409.55
       Economic aspects (General)
       Plant propagation
         Including in vitro propagation
     409.58
       General works
     409.6
       Breeding
     409.7
       Varieties
     409.75
       Miniature orchids
     409.8.A-Z
       By group, type, or genus, A-Z
     409.8.A53
       Angraecum
     409.8.B84
       Bulbophyllum
     409.8.C36
       Catasetums
     409.8.C38
       Cattleyas
     409.8.C95
       Cymbidium
     409.8.D45
       Dendrobium
     409.8.M38
       Masdevallia
     409.8.O53
       Oncidium
     409.8.P36
       Paphiopedilum
     409.8.P47
       Phalaenopsis
     409.8.S65
       Slipper orchids
     409.8.V36
       Vanda

Roses
   Cf. SB449.3.R67 Flower arrangement
     410.9
       Periodicals. Societies. Serials
     410.93
       Congresses
     410.95
       Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
     411
       General works
     411.3
       Pictorial works
       Exhibitions. Showing
     411.34
       General works
     411.35
       Judging
     411.36.A-Z
       International. By place, A-Z
     411.37.A-Z
       By region or country, A-Z

Biography
     411.4
       Collective
     411.42.A-Z
       Individual, A-Z
     411.45
       History (General)
     411.5.A-Z
       By region or country, A-Z

Culture
   General works see SB411
   By region or country
     United States see SB411
     Other regions or countries see SB411.5.A+

Breeding

Varieties
     411.6
       General works
     411.65.A-Z
       By group, type, or variety, A-Z
     411.65.C55
       Climbing roses
     411.65.D35
       Damask roses
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
Culture of individual plants
Roses
Varieties
By group, type, or variety, A-Z -- Continued

411.65.E53 English roses
411.65.G34 Gallica roses
411.65.H93 Hybrid tea roses
411.65.M55 Miniature roses
411.65.O55 Old roses
411.65.R84 Rugosa roses
411.65.S45 Shrub roses
411.7 Harvesting and postharvest technology
Rose industry
411.8 General works
411.83.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
413.A-Z Other plants, A-Z
413.A23 Acacia
(413.A25) Aconitum
   see SB413.M64
413.A4 African violets
413.A43 Agapanthus
413.A45 Allium
413.A46 Aloe
413.A5 Amaryllis
413.A54 American elm
413.A58 Androsace
413.A6 Anemones
413.A64 Anthuriums
413.A647 Asparagus ferns
   Including individual species
413.A7 Aster
413.A74 Astilbe
413.A8 Auricula
413.A9 Azaleas
413.B2 Bamboo
413.B4 Begonia
Belflowers see SB413.C2
413.B57 Bottle brushes see SB413.C175
413.B65 Bougainvillea
413.B66 Boxwood
413.B7 Bromeliads
413.B76 Brugmansia
413.B86 Butterfly bushes
(413.C12) Cactus
   see SB438+
413.C14 Calendula
413.C16 California poppy
413.C17 Calla lilies
413.C175 Callistemon
413.C18 Camellias
413.C2 Campanula
413.C25 Canna
413.C3 Carnation
413.C4 Ceanothus
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
Culture of individual plants
Other plants, A-Z -- Continued
413.C45  Chamaedorea
413.C5  Cherries, Flowering
413.C53  Christmas rose
        Christmas trees see SB428.3+
413.C55  Chrysanthemum
413.C6  Clematis
413.C63  Coleus
413.C634  Columbines
        Coniferæ see SB428+
413.C64  Cornus
413.C644  Crabapples, Flowering
        (413.C645)  Cranesbills
        see SB413.G35
413.C65  Crocuses
413.C86  Cyatheaceae
413.C88  Cycads
413.C9  Cyclamen
413.D112  Dactylanthus taylorii
413.D12  Daffodil. Jonquil. Narcissus
413.D13  Dahlia
413.D2  Daisies
413.D25  Daphnes
413.D3  Daylilies
413.D4  Delphinium
413.D68  Douglas fir
413.D72  Dracaena
        East Indian lotus see SB413.L82
413.E25  Easter lily
413.E27  Eastern hemlock
413.E34  Echeveria
413.E35  Echinacea
413.E5  Elm
413.E68  Eremophila
413.E7  Ericaceae
413.E72  Ericas
413.E92  Eucalyptus
413.E95  Euphorbia
        Ferns see SB429
        Flowering cherries see SB413.C5
        Flowering crabapples see SB413.C644
        Flowering plums see SB413.P57
413.F6  Forsythia
413.F73  Freesias
413.F74  Fritillaria
413.F8  Fuchsia
413.G27  Gardenia
413.G3  Gentian
413.G35  Geraniums. Pelargoniums
        Including hardy geraniums (cranesbills)
413.G36  Gerbera
413.G37  Gesneriaceae
413.G5  Gladiolus
413.G55  Gloxinias
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
Culture of individual plants
Other plants, A-Z -- Continued

413.G6
Gourds
Grasses, Ornamental (General) see SB431.7

413.G73
Grevillea

413.H38
Haworthia

(413.H4)
Heath
see SB413.E72; SB413.H42

413.H42
Heather

413.H43
Hebe

413.H44
Heliconia

413.H443
Hellebores
Hemerocallis see SB413.D3

413.H52
Heuchera

413.H6
Hibiscus

413.H7
Hollies

413.H72
Honeysuckle

413.H73
Hosta

413.H9
Hyacinth

413.H93
Hydrangeas

413.I8
Iris

413.I84
Ivy

413.J32
Japanese black pine

413.J34
Japanese maple
Jonquil see SB413.D12

413.K3
Kalmia. Mountain laurel

413.L34
Lagerstroemia
Larkspur see SB413.D4

413.L48
Lewisia

413.L65
Lilacs

413.L69
Lilies of the valley

413.L7
Lily

413.L73
Linden

413.L82
Lotus, East Indian

413.L86
Lupines

Cf. SB177.L85 Food crops
Cf. SB205.L9 Forage plants
Cf. SB317.L87 Economic plants

413.L88
Lupinus texensis
Lycopodium (General) see SB429

413.M34
Magnolias

413.M35
Maidenhair ferns

413.M36
Mammillaria (Cactus)

413.M365
Maple

413.M37
Marigolds

413.M42
Monkshoods

413.M64
Moonflower

413.M67
Morning glories

Mosses (General) see SB433.55

Mountain laurel see SB413.K3

413.M95
Myrica

Narcissus see SB413.D12

413.N48
New Guinea impatiens

413.O34
Oak
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
Culture of individual plants
Other plants, A-Z -- Continued

413.O43 Oleander
413.P17 Palms
413.P2 Pansy
413.P3 Passiflora
Pelargoniums see SB413.G35
413.P37 Penstemons
413.P4 Peonies
   Including tree peony
413.P43 Petunias
413.P47 Philodendrons
413.P5 Phlox
413.P54 Pine
413.P55 Pinks
413.P56 Platycerium
413.P557 Plectranthus
413.P56 Plumeria
413.P57 Plums, Flowering
413.P63 Poinsettias
Polyanthus see SB413.P7
413.P66 Poplar
413.P7 Primrose
413.P75 Proteaceae
413.R35 Ranunculaceae
413.R43 Red fescue
413.R44 Rhapis excelsa
413.R47 Rhododendrons
   Including vireyas
   Cf. SB413.A9 Azaleas
413.R7 Rock-rose
413.R8 Rohdea
413.R84 Rosaceae
413.S22 Salvia
413.S25 Sansevieria trifasciata
413.S26 Sarcocaulons
413.S28 Saxifraga
413.S43 Sedum
413.S63 Snapdragons
413.S64 Spireas
413.S83 Streptocarpus (Genus)
413.S86 Sulcorebutia
413.S88 Sunflowers
   Cf. SB207.S96 Forage plants
   Cf. SB299.S9 Oilseed plants
413.S9 Sweet pea
413.T5 Thuja
413.T52 Tillandsia
Tree peony see SB413.P4
413.T74 Trilliums
Tsuga canadensis see SB413.E27
413.T9 Tulip
413.V8 Violet
Vireyas see SB413.R47
413.W37 Waratahs
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
Culture of individual plants
Other plants, A-Z -- Continued
   Water lilies (General) see SB423+
413.W44
   Weigela
413.W54
   Willows
413.W57
   Wisteria
413.X36
   Xanthorrhoea
413.Z54
   Zinnia
414
   Forcing
   Greenhouses and greenhouse culture
      Class here works on greenhouse culture of flowers and general greenhouse culture
         Including conservatory plants and gardening
            Cf. SB351.7+ Vegetables under glass
            Cf. SB358 Fruit culture under glass
414.6
   Periodicals. Societies. Serials
414.64
   Congresses
414.7
   Vocational guidance
      Study and teaching. Research
414.73
   General works
414.75.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
415
   History and conditions
      General works
         By region or country
            United States
415.5
   General works
415.55.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
415.6.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Illustrations and descriptions of notable greenhouses
415.8
   General works
      By region or country
         United States
415.82
   General works
415.83.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
      Subarrange each state by Table S3a
415.84.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each country by Table S3a
416
   Greenhouse construction
      Including design, environmental engineering, etc.
416.3
   Window greenhouses and window greenhouse gardening
417
   Glass gardens. Wardian cases
      Cf. QH68 Vivariums. Terrariums
   Container gardening
      Cf. SB324.4 Vegetable gardening
      Cf. SB433.5 Miniature gardens
418
   General works
418.4
   Equipment and supplies. Potting places
      Including handicraft
   Indoor gardening and houseplants
      Including window gardening
         Cf. SB126 Artificial light gardening
         Cf. SB324.5 Indoor vegetable gardening
         Cf. SB416.3 Window greenhouse gardening
         Cf. SB433.5 General miniature gardening
         Cf. SB435.3 Indoor trees
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants

Indoor gardening and houseplants -- Continued

419
    General works
419.2
    Juvenile works
419.23
    Hydroponics
419.25
    Interior landscaping
        Including house plants in interior decoration
419.3
    House plant industry and marketing
        For marketing of particular houseplants see SB409+
419.5
    Roof gardening. Balcony gardening
        Including green roofs

Classes of plants

    For works limited to specific genera, species, etc. see SB413.A+
421
    Alpine plants. Rock-garden plants
        Cf. SB459 Alpine and rock gardens
422
    Annuals
    Aquatic plants
        Including waterlilies, water gardens, garden pools
        Cf. SB317.A64 Economic plants
        Cf. SF457.7 Aquarium plants
423
    General works
423.3
    Damp garden plants. Damp gardens
    Arid regions plants see SB427.5
423.4
    Autumn garden plants. Autumn gardening
    Bedding plants. Beds
423.75.A-Z
    General works
    By region or country, A-Z
    Bedding plant industry and marketing
423.8
    General works
423.83.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
    Bonsai see SB433.5
424
    Borders
425
    General works
    Bulb industry
425.3
    General works
425.34.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
    Carnivorous plants see SB432.7
426
    Chalk and limestone garden plants and gardens
427
    Climbing plants. Vines
    Damp garden plants see SB423.3
427.5
    Desert plants. Desert gardening
        Including arid regions plants
        Cf. SB317.A69 Economic plants
427.8
    Epiphytes. Air plants
    Evergreen plants
        Including conifers
428
    General works
    Christmas trees
428.3
    General works
428.34.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
428.5
    Everlasting flowers
429
    Ferns and lycopodiums
431
    Foliage plants
431.7
    Grasses, Ornamental
        Cf. SB433+ Lawns
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
Classes of plants -- Continued

432
Ground cover plants
432.5
Hanging plants
432.7
Insectivorous plants. Carnivorous plants
   Lawns and turf
      Cf. GV910 Bowling greens
      Cf. GV975+ Golf greens
      Cf. SB197+ Grasses as forage crops
      Cf. SB431.7 Ornamental grasses

433
General works
   By region or country
      United States
433.15
   General works
433.16.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
433.17.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
433.2
Equipment and supplies
   Including lawn mowers, leaf blowers, etc.
433.27
   Lawn care industry
433.3
   Turfgrasses industry
433.3.A-Z
   General works
433.34.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
433.4
   Limestone garden plants see SB426
433.5
Low-allergen plants. Low-allergen gardens
   Miniature plants. Miniature gardens
      Including bonsai, hòn non bớ, penjing, and saikei
      Cf. SB417 Glass gardens
      Cf. SB419+ Miniature indoor gardens
433.55
Mosses. Moss gardening
433.6
Night-flowering plants. Night gardens
433.8
Peat garden plants
434
Perennials
434.3
Prairie plants. Prairie gardening
434.5
Rain forest plants. Rain forest gardens
434.7
Shade-tolerant plants. Gardening in the shade
   Shrubs and ornamental trees. Arboriculture
      Cf. SB428.3+ Christmas trees
      Cf. SB433.5 Bonsai

435
General works
435.2
Equipment and supplies
435.3
   Indoor trees (General)
   By region or country
      United States
435.5
   General works
435.52.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
      Subarrange each state by Table S3a
435.6.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each country by Table S3a
435.65
   Plant introduction
      For local see SB435.5+
435.7
   Plant propagation
435.73
   Breeding
435.76
   Pruning
435.8
   Tree repairing. Tree surgery
      Cf. SD406 Forestry
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants

Classes of plants

Shrubs and ornamental trees -- Continued

435.85
  Tree climbing
    Cf. SD387.T74 Forestry

436
  Street trees. Trees in cities (General). Urban forestry
    For local see SB435.5+

437
  Hedges, screens, and windbreaks
    Cf. SD409.5 Forestry

(437.5)
  By individual type of shrub or tree
    see SB413.A+
    Valuation. Appraisal

437.6
  General works

437.65.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z

437.7
  Tree hazard evaluation

438
  Succulent plants. Cactus
    General works
    Industry and marketing

438.3
    General works

438.34.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
    Trees see SB435+

438.8
  Variegated plants
    Vines see SB427

Wild plants. Wild flowers. Native plants
  Including landscaping with native plants, natural landscaping, and natural gardens

439
  General works
  By region or country
    United States
      General works see SB439

  By region or state, A-Z

  Other regions or countries, A-Z

439.28
  Seeds
    Including seedheads

439.3
  General works

439.35.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z

439.5
  Winter garden plants. Winter gardening

439.6
  Woodland garden plants. Woodland gardening

439.8
  Xerophytes. Drought-enduring plants. Dry gardens
    Cf. SB427.5 Desert plants
    Cf. SB438+ Succulent plants

Flower shows. Exhibitions
  For exhibits of special flowers, see the flower, e.g. SB411 Roses
    Cf. SB449.15 Flower arrangement shows

441
  General works

441.4
  Judging

441.5
  Floral parades
    For local see SB441.7+

441.6.A-Z
  International. By place, A-Z
    Subarrange by year
    National, state, and local
      By region or country
        United States

441.7
  General works
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
Flower shows. Exhibitions
National, state, and local
By region or country
United States -- Continued
441.73.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange each state by Table S3a
441.75.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
442.5
Care and preparation of cut flowers, foliage, and potted ornamental plants for market
Including cold storage
For particular flowers or ornamental plants see SB409+
Cf. SB419.3 House plant industry
Marketing. Cut flower industry. Florists
For marketing of particular flowers or ornamental plants see SB409+
Cf. SB449+ Floristry
442.8
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
442.85
Conferences
Directories
442.87
General works
442.873.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
443
General works
By region or country
United States
443.3
General works
443.35.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
443.4.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
444
Florists’ designs, catalogs, etc.
Cf. SB449+ Flower arrangement and decoration
444.5
Floral decoration industry
General works
By region or country
United States
444.55
General works
444.57.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
444.6.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
447
Preservation and reproduction of flowers, fruits, etc.
447.5
Bonkei. Tray landscapes
Flower arrangement. Floral decorations. Floristry
Including cut flowers used in flower arrangements
Cf. SB442.8+ Florists
449
General works
449.12
History
Biography
449.13
Collective
449.132.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
Flower arrangement. Floral decorations -- Continued

449.15 Flower arrangement shows
   Cf. GR780+ Language of flowers
   Cf. SB441+ Flower shows

449.2 Equipment (Containers, accessories, etc.)

449.3.A-Z Special materials, A-Z
449.3.A7 Artificial materials
449.3.C3 Candles
449.3.D7 Dried materials
   Including preserved flower pictures
   Cf. SB447 Flower preservation

449.3.D8 Driftwood
449.3.F6 Foliage
449.3.F7 Fruits and vegetables
449.3.G46 Gesneriaceae
449.3.H47 Herbs
449.3.P65 Potted plants
449.3.P7 Pressed flowers
   Including pressed flower pictures
449.3.R67 Roses
449.3.S44 Silk flowers
   Cf. TT890.7 Handicraft
449.3.T76 Tropical flowers
449.3.W5 Wild flowers

Special applications and types

449.48 General works
449.5.A-Z By application or type, A-Z
449.5.B65 Bouquets. Posies
   Cf. SB449.5.B7 Bridal bouquets
449.5.B7 Bridal bouquets
449.5.C3 Christmas decorations
449.5.C4 Church decoration
449.5.C6 Corsages
449.5.F84 Funeral decorations
449.5.J4 Jewish festivals
449.5.L4 Leis
449.5.M56 Miniature flower arrangement
449.5.P3 Parties
   Posies see SB449.5.B65
449.5.T86 Tussie mussies
449.5.W4 Weddings
449.5.W74 Wreaths
   Cf. TT899.75 Handicraft

Japanese flower arrangement

450 General works
450.2 History
   Teachers and masters
450.28 Collective
450.3.A-Z Individual, A-Z
450.5.A-Z Special schools, A-Z
450.5.E67 Enshū school
450.5.I4 Ikenobō school
450.5.K67 Ko school
450.5.K68 Koryū Sokenryū
450.5.K69 Kōshū school
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
  Flower arrangement. Floral decorations
  Japanese flower arrangement
  Special schools, A-Z -- Continued

450.5.M56  Mishō school
450.5.O4   Ohara school
450.5.O68  Omuro school
450.5.R54  Rikyū Koryū
450.5.R89  Ryūsei school
450.5.S4   Senkei school
450.5.S58  Sōbi school
450.5.S6   Sōgetsu school
450.6     Utensils
450.65    Special applications
450.67    American flower arrangement
450.7     Chinese flower arrangement
450.73    French flower arrangement
450.78    Indonesian flower arrangement
450.8     Korean flower arrangement
450.87    Thai flower arrangement

Gardens and gardening
  Cf. RM735.7.G37 Therapeutic use
  Cf. SB317.5+ Horticulture
  Cf. SB317.68 Master gardeners
  Cf. SB320+ Vegetable gardening
  Cf. SB354+ Fruit culture
  Cf. SB403+ Flower gardening

450.9     Periodicals. Societies. Serials
450.92    Collected works (nonserial)
450.93    Congresses
  Directories
450.94    General works
450.943.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
  Guidebooks to gardens see SB465+
450.95    Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
450.96    Handbooks, charts, etc.
450.965   Almanacs. Calendars. Yearbooks
  Exhibitions see SB317.7+
450.97    General works
  Early works through 1800 see SB317.8
  Gardening literature see SB318.3+

450.98    Pictorial works

History and conditions
  Class here works on the history of practical gardening and gardens
  For works on the history of notable gardens and garden design see SB465+

451     General works
  By region or country
    United States

451.3    General works
451.34.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
451.36.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Culture methods
453     General works
  By region or country
    United States
      General works see SB453
Gardens and gardening
Culture methods
By region or country
United States -- Continued
453.2.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
453.3.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Organic gardening
Cf. S605.5 Organic farming
Cf. S654+ Organic fertilizers
Cf. SB324.3 Vegetable gardening
Cf. SB974+ Organic plant protection
453.5
General works
453.6
Companion planting
454
General special
454.3.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
454.3.A76
Arts and crafts gardens
454.3.B52
Bible plants
Botany for gardeners see QK50
Butterfly gardening see QL544.6
454.3.C62
Collectibles
454.3.C64
Color in gardening
454.3.C67
Cottage gardening and gardens
454.3.E35
Edible forest gardens
454.3.E53
Environmental aspects
454.3.E95
Experiments
454.3.F45
Feng shui gardens
454.3.F7
Fragrant gardens
Cf. SB301+ Aromatic plants
Gardening to attract wildlife see QL59
454.3.G84
Guerrilla gardens
Cf. SB457.3 Community gardens. Allotment gardens
454.3.M43
Mediterranean climate
454.3.P45
Philosophy
454.3.P57
Planting time
Plants, Small see SB454.3.S53
454.3.P74
Presidential trees
454.3.R37
Rare garden plants
454.3.R43
Recycling
454.3.S25
Sanctuary gardens
454.3.S52
Sheltered gardens
454.3.S53
Small plants (General)
  Including natural dwarf and miniature plants
  Cf. SB419+ Miniature indoor gardens
  Cf. SB433.5 Miniature ornamental plants and gardens
454.3.S63
Social aspects. Gardens and society
454.3.T43
Tea gardens
454.3.W43
Weather
454.6
Garden centers (Retail trade)
454.8
Equipment and supplies. Garden tools
  For equipment used in commercial vegetable growing see S715.V4
  Cf. HD9486.5+ Gardening equipment industry
455
Light literature. Popular works
455.3
Addresses, essays, lectures
Gardens for special classes and groups of persons
Gardens and gardening
Gardens for special classes and groups of persons -- Continued

Children's gardens
  Including juvenile works on gardening
  Cf. SB55+ School gardens and farms

457
  General works

457.2
  Plants for play environments

457.3
  Community gardens. Allotment gardens
  Cf. SB454.3.G84 Guerrilla gardens

457.35
  Monastery gardens

457.4.A-Z
  Other, A-Z

457.4.A34
  Aged. Older people
  Cf. SB475.9.A35 Landscape architecture

457.4.H36
  Handicapped. People with disabilities

457.4.H64
  Homeless persons
  Older people see SB457.4.A34
  People with disabilities see SB457.4.H36

457.4.T44
  Teenagers

Special styles and types of gardens
  For works limited to individual plants see SB409+
  For works limited to special classes of plants see SB421+

457.5
  General works

457.52
  Vernacular gardens

Cultural and ethnic garden styles and types
  Cf. SB466.A+ Gardens in particular places

457.527
  African American gardens

457.53
  American gardens

457.534
  Australian gardens

457.536
  Baroque gardens

457.54
  British gardens

457.547
  Byzantine gardens

457.55
  Chinese gardens

457.58
  Dutch gardens

457.585
  Edwardian gardens

457.6
  English gardens

457.63
  European gardens

457.65
  French gardens

457.68
  Georgian gardens

457.8
  Islamic gardens

457.85
  Italian gardens

458
  Japanese gardens

458.2
  Korean gardens

458.3
  Latin gardens

458.35
  Medieval gardens

458.4
  Mogul gardens

458.46
  Oriental gardens

458.5
  Persian gardens
  Cf. SB457.8 Islamic gardens

458.54
  Renaissance gardens

458.55
  Roman gardens

458.6
  Turkish gardens

458.7
  Victorian gardens

Special materials and physiographic areas
  Alpine gardens see SB459
  Chalk gardens see SB426
  Damp gardens see SB423.3
Gardens and gardening
Special styles and types of gardens
Special materials and physiographic areas -- Continued
Desert gardening see SB427.5
Dry gardens see SB439.8
458.94
High altitude gardening
458.95
Hillside gardening
Limestone gardens see SB426
Peat gardens see SB433.8
459
Rock gardens. Alpine gardens
Including wall gardens
Cf. SB421 Rock and alpine garden plants
Cf. SB475.5 Stone (Landscape gardening)
459.6
Sandy soil gardening
460
Seaside gardening
Wall gardens see SB459
Water gardens see SB423+
Special techniques
461
Formal gardens
Cf. SB457.527 Cultural and ethnic styles
Cf. SB465+ Notable gardens
463
Topiary work
463.5
Vertical gardening
Including arbors and trellises
Illustrations, descriptions, and history of notable gardens
For works on gardens and antiquities, see D-F
For works on special cultural and ethnic garden styles and types see SB457.527+
465
General works
466.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Under each country (except where otherwise provided):
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z Special gardens, A-Z
e.g.
Germany
466.G3
General works
466.G35A-.G35Z Local, A-Z
466.G4A-.G4Z Special gardens, A-Z
Japan
Cf. SB458 Japanese gardens (as a type)
466.J3
General works
466.J32A-.J32Z Local, A-Z
466.J33A-.J33Z Special gardens, A-Z
United States
466.U6
General works
466.U65A-.U65Z Local, A-Z
466.U7A-.U7Z Special gardens, A-Z
Garden archaeology
466.7
General works
466.75.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
467 Conservation and restoration of historic gardens
For special places see SB466.A+
467.8 Management of large gardens
Including maintenance
For special places see SB466.A+
Landscape gardening. Landscape architecture
Landscape gardening. Landscape architecture -- Continued

469
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

469.2
Collected works (nonserial)

469.23
Congresses

469.25
Dictionaries and encyclopedias

469.3
Directories

469.33
General works

469.34.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

469.35.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

469.37
Landscape architecture as a profession. Landscape architects

469.375
Women in landscape architecture. Women landscape architects

469.38
Employment surveys, manpower requirements, distribution and utilization of landscape architects (General)

469.384
By region or country

469.385.A-Z
United States

469.386.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

469.39
Communication in landscape gardening and landscape architecture

469.4
General works

469.43.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

469.45.A-Z
Special schools, A-Z

469.6
Exhibitions

469.75
General works

469.77.A-Z
International. By place, A-Z

469.78.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

469.9
Biography

470.A-Z
Collective

470.5
Individual, A-Z

470.7
Including collections of their designs

471
History and conditions

472
Symbolism of gardens

473
General works
Landscape gardening. Landscape architecture -- Continued
Practical works on landscaping. Handbooks, manuals, etc.
For works limited to home grounds and small estates see SB473

472.3 General works
472.32.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
472.4 Addresses, essays, lectures
472.45 Landscape design (General). Garden design (General)
   Cf. SB473 Home grounds
472.47 Drawings
   Landscaping industry
      Including economics and management
      Cf. SB446+ Horticultural service industry
472.5 General works
   By region or country
      United States
472.53 General works
472.535.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
472.54.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
472.55 Landscape contracting
472.56 Specifications
472.565 Estimates and cost
   Equipment and supplies (Farm machinery) see S678.7
   Equipment and supplies (Garden tools) see SB454.8
472.7 Urban landscape architecture. Urban vegetation management
   For local see SB470.53+; SB472.32.A+
   Cf. NA9052 Urban beautification
472.8 Historic preservation and restoration
   Cf. SB467 Historic gardens
   Cemeteries see RA626+
   Driveways see TE279.3
   Fences, gates see TH4965
   Garden structures see TH4961+
   Garden toolsheds see TH4962
   Garden walks see TH4970
   Gazebos see TH4963
473 Home grounds. Small estates
473.2 Patio gardening. Courtyard gardening
   Cf. NA8375 Patio architecture
   Cf. TH4970 Patio construction
   Lawns see SB433+
473.4 Lighting
473.5 Ornaments and furniture
   Cf. NA8450 Ornamental buildings for parks and gardens
475 Mazes. Labyrinths
475.5 Stone
   Cf. SB459 Rock gardens
   Trees and shrubs see SB435+
   Topiary work see SB463
   Water in landscape architecture
   Cf. NA9400+ Fountain architecture
   Cf. SB423+ Water gardens
   Cf. TH4977 Fountain construction
475.8 General works
Landscape gardening. Landscape architecture

Water in landscape architecture -- Continued

475.82
Landscape irrigation
475.83
Water conservation. Xeriscaping
475.9.A-Z
Other special topics, A-Z
475.9.A35
Aged. Older people
  Cf. SB457.4.A34 Gardening
475.9.C55
Climatic factors
475.9.D37
Data processing
475.9.D47
Desert landscape architecture
475.9.E35
Edible landscaping
475.9.E53
Energy conservation
475.9.F57
Firescaping
475.9.F67
Forest landscape design
  Cf. SD387.L35 Landscape management in forestry
475.9.H54
Hillside landscape architecture
Native plant landscaping see SB439+
Older people see SB475.9.A35
475.9.S72
Standards
475.9.S95
Surveying
475.9.W48
Wetland landscape design
476
Miscellaneous
  e.g. Forestry esthetics
(476.4)
Drawings
  see SB472.47
Specifications see SB472.56
Estimates and costs see SB472.565

Parks and public reservations
  Including works on theory, management, history, etc.
  Cf. QH75+ Nature reserves, wilderness areas
  Cf. QH91.75.A1+ Marine parks and reserves
  Cf. QH101+ Natural history of particular parks
  Cf. RA604 Environmental health
  Cf. SD426+ Forest reserves
  Cf. TD931 Sanitary engineering
481.A1
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
481.A2
Congresses
481.A4-Z
General works
481.3
Juvenile works
Biography
481.5
Collective
481.6.A-Z
Individual, A-Z

By region or country
  United States
    Including general works on the theory, management, and history of parks and monuments at
    the national, state, and local level
    For collective description of national, state, and local parks and public reservations, see E
    For works on individual national, state, or local parks and monuments, including theory,
    management, etc., see E-F

Documents
482.A1-.A29
Serials
482.A3
Monographs. By date of publication
482.A4
General works
Parks and public reservations
By region or country
United States -- Continued
482.A5-Z
By region or state, A-Z
Under each state:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Cities, A-Z
(483)
Cities
see SB482.A5+
Other regions or countries
Class here works on the theory, management, and history of collective and individual parks and reservations
484.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
e.g.
484.C2
Canada
For collective description of Canadian national, provincial, and local parks and public reservations see F1011
For works on individual Canadian national, provincial, or local parks and monuments, including theory, management, etc. see F1035.8+
485.A-Z
By city, A-Z
Class here works on the theory and management of collected and individual city parks
For descriptive works on collected and individual city parks, see D and F
486.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
486.C66
Concessions
486.D46
Design. Designs and plans
486.F34
Facilities
Cf. NA6930 Building architecture
Cf. TH4711 Building construction
486.F54
Finance
486.F56
Fire management
486.H35
Handicapped. People with disabilities
486.I57
Interpretive programs
486.M33
Maintenance
486.M35
Management
People with disabilities see SB486.H35
486.P76
Protection
486.P82
Public opinion
486.P83
Public use
486.S53
Search and rescue operations
486.S65
Social aspects
486.V35
Vandalism
486.V62
Vocational guidance
486.V64
Volunteer workers
Pests and diseases
599 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
599.2 Congresses
600 Dictionaries
600.5 Directories
601 General works
603 Minor
Urban pests
Cf. SB938 Insect pests
603.3 General works
603.33.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Pests and diseases -- Continued

603.5  Garden pests and diseases
       Cf. SB608.O7 Ornamental plants
       Cf. SB761+ Ornamental trees and shrubs
       Cf. SB974+ Organic plant protection

605.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z

608.A-Z  By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z
          Study and teaching. Research see SB950.57+
          For particular insects see SB945.A+

608.A2  Abies grandis
608.A25  Acacia
608.A27  Acer pseudoplatanus
608.A37  African violets
608.A42  Agathis alba
608.A5  Alfalfa
608.A515  Almond
608.A517  Amaranths
608.A518  American chestnut
608.A52  Anthuriums
608.A6  Apple
608.A7  Arabidopsis thaliana
608.A77  Ash
608.A79  Aspen
608.A8  Asparagus
608.A84  Avocado
608.A9  Azaleas
608.B14  Bamboo
608.B16  Banana
608.B2  Barley
608.B3  Bean
608.B4  Beets
608.B45  Berries
608.B47  Birch
608.B63  Blueberry
608.B65  Bluegrass
608.B67  Boxwood
608.B68  Brassica
608.B7  Brazil nut
608.B78  Brussels sprouts
608.B85  Bulbs
608.B88  Butternut
608.C14  Cabbage
608.C17  Cacao
608.C18  Cactus
608.C2  Calla lily
608.C24  Callitropsis nootkatensis
608.C25  Camphor tree
608.C27  Canavalia
608.C28  Cannabis. Hemp
608.C29  Cardamoms
608.C3  Carnation
608.C32  Carrots
608.C33  Cassava
608.C34  Casuarina cunninghamiana
608.C35  Cauliflower
608.C38  Cedar
Pests and diseases
By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z -- Continued

608.C39  Celery
608.C43  Cherry
608.C45  Chestnut
608.C455  Chickpea
608.C46  Chrysanthemum
608.C48  Cinchona
608.C5  Citrus. Citrus fruits
   Citrus fruits see SB608.C5
608.C55  Clover
608.C58  Coconut palm
608.C6  Coffee
608.C67  Cole crops
608.C7  Conifers
608.C76  Cork tree
   Corn see SB608.M2
608.C8  Cotton
608.C85  Cowpea
608.C87  Cranberry
608.C875  Crataegus
   Creeping bentgrass see SB608.T87
608.C877  Crucifers
608.C88  Cucumber
608.C885  Cucurbits
608.C888 Currant
608.C89  Cyclamen
608.D3  Dahlia
608.D35  Date palm
608.D44  Dendrobium
608.D6  Douglas fir
608.E2  Eggplant
608.E5  Elm
608.E55  Entandrophragma
608.E82  Eucalyptus
608.E83  Eucalyptus camaldulensis
608.E87  European beech
608.F24  Fava bean
608.F3  Ferns
   Field crops see SB599+
608.F35  Fig
608.F37  Filbert
608.F4  Fir
608.F5  Flax
   Flowers see SB608.O7
608.F59  Foliage plants
608.F62  Food crops
608.F63  Forage plants
   Including pasture plants
608.F7  Foxtail
608.F8  Fruit
608.G38  Gentianella scopulorum
608.G4  Gerbera
608.G5  Ginseng
608.G55  Gladiolus
608.G6  Grain
Pests and diseases
By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z -- Continued

608.G7
Grape

608.G8
Grasses
Cf. SB608.T87 Turfgrasses

608.G82
Greenhouse plants
Cf. SB936 Economic entomology

608.G9
Guarana

608.G93
Guayule

608.H3
Hardwoods

608.H4
Hemlock
Hemp see SB608.C28

608.H45
Herbs

608.H47
Heritiera fomes

608.H5
Hevea

608.H56
Hippophae rhamnoides

608.H7
Honeysuckle

608.H8
Hops

608.H82
Horseradish

608.H83
Horticultural crops

608.H84
House plants

608.I63
Incense cedar

608.I7
Iris

608.J3
Japanese cherry

608.J34
Jarrah

608.J4
Jerusalem artichoke

608.J77
Jute

(608.K3)
Kafir corn
see SB608.S6

608.K57
Kiwifruit

608.L27
Landscape plants

608.L3
Larch

608.L4
Legumes

608.L5
Lemon

608.L52
Lespedeza

608.L523
Lettuce

608.L53
Lily

608.L55
Lima bean

608.L58
Liriodendron tulipifera

608.L6
Lodgepole pine

608.L85
Lupines

608.M2
Maize. Corn

608.M27
Mangium

608.M3
Mango

608.M32
Mangrove plants

608.M34
Maple

608.M38
Medicinal plants

608.M4
Melons

608.M45
Mesquite

608.M5
Millet

608.M8
Mulberry

608.M9
Mushrooms
Including individual species and genera

608.M94
Myrtle beech

608.N67
Norway spruce

608.N673
Nothofagus
Pests and diseases
By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z -- Continued

608.N674  Nothofagus fusca
608.N676  Nursery stock
608.N68  Nuts
608.O115  Oak
608.O2  Oats
608.O25  Ohia lehua
608.O27  Oil palm
608.O3  Oilseed plants
608.O4  Olive
608.O5  Onions
608.O6  Orange
608.O65  Orchid
608.O7  Ornamental plants (General)
  Including flowers
    Ornamental woody plants see SB761+
608.P15  Pacific madrone
608.P22  Palms
608.P23  Papaya
    Pasture plants see SB608.F63
608.P24  Paulownia kawakamii
608.P25  Pea
608.P3  Peach
608.P37  Peanut
608.P4  Pear
608.P42  Pearl millet
608.P45  Pecan
608.P5  Pepper
608.P56  Phragmites australis
608.P63  Pigeon pea
608.P65  Pine
608.P72  Pineapple
608.P73  Pistachio
608.P76  Plane tree
608.P77  Plum
608.P774  Polish larch
608.P7745  Ponderosa pine
608.P775  Poplar
608.P78  Poppy
608.P79  Populus tremuloides
608.P8  Potatoes
608.P85  Proteaceae
608.R2  Rape
608.R25  Raspberry
608.R33  Red spruce
608.R37  Restionaceae
608.R43  Rhododendrons
608.R5  Rice
608.R7  Root crops
608.R8  Rose
608.R83  Rubber plants
608.R85  Rubus
608.R9  Rye
608.S33  Sandalwood
608.S42  Sea buckthorn
Pests and diseases
By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z -- Continued
Shade trees see SB761+
Shrubs see SB761+

608.S44  Scots pine
608.S46  Siberian larch
608.S5   Silk tree
608.S54  Silver fir
608.S57  Snapdragon
608.S59  Solanaceae
608.S6   Sorghum
608.S7   Soybean
608.S8   Spruce
608.S83  Stone fruit
608.S85  Strawberry
608.S88  Sugar beet
608.S89  Sugar maple
608.S9   Sugarcane
608.S92  Sunflower
608.S945 Sweet clover
608.S95  Sweet pea
608.S98  Sweet potato
608.T26  Taro
608.T28  Taxus
608.T3   Tea
608.T33  Teak
608.T4   Teosinte
608.T6   Timothy
608.T7   Tobacco
608.T75  Tomato
Trees see SB761+

608.T8   Tropical crops
     Cf. SB724 Plant diseases in the tropics
608.T85  Tulip
608.T87  Turfgrasses
     Including individual species
608.T9   Turnip
608.U42  Umbelliferae
608.V4   Vegetables (General)
608.V44  Veld grass
608.W3   Walnut
608.W32  Walnut, English
608.W33  Watermelon
608.W47  Western larch
608.W5   Wheat
608.W6   White ash
608.W64  White spruce
608.W65  Willow

Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.
     For works on weed control of special plants see SB608.A+
     For forest weeds and their control see SB761+
     Cf. SB951.4+ Herbicides (General)
     Cf. SB952.A+ Individual herbicides

610  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
610.2  Congresses
611   General works
### Pests and diseases

Weeds, parasitic plants, etc. -- Continued

- **Study and teaching. Research**
  - 611.3 General works
  - 611.34.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
  - 611.4 Economic aspects (General)
    - Biological control (General)
  - 611.5 General works
  - 611.6 Microbiological methods. Microbial herbicides
    - By region or country, A-Z
      - United States
  - 612.A2 General works
  - 612.A3-Z By region or state, A-Z
  - 613.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  - 613.5 Invasive plants
    - For local see SB612.A2+
  - **Aquatic weeds**
    - 614 General works
  - 614.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
    - 614.7 Phreatophytes
  - 615.A-Z Individual weeds, etc., A-Z
    - 615.A27 Absinth wormwood
    - 615.A52 Ambrosia artemisiifolia
    - 615.A65 Apera spica-venti
    - 615.A78 Artemisia frigida
      - Asiatic witchweed see SB615.W58
      - Avena fatua see SB615.W54
      - Bindweed, Field see SB615.F54
    - 615.B72 Bracken fern
    - 615.B74 Broom snakeweed
    - 615.C4 Canada thistle
    - 615.C42 Celastrus orbiculatus
    - 615.C43 Chinese clematis
    - 615.C45 Chromolaena odorata
    - 615.C47 Cladophora
    - 615.C5 Climbing hempweed
      - Climbing spindle berry see SB615.C42
    - 615.C63 Cogon grass
    - 615.C65 Common dandelion
    - 615.D29 Dalmatian toadflax
    - 615.D6 Docks
    - 615.D85 Dwarf mistletoes
    - 615.E23 Echium plantagineum
    - 615.E54 English ivy
    - 615.E87 Eurasian watermilfoil
    - 615.F54 Field bindweed
    - 615.F68 Fountain grass
    - (615.F75) Fringed sagebrush
      - see SB615.A78
    - 615.G2 Garlic
    - 615.G23 Garlic mustard
    - 615.G52 Giant hogweed
    - 615.G67 Gorse
    - 615.H4 Heather
    - 615.H45 Hemp sesbania
      - Hempweed, Climbing see SB615.C5
Pests and diseases
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.
Individual weeds, etc., A-Z -- Continued

615.H54 Hieracium lepidulum
615.H66 Honey mesquite
615.H93 Hydrilla
615.H95 Hydrocotyle ranunculoides
615.H97 Hymenachne amplexicaulis
615.H98 Hypericum perforatum
615.I39 Imperata
(615.I4) Imperata cylindrica
                   see SB615.C63
615.J34 Japanese knotweed
615.K55 Knapweeds
615.K83 Kudzu
615.L24 Lagarosiphon major
615.L35 Lantana camara
615.L42 Lead tree
615.L43 Leafy spurge
615.L56 Linaria vulgaris
615.M25 Madagascar ragwort
615.M3 Marsh horsetail
615.M38 Medusahead wildrye
615.M39 Melaleuca quinquenervia
615.M4 Mesquite
615.M43 Miconia calvescens
615.M45 Mikania micrantha
615.M46 Mimosa pigra
615.M5 Mistletoes
               Cf. SB615.D85 Dwarf mistletoes
615.M65 Morella faya
(615.M94) Myrica faya
                   see SB615.M65
Oriental bittersweet see SB615.C42
615.P25 Pampas grasses
              Including individual species
615.P28 Parthenium hysterophorus
615.P3 Paspalum distichum
(615.P38) Paterson's curse
              see SB615.E23
615.P39 Persicaria perfoliata
615.P45 Phyla canescens
615.P54 Plectonema boryanum
615.P66 Populus tremuloides
615.P8 Prickly pears
615.P83 Prosopis
               Cf. SB317.P76 Multipurpose plant
               Cf. SD397.P88 Forestry
615.P86 Purple loosestrife
615.Q3 Quack grass
615.R3 Ragweeds
615.R4 Red alder
615.R43 Red rice
               Cf. SB191.R53 Crop
615.R44 Reed canary grass
Pests and diseases
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.
Individual weeds, etc., A-Z -- Continued

615.S2
Sagebrush
Including individual species

615.S35
Senna obtusifolia

615.S4
Serrated tussock

615.S58
Small-leaf spiderwort

615.S62
Sow thistles

615.S63
Spartina

(615.S74)
Striga
see SB615.W58

615.S84
Sulphur cinquefoil

615.T25
Tamarisks

615.T27
Tansy ragwort

615.T4
Thistles

615.T96
Typha

615.V44
Veld grass

615.W3
Water hyacinth
Cf. SB317.W37 Economic plant

615.W54
Wild oat

615.W56
Willows

615.W58
Witchweeds
Including Asiatic witchweed

Poisonous plants
Cf. QK100.A1+ Botany

617
General
By region or country
United States

617.4
General works

617.45.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

617.5.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

618.A-Z
Individual plants, A-Z

618.D4
Death camas

618.M5
Milkweed

618.M6
Mountain laurel

618.P6
Poison ivy

618.S7
Sneezeweed

Plant pathology
By region or country (Table S1)
Add number in table to SB600

724
Tropics
Cf. SB608.T8 Diseases of tropical crops

727
Congresses

728
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Including nomenclature

Biography

729.5
Collective

729.6.A-Z
Individual, A-Z

731
General works

732
Minor miscellaneous

732.4
Vocational guidance

Study and teaching. Research

732.5
General works
Pests and diseases

Plant pathology

Study and teaching. Research -- Continued

732.54.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

732.56
Laboratory manuals

732.58
Economic aspects (General)

732.6
Biological control of phytopathogenic microorganisms (General)

732.65
Molecular aspects

732.7
Plant-pathogen relationships

732.73
Diseased plant anatomy and physiology

732.75
Phytotoxins. Allelopathy and allelopathic agents (General)

732.8
Seed pathology. Seed-borne plant diseases (General)

Including seed-borne phytopathogens

Cf. SB118.43 Disinfection

732.87
Soilborne plant diseases

Including root diseases

Cf. SB741.R75 Root rots

733
Fungus diseases

Cf. SB951.3 Fungicides

734
Bacterial diseases

736
Virus diseases

737
Mycoplasma diseases

738
Phytoplasma diseases

741.A-Z
Individual and groups of diseases or pathogens, A-Z

For works limited to a specific plant see SB608.A+

741.A48
Alternaria

741.A55
Anthracnose

741.A7
Armillaria root rot

Including Armillaria mellea

741.B33
Bacterial wilt diseases

Cf. SB741.R35 Ralstonia solanacearum

741.B6
Black rot

741.B73
Botryodiplodia theobromae

Botryotinia see SB741.B74

741.B74
Botrytis. Botryotinia

741.C42
Charcoal rot

741.C45
Chlorosis

741.C6
Clubroot

741.C73
Colletotrichum

741.C75
Comamonadaceae

741.C9
Crown gall

741.D3
Damping-off

741.D68
Downy mildew

741.E7
Ergot

741.F6
Fire blight

741.F9
Fusarium

741.G35
Ganoderma

741.H38
Heterobasidion annosum

741.L45
Leaf spots

741.M65
Mildew

Cf. SB741.D68 Downy mildew

Cf. SB741.P72 Powdery mildews

741.M75
Mosaic diseases

741.P58
Phytophthora

741.P59
Phytophthora cinnamomi

741.P715
Potyviruses
Pests and diseases
Plant pathology
 Individual and groups of diseases or pathogens, A-Z -- Continued

741.P72  Powdery mildews
741.P76  Pseudomonas syringae
741.P95  Pythium
741.R35  Ralstonia solanacearum
741.R38  Red band needle blight
741.R75  Root rots
741.R8  Rusts
741.S38  Sclerotinia canker
741.S6  Smuts
741.V45  Verticillium. Verticillium wilts
741.W44  Wilt diseases
741.X35  Xanthomonas
741.5  Tumors
   Cf. SB767 Galls
Nutrition disorders. Deficiency diseases
   Cf. QK746+ Chemical agents affecting plants

742  General works
743.A-Z  Special. By compound, element, or group of elements, A-Z
   Cutter compounds by principal element

743.B6  Boron
743.I75  Iron
743.M25  Magnesium
743.M3  Manganese
743.P68  Potassium
743.T7  Trace elements
743.Z55  Zinc

Pesticide effects
744  General works
744.25  Herbicides
   Cf. QK753.H45 Plant physiology
Pollution effects. Crops and pollution
   Cf. QK750+ Plant physiology

744.5  General works
By type of pollution
745  Air pollution, smoke, fumes, etc.
   Cf. QK751 Plant physiology
746  Acid deposition. Acid precipitation
Radioactive substances
   Cf. QK753.R33 Plant physiology
   Cf. S589.6 Decontamination

747.A-Z  Other pollutants, A-Z
747.F58  Fluorides
747.O95  Ozone, Atmospheric
747.S84  Sulfur dioxide
750  Disease and pest resistance
   Cf. SB933.2 Insect resistance
Diseases and pests of trees and shrubs
   Including forest health, forest insects, weeds, etc.
   For individual trees or types of trees see SB608.A+
   For wounds and mutilation, tree surgery, etc. see SD406
   Cf. QK840 Reparative processes in plants

761  General works
By region or country
Pests and diseases

Plant pathology
  Diseases and pests of trees and shrubs
    By region or country -- Continued
      United States
      762
        General works
      763.A-Z
        By region or state, A-Z
      764.A-Z
        Other regions or countries, A-Z
      765
        Tree and forest declines
          For particular trees see SB608.A+
          For local see SB762+
      767
        Galls and gall insects
          For special insects see QL1+
      770
        Tree cavities. Tree hollows. Tree holes
          For local see SB762+
          Individual trees see SB608.A+
      781
        Damage from frosts, freezing, hail, and ice
          Cf. QK756 Plant physiology
      785
        Effect of floods
          Cf. QK870+ Plant physiology
      791
        Effect of drought
          Cf. QK754.7.D75 Plant physiology
          Cf. S600.7.D76 Agricultural meteorology
      793
        Effect of wind
          Cf. QK754.7.W55 Plant physiology
      795.A-Z
        Other, A-Z
        795.F6
          Forking

Economic zoology see SF84+

Economic entomology
  For insects injurious to humans see RA639.5
  For works on general insect pests of specific plants see SB608.A+
  For individual insects (including those associated with a specific plant) see SB945.A+
  For works limited to beneficial insects see SF517+
  For insects injurious to animals see SF810.A3+
    Cf. QL461+ Zoology
    Cf. SB761+ Forest insects
    Cf. SB767 Galls and gall insects
    Cf. SB951.5+ Insecticides
  818
    Periodicals. Societies. Serials
  818.2
    Congresses
  818.5
    Dictionaries. Encyclopedias. Terminology
  821-923
    Documents. By country (Table S1)
      Add number in table to SB800
  931
    General works
  931.3
    Juvenile works
  (932)
    Biological control of insects
      see SB933.3
  933
    Minor works. Pamphlets
    Study and teaching. Research
  933.14
    General works
  933.16.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
  933.2
    Insect resistance. Insect resistant plants
    Biological control
  933.25
    Periodicals. Societies. Serials
  933.27
    Congresses
  933.3
    General works
Pests and diseases

Economic entomology

Biological control -- Continued
933.32.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
933.33 Entomophagous arthropods and insects
933.334 Nematodes
Microiological methods. Microbial insecticides
Cf. SB942 Insect diseases
933.34 General works
933.37 Viral insecticides
933.5 Semiochemicals
Including sex attractants
933.6 Sterilization
933.7 Temperature
By region or country
United States
934 General works
934.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
935.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Forest insects see SB761+
936 Greenhouse pests
Cf. SB608.G82 Diseases and pests
937 Storage pests
Cf. TP373.3 Food processing
938 Urban pests
939 Scale insects
Cf. QL523.C7 Corimelaenidae (Zoology)
940 Mites
Including Acariformes
Cf. QL458+ Acari (Zoology)
Cf. RA641.M5 Public health
Cf. SB951.6 Miticides
Cf. SF810.M5 Veterinary medicine
942 Diseases of insects, mites, etc.
Cf. SB933.34+ Microiological control of insects
945.A-Z Individual and groups of insects, mites, etc., A-Z
Including transmission of plant diseases by individual insects, etc., and control and insecticide resistance of individual insects, etc.
Acariformes see SB940
945.A22 Acarus siro
945.A224 Adelges
945.A226 African armyworm
945.A23 Agromyzidae
945.A24 Aleyrodidae. Whiteflies
945.A26 Alfalfa midge
945.A3 Alfalfa weevil
945.A33 Ambermarked birch leafminer
945.A34 Amrasca devastans
945.A4 Ants
945.A5 Aphids
(945.A52) Aphis fabae
see SB945.B38
945.A527 Apple clearwing moth
945.A74 Argentine ant
945.A8 Armyworms
945.A83 Asian longhorned beetle
Pests and diseases
Economic entomology
Individual and groups of insects, mites, etc., A-Z -- Continued

945.A86 Atta
945.B24 Balsam woolly adelgid
945.B28 Banana root borer
945.B3 Bark beetles
945.B38 Bean aphid
945.B422 Beet armyworm
945.B424 Beetles
945.B427 Bemisia
945.B44 Black cutworm
945.B65 Blueberry maggot
Boll weevil see SB945.C8
945.B83 Borers
945.B89 Brown planthopper
945.B9 Browntail moth
945.C24 Cabbage maggot
945.C26 Cacao pod borer
945.C337 Capnodis tenebrionis
945.C44 Cercopidae
945.C47 Chilo
945.C49 Chilotraea polychrysa
945.C5 Chinch bug
945.C523 Choristoneura murinana
945.C525 Chortoicetes terminifera
(945.C53) Chrysophtharta bimaculata
see SB945.T27
945.C55 Cicada, Periodical
945.C67 Coccidae
945.C68 Cockchafers
945.C7 Codling moth
945.C723 Collembola
Colorado potato beetle see SB945.P68
Contarinia medicaginis see SB945.A26
945.C8 Cotton-boll weevil
945.C865 Cranberry girdler
945.C888 Ctenarytaina eucalypti
945.C92 Cutworms
945.C95 Cyclamen mite
945.D38 Dendroctonus micans
945.D44 Desert locust
945.D48 Diabrotica
945.D5 Diamondback moth
945.D53 Diaspididae
945.D75 Douglas fir beetle
945.D76 Douglas fir tussock moth
945.D87 Dysdercus
945.E48 Emerald ash borer
945.E52 Empoasca fabae
945.E65 Epilachna
945.E73 European chafer
945.E75 European corn borer
945.E78 European pine shoot moth
945.E845 Eurygaster integriceps
945.F535 Fire ants
Pests and diseases
Economic entomology
Individual and groups of insects, mites, etc., A-Z -- Continued

945.F64  Florida wax scale
945.F7  Forest tent caterpillar
(945.F74)  Formica rufa
          see SB945.W67
945.F8  Fruit-fly
945.G53  Granary weevil
945.G65  Grasshoppers
945.G73  Green alder sawfly
945.G75  Green peach aphid
945.G9  Gypsy moth. Lymantria dispar
945.H27  Heliothis
945.H274  Heliothis armigera
945.H28  Heliothis zea
945.H29  Hemispherical scale
945.H294  Hemlock woolly adelgid
945.H9  Hyphantria cunea
          Imported fire ant see SB945.F535
945.I68  Ips typographus
945.J27  Janetiella oenophila
945.J3  Japanese beetle
945.K45  Khapra beetle
945.L27  Large timberworm
          Leaf cutting ants see SB945.A86
945.L5  Leafhoppers
945.L55  Leafminers
945.L6  Leopard moth
945.L63  Lepidoptera
945.L65  Leucaena psyllid
945.L68  Liriomyza trifolii
          Locust, Seventeen-year see SB945.C55
945.L7  Locusts
945.L8  Lucerne flea
          Lymantria dispar see SB945.G9
945.M32  Macrotermes gilvus
          Maggot, Blueberry see SB945.B65
945.M5  Mediterranean flour moth
945.M54  Mediterranean fruit fly
945.M56  Melon-flies
          Mites see SB940
945.M7  Mole crickets
945.M74  Monochamus urussovi
          Moths see SB945.L63
945.M78  Mountain pine beetle
945.M96  Mythimna separata
945.N4  Neodiprion sertifer
945.N46  Neotermes
945.N53  Nezara viridula
945.N57  Nipaecoccus viridis
945.N8  Nun moth
945.O37  Oligonychus ununguis
945.O4  Olive fly
945.O57  Oporinia autumnata
945.O62  Oribatidae
Pests and diseases
Economic entomology
Individual and groups of insects, mites, etc., A-Z -- Continued

945.O63  Oriental fruit fly
945.O65  Oriental fruit moth
945.O77  Oryctes rhinoceros
945.P18  Pacific fruit fly
945.P2   Pales weevil
945.P35  Pea aphid
945.P36  Peach twig-borer
945.P47  Pentatomidae. Stinkbugs
945.P48  Pepper weevil
945.P58  Periodical cicada see SB945.C55
945.P59  Phyllophaga
945.P61  Phylloxera
945.P618 Pine bud moth
945.P619 Pine gall midge
945.P6235 Pine-shoot moth see SB945.E78
945.P644 Plant lice see SB945.A5
945.P646 Planthoppers
945.P66  Poplar and willow borer
945.P68  Potato beetle
945.P7   Potato tuberworm
945.P73  Prays oleae
945.P78  Psylla
945.P95  Pyralidae
945.R44  Red locust
945.R45  Red spider
945.R457 Rhagoletis cer asi
945.R458 Rhammatocerus schistocer coides
945.R48  Ribbed pine-borer
945.R49  Rice gall midge
945.R495 Rice hispa
945.R57  Rice weevil
945.R7   Rocky Mountain locust
945.S2   San Jose scale
945.S25  Satin moth
945.S3   Sawflies
945.S46  Sawfly, Green alder see SB945.G73
945.S46  Scale insects see SB939
945.S46  Scarabaeidae
945.S5    Seventeen-year locust see SB945.C55
945.S5   Shoot flies
945.S57  Sitona
945.S635 Southern pine beetle
945.S64  Southwestern corn borer
945.S645 Sphaeraspis salisburiensis
945.S647 Spiders
945.S673 Spirea aphid
945.S68  Spodoptera littoralis
945.S69  Spruce bark beetles
945.S697 Spruce bud moth
945.S7   Spruce budworm
945.S7   Spruce budworm, Western see SB945.W539
Pests and diseases

Economic entomology

Individual and groups of insects, mites, etc., A-Z -- Continued

945.S74  Stem borers
Stinkbugs see SB945.P47
945.S83  Sugarcane borer
945.S86  Sweetpotato whitefly
945.T25  Tanymecus dilaticollis
945.T27  Tasmanian eucalyptus leaf beetle
945.T36  Tent caterpillars
945.T45  Termites

Cf. TA423.7 Deterioration and preservation of wood
Timberworm, Large see SB945.L27

945.T6   Thrips
945.T76  Tomato pinworm
945.T78  Tortricidae
945.T87  Turnip aphid
945.T9   Tyroglyphidae
945.W3   Wasps
945.W53  Western corn rootworm
945.W539 Western spruce budworm
945.W56  Wheat bulb fly
945.W563 Wheat curl mite
945.W57  White-fringed beetles
945.W62  White pine weevil
Whiteflies see SB945.A24
945.W65  Wireworms
945.W67  Wood ant
945.W68  Wood borers
945.W7   Woolly apple aphid
945.X94  Xyleborus destruens
945.Z43  Zeiraphera rufimitrana

Pest control and treatment of diseases. Plant protection

Including integrated pest management
For control of pests and diseases of specific plants see SB608.A+
For treatment of special diseases see SB621+
For control of specific pests in general see SB818+
Cf. HD9718.5.P47+ Pest control industry
Cf. TH9041 Pest control in buildings

950.A2  Congresses
950.A3-Z General works, treatises, and textbooks
Directories
950.15  General works
950.152.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
By region or country
United States
950.2A1  General works
950.2A2-Z By region or state, A-Z
950.3A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Study and teaching. Research
950.57  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
950.6   Congresses
950.7   General works
950.725.A-Z International institutions. By name, A-Z
Pests and diseases
Pest control and treatment of diseases. Plant protection
Study and teaching. Research -- Continued

950.73.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x  General works
.xA-.xZ  Local, A-Z
.xA-.xZ  Special schools or institutions. By name, A-Z

950.76.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

950.76.E44
Electrophoresis

(950.8-.83)
Urban pests
see SB603.3+

Pesticides
Cf. HD9660.P3+ Pesticides industry
Cf. QH545.P4 Ecology
Cf. QP82.2.P4 Physiological effect
Cf. QP801.P38 Animal biochemistry
Cf. RA1270.P4 Toxicology
Cf. S592.6.P43 Behavior and movement in soils
Cf. S694 Equipment
Cf. TD196.P38 Pollution
Cf. TD427.P35 Water pollution
Cf. TD887.P45 Air pollution
Cf. TX571.P4 Food adulteration

950.9
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

950.92
Collected works (nonserial)

950.93
Congress

950.95
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

951
General works

951.13
Juvenile works

951.14
Addresses, essays, lectures
By region or country see SB950.2+

Special pesticides

951.145.A-Z
Special types of pesticides, A-Z

951.145.B54
Biodegradable pesticides

951.145.B68
Botanical pesticides

951.145.C65
Controlled release pesticides

951.145.L54
Light-activated pesticides
Microbial pesticides see SB976.M55

951.145.N37
Natural pesticides

951.145.S65
Soil pesticides

951.145.S97
Systemic pesticides

Special classes of pesticides (by target)
Acaricides see SB951.6

951.15
Algicides

951.3
Fungicides
Herbicides
Cf. QK753.H45 Plant physiology
Cf. SB611.6 Microbial herbicides

951.4
General works

951.45
Herbicide safeners
Insecticides
Cf. SB933.34+ Microbial insecticides
Cf. SB933.37 Viral insecticides

951.5
General works
Pests and diseases
Pest control and treatment of diseases. Plant protection
Pesticides
Special pesticides
Special classes of pesticides (by target)
Insecticides -- Continued

951.54
Botanical insecticides
951.6
Miticides. Acaricides
951.65
Molluscicides
951.7
Nematocides
Piscicides see SH157.7
951.8
Rodenticides
952.A-Z
Individual pesticides, A-Z
952.A54
Aminopropiophenones
952.A7
Arsenic compounds
952.A82
Atrazine
952.B43
Benzoylphenyl ureas
952.B5
Bipyridinium compounds
952.B6
Bordeaux mixture
952.B65
Boverin
952.B68
Brodifacoum
952.B7
Bromides
952.B75
Bromomethane
952.C3
Carbamates
952.C4
Chlordane
952.C44
Chlorine compounds (General)
952.C45
Chloromethylpropene
952.C49
Chlorpyrifos
952.C6
Copper compounds
952.C62
Copper naphthenate
952.D2
DDT
952.D33
Deet
952.D43
Diatomaceous earth
952.D5
Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid
Dipterex see SB952.T7
952.E63
Endosulfan
952.F45
Fenitrothion
952.F55
Fluorine compounds
952.G58
Glyphosate
952.G74
Green Muscle (Trademark)
(952.H4)
Hexachlorocyclohexane
see SB952.L56
952.I46
Imidazolinones
952.I6
Iodine compounds
952.L56
Lindane
952.M15
MCPA
952.M38
Mercury compounds (General)
952.N44
Neem insecticide
Neonicotinoids see SB952.N54
952.N54
Nicotinoids
Including neonicotinoids
952.O4
Oil
952.P3
Parathion
952.P37
Pentachlorophenol
(952.P4)
Petroleum
952.P45
Phenoxyalkanoic acids
Pests and diseases
Pest control and treatment of diseases. Plant protection
Pesticides
Special pesticides
Individual pesticides, A-Z -- Continued
952.P5
Phosphorus compounds
952.P67
Porphyrrins
952.P68
Potassium cyanide
952.P88
Pyrethroids
952.P9
Pyrethrum
Cf. SB292.P8 Plant culture
952.P93
Pyributicarb
952.Q5
Quinoline
952.S6
Sodium fluoroacetate
952.S63
Sodium pentachlorophenate
952.S94
Sulfur compounds (General)
952.T45
Terbutryn
952.T7
Trichlorfon
952.T72
Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid
952.T74
Triclopyr
952.5
Safety measures
Methods of application
952.8
General works
Applicators (Persons)
952.85
General works
By region or country
United States
952.86
General works
952.863.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
952.87.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
953
Spraying. Dusting
For works limited to a specific agent see SB952.A+
Cf. S694 Equipment
955
Fumigation of plants and plant products
For works limited to a specific agent see SB952.A+
Cf. SB973.3 Soil fumigation
957
Resistance to pesticides
For resistance to pesticides by specific insects, etc. see SB945.A+
For resistance to pesticides by specific animals see SB993.5+
959
Miscellaneous
Study and teaching. Research
959.6
General works
959.7.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
960
Analysis and experiments
960.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
960.5.R33
Radioactive tracers
961
Tables, formulae, etc.
964
Evaluation
965
Certification
Economic aspects
969.6
General works
969.8.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Policy
970
General works
970.4.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Pests and diseases
Pest control and treatment of diseases. Plant protection -- Continued

Soil disinfection
Cf. SB951.145.S65 Soil pesticides

973 General works
973.3 Fumigation
973.5 Heat treatment

Organic plant protection
For organic plant protection of specific plants see SB608.A+
For organic control of specific weeds, parasitic plants, etc. see SB610+
For organic control of specific animals see SB992+

974 General works
Biological control
For biological control of special pests see SB611.5+

975 General works
975.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
976.A-Z Special biological pest control agents, A-Z
976.A78 Arthropoda
976.F85 Fungi
976.I56 Insects
Microbial pesticides see SB976.M55

976.M55 Microorganisms. Microbial pesticides
976.M58 Mites
976.N46 Nematoda
Cf. SB933.334 Insect control

978 Sterilization of pests
For sterilization of specific insects, etc. see SB933.6
For sterilization of specific animals see SB992+

Inspection. Quarantine
Including plant quarantine facilities

979.5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
979.6 Collected works (nonserial)
979.7 Congresses

980 General works
By region or country
United States

981 General works
983.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
985.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Pest introduction. Nonindigenous pests
For individual and groups of pests see SB610+
Cf. SB613.5 Invasive plants
Cf. SH174.5+ Aquatic pests (Fish culture)

990 General works
990.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Economic zoology applied to crops. Agricultural zoology
Including animals injurious and beneficial to plants
Cf. QL1+ Zoology
Cf. SB818+ Economic entomology
Cf. SF84+ General economic zoology

992 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
992.2 Collected works (nonserial)
992.3 Congresses
992.4 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
993 General works
993.23 Juvenile works
Economic zoology applied to crops. Agricultural zoology -- Continued

993.25
Pictorial works

993.27
Addresses, essays, lectures
By region or country
United States

993.3
General works

993.32.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

993.34.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Vertebrates

993.4
General works
By region or country
United States

993.43
General works
By region or state, A-Z

993.44.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Mammals

993.5
General works
By region or country
United States

993.6
General works
By region or state, A-Z

993.7.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

994.A-Z
Special mammals, A-Z

994.A64
Aplodontia

994.C82
Coypu

994.D4
Deer
Dogs see SF810.7.D65
Ermine see SF810.7.E74

994.G58
Goats

994.K35
Kangaroos

994.M5
Mice

994.M7
Moles (Animals)

994.M73
Moose

994.M85
Muskrats

994.P72
Predators
Cf. SF810.5+ Predator control

994.R15
Rabbits

994.R2
Rats
Cf. RA641.R2 Public health

994.R6
Rodents
Cf. SB951.8 Rodenticides

994.S55
Skunks

994.S67
Squirrels

994.T74
Trichosurus vulpecula
Wolves see SF810.7.W65

Birds

995
General works

995.25
Scarecrows and other crop protection devices
By region or country
United States

995.3
General works
By region or state, A-Z

995.34.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

996.A-Z
Special birds, A-Z

996.C3
Cattle egret
Economic zoology applied to crops. Agricultural zoology

Vertebrates

Birds

Special birds, A-Z -- Continued

996.C6  Crow
996.D5  Dickcissel
996.M3  Magpie
996.M5  Meadowlark
996.P8  Purple martin
996.Q44  Quelea
996.S7  Sparrow
996.S75  Starling
996.S8  Swallow
996.T5  Thrush
996.W7  Woodpecker
996.Y4  Yellow-bellied sapsucker

998.A-Z  Other, A-Z

998.B82  Bufo marinus
998.B85  Burrowing nematode
998.D49  Ditylenchus
998.D5  Ditylenchus dipsaci
998.E4  Earthworms

  Cf. SF597.E3 Earthworm culture
998.G37  Gastropoda
998.G53  Giant African snail
998.G64  Golden nematode
998.H35  Helicidae
998.H46  Heterodera

Heterodera rostochiensis see SB998.G64
998.I57  Insect nematodes
998.L64  Longidoridae
998.M45  Meloidogyne. Root-knot nematodes
998.M64  Mollusks
998.N4  Nematodes

  Cf. SB951.7 Nematocides
998.P54  Pinewood nematode
998.R4  Rattlesnakes

Root-knot nematodes see SB998.M45
998.S59  Slugs (Mollusks)
998.S68  Soybean cyst nematode
998.T75  Trichodoridae

1110  Miscellaneous pamphlets

  Not to be cataloged
Forestry

Cf. QK474.8+ Trees
Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry

1
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Documents
Class here serial documents
For special documents of a monographic character see SD131+

United States

11
Federal documents
12.A-.W
States, A-W

Other regions or countries
Canada

13
General
14.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Mexico

15
General
16.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Central America

17
General
18.A-Z
Local, A-Z

West Indies

19.A15
General
19.A6-Z
Individual islands
e.g.
19.C8
Cuba

19
South America
Argentina

23
General
24.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Bolivia

25
General
26.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Brazil

27
General
28.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Chile

29
General
30.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Colombia

31
General
32.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Ecuador

33
General
34.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Guianas

35
French Guiana

36.3
General
36.4.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Guyana. British Guiana

36.5
General
36.6.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Suriname. Dutch Guiana

36.7
General
36.8.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Paraguay

37
General
Documents
Other regions or countries
South America
Paraguay -- Continued
Local, A-Z
Peru
39
General
Uruguay
41
Local, A-Z
Venezuela
43
General
44.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Europe
Great Britain, England
General
45
Local, A-Z
Wales
47
General
48.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Scotland
49
General
50.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Northern Ireland
50.5
General
50.6.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Ireland
51
General
52.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Austria
53
General
54.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Belgium
55
General
56.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Denmark
57
General
58.A-Z
Local, A-Z
France
59
General
60.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Germany
61
General
62.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Greece
63
General
64.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Netherlands
65
General
66.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Italy
67
General
68.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Norway
69
General
Documents
Other regions or countries
Europe
Norway -- Continued
70.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Portugal
71
General
72.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Soviet Union
73
General
74.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Spain
75
General
76.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Sweden
77
General
78.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Switzerland
79
General
80.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Turkey
81
General
82.A-Z
Local, A-Z
83.A-Z
Other divisions of Europe, A-Z
Asia
China
85
General
86.A-Z
Local, A-Z
86.5
Taiwan
India
87
General
88.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Japan
89
General
90.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Iran
91
General
92.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Philippines
93
General
94.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Siberia
95
General
96.A-Z
Local, A-Z
97.A-Z
Other divisions of Asia, A-Z
e.g.
97.C4
Sri Lanka
Indian Ocean islands
Africa
Egypt
98
General works
98.3.A-SB98.3.Z
By island or group of islands, A-Z
British Africa, A-Z
103.A-Z
Other divisions of Africa, A-Z
105.A-Z
Documents
Other regions or countries -- Continued

Australia
110
   General
111.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
   New Zealand
112
   General
113.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
115.A-Z
   Pacific islands, A-Z
117
   Almanacs
118
   Congresses
119
   Voyages, etc.
Collections
121
   Works of several authors
123
   Collected writings of individual authors
126
   Dictionaries and encyclopedias
Directories
126.5
   General works
   By region or country
   United States
126.6
   General works
126.65.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
126.7.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
Biography
127
   Collected
129.A-Z
   Individual, A-Z
History of forestry. Forest conditions
131
   General works
   By region or country
   America
139
   General works
   North America
140
   General works
   United States
143
   General works
144.A-.W
   By region or state, A-W
      e.g.
144.A112
   East
144.A115
   Lake States
144.A117
   Middle West
144.A12
   New England
144.A128
   Northwestern States
144.A13
   Pacific Northwest
144.A14
   Rocky Mountains
144.A15
   South
144.A17
   Tennessee Valley
144.A18
   West
145-245
   Other countries (Table S2)
      Add number in the table to SD144
246
   Northern Hemisphere
247
   Tropics
247.5
   Developing countries
Communication in forestry
248.5
   General works
248.7
   Information services
Communication in forestry -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class No.</th>
<th>Class Title</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>248.8</td>
<td>Computer network resources</td>
<td>Including the Internet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
<td>Periodicals. Societies. Serials</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250.3</td>
<td>Collected works (nonserial)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250.4</td>
<td>Congresses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250.5</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250.53.A-Z</td>
<td>By region or country, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>251</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>251.25</td>
<td>Outlines, syllabi, etc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>251.3</td>
<td>Addresses, essays, lecture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>251.5</td>
<td>Audiovisual aids</td>
<td>By region or country</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>United States</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>254.A-Z</td>
<td>By region or state, A-Z</td>
<td>Under each state:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.x</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.x2A-.x2Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.x3A-.x3Z</td>
<td>Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other regions or countries</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255-256</td>
<td>Canada (Table S4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257-258</td>
<td>Mexico (Table S4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>259-260</td>
<td>Central America (Table S4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261-262</td>
<td>West Indies (Table S4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South America</td>
<td>Including Latin America in general</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>263</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>265-266</td>
<td>Argentina (Table S4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267-268</td>
<td>Bolivia (Table S4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>269-270</td>
<td>Brazil (Table S4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271-272</td>
<td>Chile (Table S4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>273-274</td>
<td>Colombia (Table S4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>275-276</td>
<td>Ecuador (Table S4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Guianas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>277</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>French Guiana</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>278.3</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>278.4.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>278.45.A-Z</td>
<td>Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z</td>
<td>Guyana. British Guiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>278.5</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>278.6.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>278.65.A-Z</td>
<td>Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z</td>
<td>Suriname. Dutch Guiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>278.7</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>278.8.A-Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>278.85.A-Z</td>
<td>Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z</td>
<td>Paraguay (Table S4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>279-280</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>281-282</td>
<td>Peru (Table S4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>283-284</td>
<td>Uruguay (Table S4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>285-286</td>
<td>Venezuela (Table S4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Forestry education. Study and teaching
By region or country
Other regions or countries
America -- Continued
Atlantic Islands
286.5
General works
286.6.A-Z
By island or group of islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table S5

Europe
287
General works
289-290
Great Britain. England (Table S4)
291-292
Wales (Table S4)
293-294
Scotland (Table S4)
294.5
Northern Ireland
294.6.A-Z
Local, A-Z
294.65.A-Z
Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z
295-296
Ireland (Table S4)
297-298
Austria (Table S4)
299-300
Belgium (Table S4)
301-302
Denmark (Table S4)
303-304
France (Table S4)
305-306
Germany (Table S4)
307-308
Greece (Table S4)
309-310
Holland (Table S4)
311-312
Italy (Table S4)
313-314
Norway (Table S4)
315-316
Portugal (Table S4)
317-318
Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation) (Table S4)
Cf. SD341+ Russia in Asia. Siberia
319-320
Spain (Table S4)
321-322
Sweden (Table S4)
323-324
Switzerland (Table S4)
325-326
Turkey (Table S4)
327.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table S5

Asia
329
General works
331-332
China (Table S4)
333-334
India (Table S4)
335-336
Japan (Table S4)
337-338
Iran (Table S4)
339-340
Philippines (Table S4)
341-342
Russia in Asia. Siberia (Table S4)
Central Asia
342.5
General works
342.6.A-Z
Local, A-Z
342.65.A-Z
Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z
343-344
Turkey in Asia (Table S4)
345.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table S5
E.g.
345.T3-.T33
Taiwan (Table S5)

Africa
347
General works
349-350
Egypt (Table S4)
Forestry education. Study and teaching
By region or country
Other regions or countries
   Africa -- Continued
       Other regions or countries, A-Z
       Subarrange each by Table S5
   Indian Ocean islands
352.A-Z
   General works
352.5
   By island or group of islands, A-Z
       Subarrange each by Table S5
353-354
   Australia (Table S4)
354.2
   New Zealand
   Pacific Area
354.8
   General works
   Pacific islands. Oceania
354.9
   General works
355.A-Z
   By island or group of islands, A-Z
       Subarrange each by Table S5
355.5
   Developing countries
   Forestry extension
355.7
   General works
355.73.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
Research. Experimentation
   Including experiment stations and research institutions
356
   Periodicals. Societies. Serials
356.2
   Collected works (nonserial)
356.3
   Congresses
   Directories see SD250.5+
356.4
   General works
356.43
   Addresses, essays, lectures
356.48.A-Z
   International institutions. By name, A-Z
   By region or country
   United States
356.5
   General works
356.52.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
       Under each state:
           .x General works
           .x2A-.x2Z Individual institutions. By name, A-Z
356.54.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
       Under each country:
           .x General works
           .x2A-.x2Z Individual institutions. By name, A-Z
356.6.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
356.6.E94
   Experiments
356.6.M35
   Management
356.6.P75
   Provenance trials
       For particular trees see SD397.A+
Laboratories
356.7
   General works
356.72.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
       Under each country:
           .x General works
           .x2A-.x2Z Individual laboratories. By name, A-Z
Museums
357.A1
   General works
Forestry education. Study and teaching
Museums -- Continued

357.A2-Z
By region or country, A-Z
  Under each country:
    .x  General works
    .x2A-.x2Z  Individual museums. By name, A-Z
Exhibitions, etc.

358.A1
  General works
358.A2-Z
By region or country, A-Z
  Under each country:
    .x  General works
    .x2A-.x2Z  Individual exhibitions. By name, A-Z

Experimental forests and areas

358.5
  General works
By region or country
  United States

358.7
  General works
358.8.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
  Class individual experimental forests, except federal forests, with the state
  For individual federal experimental forests see SD359.A+

359.A-Z
  Individual federal experimental forests, A-Z
360.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z

361
  Miscellaneous
Arbor day. Forest week

363
  General works
By region or country
  United States see SD363

363.3.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z

373
  General works
375
  Popular works
376
  Juvenile works
381
  Addresses, essays, lectures
381.5
  Data processing
Description of remarkable trees, individual and collective
  Including champion trees
  For historic trees, see class D
  For folklore of trees see GR785
  Cf. QK474.8+ Botany

383
  General works
383.3.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
385
  Popular description of forest trees
387.A-Z
  Special aspects of forestry, A-Z
387.A25
  Aerial photography
387.A3
  Aeronautics
    Cf. SD421.43+ Aeronautics in forest fire control
387.A66
  Appropriate technology
387.B48
  Biomass
    For local see SD139+
    For particular trees see SD397.A+
387.B53
  Biometrics
387.B55
  Biotechnology
  Boreal forestry see SD387.T34
387.C37
  Carbon sequestration
387.C47
  Citizen participation
387.C58
  Clearcutting
387.C63
  Coarse woody debris
Special aspects of forestry, A-Z -- Continued

387.C66  Consultants
387.C67  Continuous cover forestry
387.C68  Coppice forests
387.C69  Cover crops
Data processing see SD381.5
387.D43  Decision making
387.D6   Documentation. Literature
387.E33  Efficiency, Forestry
387.E58  Environmental aspects of forestry
Cf. TD428.F67 Water pollution
387.E78  Ethical aspects. Professional ethics
387.E85  Exotic forests and forestry
For local see SD139+
For particular trees see SD397.A+
387.F36  Fast growing trees
For local see SD139+
For particular trees see SD397.A+
387.F52  Fire management
Including prescribed burning for forest management
Cf. SD420.5+ Forest fires
(387.F55)  Floodplain forestry
see SD410.5
387.F58  Forecasting
387.F59  Forest canopies
387.F594  Forest litter
For local see SD139+
Forest thinning see SD396.5
387.F6   Forestry as a profession
387.G73  Grazing
(387.I54)  Information services
see SD248.7
387.I57  Innovations
387.L3   Labor productivity
387.L33  Landowners
387.L35  Landscape management
Cf. SB475.9.F67 Forest landscape design
Literature see SD387.D6
387.M3   Mapping
387.M33  Mathematics
Including mathematical models
Cf. SD387.S73 Statistical methods
387.M8   Multiple use
Cf. SD427.M8 Forest reserves (U.S.)
387.O43  Old growth forests
Including old growth forest conservation
For local see SD139+
387.P5   Plastics
387.P69  Private forests
For local see SD139+
Professional ethics see SD387.E78
387.P74  Projects
For works limited to specific government projects see SD561+
387.P8   Public health
Recreational use see GV191.67.F6
387.R4   Remote sensing
Special aspects of forestry, A-Z -- Continued

387.S3 Safety measures
   Cf. SD421.4 Forest fires
387.S52 Short rotation forestry
387.S53 Site quality and classification
   For local see SD139+
   For particular trees see SD397.A+
387.S545 Snags
387.S55 Social aspects
387.S69 Standards
   For local, see SD139+
387.S73 Statistical methods
387.S75 Statistical services
387.S86 Surveys
   Class here works on surveying methods
   For works on the results of surveying see SD11+
387.S87 Sustainable forestry
   For local see SD139+
   For particular trees see SD397.A+
387.S94 Symbolic aspects
387.T34 Taigas. Boreal forestry
   For local see SD139+
   Thinning see SD396.5
387.T5 Time study
387.T74 Tree climbing
   Cf. SB435.85 Arboriculture
387.V6 Volunteer workers
387.W57 Women in forestry
387.W6 Woodlots
388 Forestry machinery and engineering
   Including logging machinery
388.5 Tools and implements
   Including instruments, meters, etc.
389 Forest roads
   Cf. TE229.5 Engineering
390 Forest soils
390.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
390.4 General works
390.43.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
390.5 General works
390.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
390.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Atmospheric greenhouse effect see SD390.7.G73
   Atmospheric ozone see SD390.7.O95
390.7.C55 Climatic changes
390.7.G73 Greenhouse effect, Atmospheric
390.7.O95 Ozone, Atmospheric
390.7.R34 Rain and rainfall
390.7.S66 Snow
390.7.S65 Solar radiation
390.7.S85 Storms
Forest meteorology. Forest microclimatology
   Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
390.7.T44  Temperature
390.7.W56  Wind

Sylviculture
391  General and popular works
392  Sylvicultural systems
393  Economic aspects. Finance. Cost of growing timber
   Including forestry investment
   For local see SD139+
   For particular trees see SD397.A+
   Cf. SD430+ Forest exploitation and utilization

Natural history of forest trees
395  General works
396  Growth
396.5  Thinning
397.A-Z  Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z
   Cf. QK495.A1+ Botany
397.A18  Abies alba
397.A185  Abies concolor
397.A186  Abies densa
397.A2  Acacia
397.A22  Acacia decurrens
397.A25  Acacia mearnsii
397.A253  Acacia melanoxylon
397.A26  Acacia nilotica
397.A28  African blackwood
397.A32  Agathis
397.A33  Agathis alba
397.A35  Ailanthus
397.A38  Albizia
397.A382  Albizia amara
(397.A385)  Albizia falcata
    see SD397.F34
397.A4  Alder
397.A44  Alnus glutinosa
397.A48  American chestnut
397.A483  American holly
397.A485  American linden
397.A488  American sycamore
397.A5  Amur cork tree
397.A53  Andira inermis
397.A54  Annamocarya sinensis
397.A55  Anogeissus pendula
397.A56  Araucaria
397.A58  Arizona cypress
397.A6  Ash
397.A7  Aspen
397.A76  Atlantic white cedar
397.A82  Aucomea klaineana
397.B17  Bael
397.B19  Baldcypress
397.B2  Balsam fir
397.B23  Balsam poplar
    Bamboo see SB317.B2
397.B4  Beech
Sylviculture
Natural history of forest trees
Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z -- Continued
Beech, European see SD397.E83

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Species</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(397.B45)</td>
<td>Betula pendula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.B5</td>
<td>Birch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.B514</td>
<td>Black cherry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.B516</td>
<td>Black locust</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.B52</td>
<td>Black poplar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.B53</td>
<td>Black spruce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.B54</td>
<td>Black willow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.B545</td>
<td>Blackbead. Pithecellobium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.B55</td>
<td>Bombax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.B56</td>
<td>Borneo ironwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.B58</td>
<td>Bornmueller fir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.B6</td>
<td>Boxwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.B67</td>
<td>Brazilian firetree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.B7</td>
<td>Brazilian pine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.B88</td>
<td>Butternut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.C3</td>
<td>Caesalpinia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.C33</td>
<td>California black oak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.C333</td>
<td>Calliandra calothyrsus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.C335</td>
<td>Calocedrus formosana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.C337</td>
<td>Candlenut tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.C339</td>
<td>Caragana arborescens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.C34</td>
<td>Cassia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.C344</td>
<td>Casuarina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.C35</td>
<td>Catalpa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.C37</td>
<td>Cathaya argyrophylla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.C38</td>
<td>Caucasian fir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.C4</td>
<td>Cedar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.C434</td>
<td>Cedar of Lebanon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.C442</td>
<td>Chamaecyparis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.C445</td>
<td>Chamaecyparis formosensis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.C446</td>
<td>Chamaecyparis nootkatensis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.C447</td>
<td>Chamaecyparis obtusa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.C45</td>
<td>Chamaecyparis thyoides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.C47</td>
<td>Chaparral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.C5</td>
<td>Chestnut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.C52</td>
<td>China fir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.C524</td>
<td>Chinese white poplar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.C53</td>
<td>Chorisia speciosa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.C56</td>
<td>Cilician fir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.C57</td>
<td>Cinchona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Coast redwood see SD397.R3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.C6</td>
<td>Cocobolo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.C66</td>
<td>Colorado spruce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.C7</td>
<td>Conifers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.C77</td>
<td>Cordia goeldiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.C79</td>
<td>Cork oak. Cork tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cork tree see SD397.C79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.C8</td>
<td>Cottonwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.C86</td>
<td>Cryptomeria japonica</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sylviculture
Natural history of forest trees
Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

397.C87
Cunninghamia konoshii

397.C872
Cupressaceae

397.C9
Cypress

397.D24
Dactylocladus stenostachys

397.D3
Dahurian larch

397.D33
Dalbergia latifolia

397.D34
Dalbergia sissoo

397.D37
Dawn redwood

397.D48
Diospyros

397.D5
Dipterocarpaceae

397.D65
Dogwood

397.D7
Douglas fir

397.D72
Downy birch

397.D76
Drimys winteri

397.D87
Durmast oak

Eastern black walnut see SD397.W2

397.E27
Eastern hemlock

397.E29
Eastern redcedar

397.E42
Elm

397.E46
Emory oak

397.E5
Engelmann spruce

397.E54
English oak

397.E58
Enterolobium cyclocarpum

397.E8
Eucalyptus

397.E814
Eucalyptus camaldulensis

(397.E815)
Eucalyptus diversicolor

see SD397.K27

397.E818
Eucalyptus globulus

397.E82
Eucalyptus grandis

(397.E823)
Eucalyptus marginata

see SD397.J36

397.E824
Eucalyptus regnans

397.E825
Eucalyptus saligna

397.E827
European ash

397.E828
European aspen

397.E83
European beech

397.E834
European hornbeam

397.E836
European larch

397.E84
European Turkey oak

397.E845
European white birch

397.E85
Evergreens

397.F34
Falcataria moluccana

397.F5
Fir

397.G52
Giant sequoia

397.G55
Gliricidia maculata

397.G56
Gmelina arborea

397.G58
Gonystylus bancanus

397.G6
Gossweillerodendron balsamiferum

397.G7
Grass tree

397.G72
Greek fir

397.G73
Greek juniper

Guaiacum see SD397.L5

397.G97
Gyrinops ledermannii
Sylviculture
Natural history of forest trees
Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

397.H24 Hackberry
397.H3 Hardwoods
  Hemlock, Western see SD397.W45
  Hemlocks see SD397.T78
397.H54 Hevea
397.H57 Hiba arborvitae
397.H6 Hickory
397.H67 Honduras mahogany
397.H93 Hybrid black poplar
  Ilomba see SD397.P9
397.I53 Incense cedar
  Ipil see SD397.L4
397.J34 Japanese larch
397.J36 Jarrah
397.J8 Juniperus
397.K25 Kadam
397.K27 Karri
397.K3 Kauri
397.K43 Khaya anthotheca
397.K53 Knema attenuata
397.L25 Lafoensia glyptocarpa
397.L3 Larches
397.L35 Lead tree
  Cf. SB317.L4 Multipurpose plant
397.L4 Leucaena glauca
397.L46 Libocedrus
397.L47 Libocedrus bidwillii
397.L48 Licania rigida
397.L5 Lignum vitae. Guaiacum
397.L6 Lindens
397.L63 Liriodendron tulipifera
397.L64 Live oak
397.L65 Locust
397.M16 Maesopsis eminii
397.M18 Magnolias
397.M2 Mahogany
397.M23 Mangium
397.M24 Manglietia glauca
397.M25 Mangrove
397.M26 Manilkara kauki
397.M3 Maple
  Maple, Sugar see SD397.S775
397.M4 Mesquite
  Metasequoia glyptostroboides see SD397.D37
397.M55 Millettia pinnata
397.M58 Mitragyna
397.M64 Montanoa
397.M65 Mopane
397.M66 Mora
397.M84 Mulanje cedar
397.N6 Norway spruce
397.N64 Nothofagus
397.N65 Nothofagus procer
Sylviculture
Natural history of forest trees
Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

397.N66
Nothofagus pumilio

397.O12
Oak

397.O36
Ocotea rodiaei

397.O74
Oriental spruce

397.O8
Osage orange

397.O82
Osier

397.P28
Paper birch

397.P29
Parkia nitida

397.P3
Paulownia

397.P318
Paulownia kawakamii

397.P319
Paulownia tomentosa

397.P4
Pecan

397.P47
Persimmon

397.P53
Pinus jezoensis

397.P54
Pinus schrenkiana

Pine

397.P55
General

397.P562
Aleppo pine

397.P564
Austrian pine

397.P565
Balkan pine

397.P568
Pinus brutia

397.P57
Pinus canariensis

397.P572
Pinus caribaea

397.P5723
Chir pine

397.P573
Cluster pine

397.P574
Corsican pine see SD397.P564

397.P5745
Pinus eldarica

397.P5745
Italian stone pine see SD397.P61124

397.P575
Jack pine

397.P576
Pinus kesiya

397.P578
Pinus koraiensis

397.P58
Loblolly pine

397.P585
Lodgepole pine

397.P59
Longleaf pine

397.P597
Pinus merkusii

397.P598
Montezuma pine

397.P61115
Pinus nigra see SD397.P564

397.P6112
Pinus oocarpa

397.P61124
Pinus pinea. Italian stone pine

397.P6114
Pinyon pines

397.P6115
Ponderosa pine

397.P6117
Pinus radiata

397.P612
Red pine

397.P614
Scots pine

397.P615
Scrub pine

397.P617
Shortleaf pine

397.P619
Pinus sibirica

397.P623
Slash pine

397.P63
Sugar pine
Sylviculture
Natural history of forest trees
Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z
Pine -- Continued
397.P644 Pinus taiwanensis
397.P647 Western white pine
397.P65 White pine
397.P75 Yellow pines
397.P77 Piptadenia communis
Pithecellobium see SD397.B545
397.P8 Plane tree
397.P835 Podocarpus
397.P838 Podocarpus imbricata
397.P85 Poplar
397.P853 Populus alba
397.P855 Populus tremuloides
397.P87 Port Orford cedar
397.P88 Prosopis
Cf. SB317.P76 Multipurpose plant
Cf. SB615.P83 Weed
397.P9 Pycnanthus angolensis
397.P97 Pyrenean oak
397.Q3 Quebracho
397.Q35 Quercus frainetto
397.R15 Ramin
397.R16 Rasamala
397.R18 Red alder
(397.R2) Red gum
see SD397.S78
397.R25 Red oak
Red silk cottontree see SD397.S52
397.R3 Redwoods
Including coast redwood
Cf. SD397.D37
Cf. SD397.G52
397.R49 Rhizophora
397.R5 Rhizophoraceae
397.R54 Rhododendrons
397.R62 Robinia
397.S16 Sacred fir
397.S2 Saksaul
397.S22 Salix alba
397.S23 Salix tetrasperma
397.S24 Sandalwood
397.S26 Santalum spicatum
397.S36 Senegalia catechu
Sequoia sempervirens see SD397.R3
397.S48 Shorea
397.S5 Siberian fir
397.S52 Siberian larch
Silver fir see SD397.A18
397.S53 Simal. Red silk cottontree
397.S56 Sitka spruce
397.S6 Sorbus
397.S65 Spirostachys
Sylviculture

Natural history of forest trees
Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

397.S77 Spruce
397.S775 Sugar maple
397.S78 Sweetgum
397.S8 Sycamore
397.S98 Syzygium cordatum
397.T34 Taiwania cryptomerioides
397.T35 Tamarack
397.T4 Teak
397.T45 Terminalia ivorensis
397.T47 Terminalia superba
397.T5 Thuja
397.T53 Thuja occidentalis
397.T66 Totara
397.T78 Tsuga
Tsuga canadensis see SD397.E27
Tulip tree see SD397.L63

397.T87 Tupelo
397.V27 Valley oak
397.V3 Valonia oak
397.V57 Virola surinamensis
397.W2 Black walnut
397.W45 Western hemlock
397.W454 Western larch
397.W46 Western redcedar
397.W47 White spruce
397.W48 Whitebark pine
397.W5 Willow
397.Y44 Yellow birch
397.Y442 Yellow buckeye
397.Y46 Yew
397.Z35 Zambezi teak

Forest nurseries
Cf. SD401+ Sylviculture methods

397.7 Periodicals, Societies. Serials
397.73 Collected works (nonserial)
397.75 Congresses

398 General works
By region or country
United States

398.4 General works
398.42.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
398.43.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

399 Tree introduction
For special areas see SD131+
For special trees see SD397.A+
Cf. SB109 Plant introduction
Cf. SB435.65 Ornamental trees
Cf. SD387.E85 Exotic forests and forestry

399.5 Tree breeding and selection. Forest genetics
399.7 Forest genetic resources conservation
Methods

401 General works
Seeds
Sylviculture

Methods

401.5 Seeds -- Continued
General works
Seed growing, Seed orchards
401.6 General works
401.64.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
401.7 Inspection, certification, grading, and testing
Handling and postharvest technology
401.8 General works
402 Harvesting and collecting
402.3 Cleaning
402.35 Drying
402.4 Preservation. Protection
402.45 Storage

Propagation
General works
Clonal forestry
403.4 General works
403.5 Cell and tissue culture
Seedlings
404 General works
404.25 Bareroot seedlings
404.3 Container seedlings
405 Transplanting
405.4 Protection of seedlings
406 Tree repairing
Cf. SB435.8 Ornamental trees
407 Pruning
408 Use of fertilizers
Including sewage sludge disposal
For individual forest trees see SD397.A+

Irrigation
408.15 General works
408.154.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
408.2 Drainage
Afforestation and reforestation
Cf. SD387.E85 Exotic forests and forestry
Cf. SD410.3+ Methods for special areas
409 General works
409.5 Windbreaks, shelterbelts, etc.
Cf. SB437 Horticulture
Methods for special areas
410.3 Arid regions
Including desertification control
Cold regions
410.38 General works
410.4 Frozen ground
410.5 Floodplains
410.7 Peatlands
410.9 Wetlands

Conservation and protection
Cf. SB599+ Plant pests and diseases
Cf. SD387.O43 Old growth forest conservation
Cf. SD399.7 Forest genetic resources conservation
411 General works
Conservation and protection -- Continued

Biography
411.5
Collective
411.52.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
By region or country
United States
General works
412
413.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
414.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Forest influences
Cf. GF54.5 Human ecology
Cf. QH541.5.F6 Forest ecology
Cf. SD390.5+ Forests and climate
Cf. SD425 Forests and floods
416
General works
416.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Deforestation
Including control
Cf. SD411+ Forest conservation
Cf. SD537.5+ Logging
418
General works
418.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Damage by elements
419
General works
Forest fires and wildfires
Cf. QH545.F5 Fire ecology
Cf. SD387.F52 Fire management
420.5
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
420.55
Collected works (nonserial)
420.6
Conferences
420.67
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias. Terminology
Study and teaching. Research
420.7
General works
420.73.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
421
General works
421.23
Juvenile works
421.233
Addresses, essays, lectures
Biography
421.24
Collective
421.25.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
By region or country
United States
421.3
General works
421.32.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
421.34.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Forecasting
421.36
General works
421.37
Fire weather
Cf. SD390.5+ Forest meteorology
421.375
Detection
421.38
Equipment and supplies
Including chemical retardants
For aeronautical equipment see SD421.43+
421.4
Safety measures
Aeronautics
421.43
General works
Conservation and protection
  Damage by elements
    Forest fires and wildfires
      Aeronautics -- Continued
        421.435
          Smokejumping
        421.45.A-Z
          Other special topics, A-Z
        421.45.D37
          Data processing
        421.45.E25
          Economic aspects
        421.45.F84
          Fuel reduction (Wildfire prevention)
        421.45.I58
          Investigation
        421.45.M37
          Mathematical models
        421.45.V64
          Volunteer workers
    Ground cover fires
      421.47
        General works
      421.5
        Grassland fires
    Earth movements. Landslides
      Forest soil erosion see SD390.4+
      Storms see SD390.7.S85
    425
    Floods, forests and water supply
      Cf. GB842 Forest hydrology
      Cf. GB843 Karst hydrology
      Cf. GB1201+ Floods
  Forest reserves
    United States
      General
        426.A1-.A3
          Documents
        426.A5
          Collections
          Separate. By date
            Including rules, etc.
        426.A6-Z
          General works
        427.A-Z
          Special subjects, A-Z
        427.C5
          Claims
        427.C53
          Clearcutting
        427.E35
          Economic aspects
        427.G8
          Grazing
        427.H7
          Homesteads
        427.L3
          Land exchange
        427.M8
          Multiple use
            Recreational use see GV191.67.F6
        427.R35
          Ranger stations
        427.T5
          Timber
        427.T7
          Trespass
        427.W3
          Water resources
        428.A2A-.A2Z
          By region or state, A-Z
            Class individual reserves, except national forests, with the state
            For national forests see SD428.A3+
        428.A3-Z
          Individual national forests, A-Z
          Other countries see SD567+
  Exploitation and utilization
    Cf. SD388 Forestry machinery and engineering
    Cf. TS800+ Technology
    430
    Periodicals. Societies. Serials
    431
    General works
    431.5
    Working plans
    432
    Companies for exploitation. Cooperatives
Exploitation and utilization -- Continued

433
Testing, technology, laboratories, including timbers (from producers' standpoint)
   Cf. SD356.7+ Forestry laboratories
   Cf. TA420 Strength of materials

Timber trees

434
   General
   For special trees see SD397.A+
   By region or country
   United States
   General works

435
436.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
   Other regions or countries
   America
   North America
   437-438
   Canada (Table S3)
   439-440
   Mexico (Table S3)
   441-442
   Central America (Table S3)
   443-444
   West Indies (Table S3)
   South America
   Including Latin America in general
   445
   General works
   447-448
   Argentina (Table S3)
   449-450
   Bolivia (Table S3)
   451-452
   Brazil (Table S3)
   453-454
   Chile (Table S3)
   455-456
   Colombia (Table S3)
   457-458
   Ecuador (Table S3)
   459
   Guianas
   460.3-.4
   French Guiana (Table S3)
   460.5-.6
   Guyana. British Guiana (Table S3)
   460.7-.8
   Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table S3)
   461-462
   Paraguay (Table S3)
   463-464
   Peru (Table S3)
   465-466
   Uruguay (Table S3)
   467-468
   Venezuela (Table S3)
   Atlantic islands
   468.5
   General works
   468.6.A-Z
   By island or group of islands, A-Z
   Europe
   469
   General works
   471-472
   Great Britain. England (Table S3)
   473-474
   Wales (Table S3)
   475-476
   Scotland (Table S3)
   476.5-.6
   Northern Ireland (Table S3)
   477-478
   Ireland (Table S3)
   479-480
   Austria (Table S3)
   481-482
   Belgium (Table S3)
   483-484
   Denmark (Table S3)
   485-486
   France (Table S3)
   487-488
   Germany (Table S3)
   489-490
   Greece (Table S3)
   491-492
   Holland (Table S3)
   493-494
   Italy (Table S3)
   495-496
   Norway (Table S3)
   497-498
   Portugal (Table S3)
Exploitation and utilization
Timber trees
By region or country
Other regions or countries
Europe -- Continued
499-500
Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation) (Table S3)
Cf. SD523+ Russia in Asia. Siberia
501-502
Spain (Table S3)
503-504
Sweden (Table S3)
505-506
Switzerland (Table S3)
507-508
Turkey (Table S3)
509.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Asia
511
General works
513-514
China (Table S3)
515-516
India (Table S3)
517-518
Japan (Table S3)
519-520
Iran (Table S3)
521-522
Philippines (Table S3)
523-524
Russia in Asia. Siberia (Table S3)
524.5-6
Central Asia (Table S3)
525-526
Turkey in Asia (Table S3)
527.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
e.g.
527.T3
Taiwan
Africa
528
General works
531.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Australia
533
General works
534.A-Z
By state or territory, A-Z
534.2
New Zealand and adjacent islands
534.5.A-Z
Atlantic islands, A-Z
535.A-Z
Pacific islands, A-Z
535.3
Tropics
535.7
Wood quality and variation
For particular trees see SD397.A+
536
Sections of woods and descriptive text
Lumber inspection see TS825
Pulpwood crops
For particular trees see SD397.A+
536.3
General works
536.35.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Fuelwood crops. Fuelwood
Including gathering and cutting
For particular trees see SD397.A+
Cf. HD9769.F84+ Industry
Cf. SB288+ Energy crops
Cf. TP324 Fuel
536.5
General works
536.6.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Logging
Cf. SD387.C58 Clearcutting
Cf. SD388 Forestry machinery
Cf. TJ1350+ Hoisting and conveying machinery
Biography
Exploitation and utilization
Logging

Biography -- Continued

537.5
Collective
537.52 A-Z
Individual, A-Z
538
General works
By region or country
United States
538.2 A1
General works
538.2 A2-Z
By region or state, A-Z
538.3 A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Log brands
538.8
General works
538.83 A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Transportation
Cf. TF678 Logging railways
539
General works
Aerial methods. Aeronautics
539.5
General works
539.53
Balloon
539.57
Skyline
539.8
General works
539.83 A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
By water. Log driving. Booms. Rafting
540
General works
540.3 A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Utilization
Non-timber forest resources. By-products
Cf. TP996.W6 Wood waste
543
General works
543.3 A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
543.4
Bark
543.5
Mast (Nuts)
Slash
544
General works
544.3
Slashburning
547
Turpentine orcharding
Valuation, measurement, etc.
551
General
553
Accretion and yield
Measurement. Scaling
555
General works
557
Tables, etc.
Cf. HF5716.L8 Tables of cost, quantity, weight, etc., of lumber
(559)
Assessment and taxation
see HJ4167 etc.

Administration. Policy
For serial documents see SD11+
561
General works
By country
Class here only monographs
For serials see SD11+
United States
565
General and Federal
566 A-W
States, A-W
Administration. Policy
By country -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 567-667 | Other countries (Table S2)
| | Add number in the table to SD566 |
| 669 | Tropics |
| 669.5 | Developing countries |
Animal culture
   Cf. HD9410+ Animal industry (Economic aspects)
   Cf. HG9968.6 Livestock insurance
   Cf. HV4701+ Humane and inhumane treatment of animals
   Cf. QL1+ Zoology
   Cf. SF84+ Economic zoology
   Cf. SF409 Small animals
   Cf. SF411+ Pets
   Cf. TS1950+ Animal products

Periodicals. Societies. Serials
   Cf. SF191, SF221, etc.
   For associations under state auspices see SF17

1.A1
   History, organization, etc.

1.A2-Z
   General

5
   Congresses

Documents
   Class here serial documents
   For documents of a monographic character see SF41+

United States
   11
   Federal
13.A-.W
   States, A-W
15.A-Z
   Other countries, A-Z
17
   Associations under state auspices
(19)
   Yearbooks
   see SF1.A1+
21
   Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
21.5
   Names
   Communication in animal culture
22
   General works
22.5
   Animal culture literature

Directories
   General
   By region or country
   United States
   25
   General works
26.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
27.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z

Biography
   Collective
33.A-Z
   Individual, A-Z

History and conditions
   Cf. GN799.A4 Origin and prehistory of domestic animals
41
   General works
   By region or country
51
   United States (including separate states and sections)
53
   Great Britain
55.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z

Relation of animal culture to plant culture see S602.5+

61
   Comprehensive works. Textbooks
   Including general care of livestock
   Handbooks, manuals, etc. Practical works
   American (United States)
63
   Through 1840
65
   1841-1975
65.2
   1976-
67.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
Handbooks, manuals, etc. Practical works -- Continued

English

69
To 1785
71
1786-1975
71.2
1976-

Other regions or countries
74
Through 1800
75
1801-1975
1976-
75.2
General works
75.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
75.5
Juvenile works
76
Pictorial works
76.5
Light literature
76.6
Addresses, essays, lectures
77
Miscellaneous
(78)
Draft animals

see SF180

80
Vocational guidance

Study and teaching. Research
81
General works
81.5
Audiovisual aids
82.5.A-Z
International institutions. By name, A-Z
83.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:

.x
General works
.x2A-.x2Z
Local, A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z
Individual institutions. By name, A-Z

Exhibitions see SF114+

Economic zoology

Cf. QL1+ Zoology
Cf. QL99 Medical zoology
Cf. RA639+ Animals as carriers of disease
Cf. SB992+ Animals injurious and beneficial to plants
Cf. SF810.5+ Predator control

84
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
84.23
Collected works (nonserial)
84.25
Congresses
84.27
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
84.3
General works
84.33
Juvenile works
84.35
Pictorial works
84.37
Addresses, essays, lectures
By region or country
United States
84.4
General works
84.43.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
84.45.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Wildlife resources. Wildlife utilization

Cf. QL81.5+ Wildlife conservation
Cf. SK351+ Wildlife management (Hunting sports). Game protection
Cf. SK590+ Wild animal trade

84.6
General works
84.64.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Rangelands. Range management. Grazing
  For forage plants on ranges see SB193+
  For grazing in forests see SD427.G8
84.82  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
84.84  Congresses
  Study and teaching. Research
    Including experimental ranges
84.86  General works
84.865.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
85  General works
  By region or country
    United States
85.3  General works
85.35.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
85.4.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
85.43  Developing countries
85.6.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
85.6.B56  Biodiversity
85.6.D43  Decision making
    Including decision support systems
85.6.E82  Evaluation
85.6.F57  Fire management. Prescribed burning
85.6.M36  Mapping
85.6.P56  Photography
  Prescribed burning see SF85.6.F57
85.6.R45  Remote sensing
  Reseeding see SF85.6.R49
85.6.R49  Revegetation. Reseeding
85.6.W38  Water supply
  Weed control see SB610+
87  Acclimatization
  Cf. SF140.C57 Climatic factors
88  Handling
89  Transportation
91  Housing and environmental control
  For housing of particular animals, see the animal
  Cf. NA8230 Architecture
  Cf. TH4930 Construction
92  Equipment and supplies
  Including catalogs
Behavior see SF756.7
Feeds and feeding. Animal nutrition
  For feeding of particular animals, see the animal
  Cf. SF854+ Deficiency diseases
94.5  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
94.55  Collected works (nonserial)
94.6  Congresses
94.65  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
95  General works
  By region or country
    United States
95.3  General works
95.35.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
95.4.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
97  Analyses and experiments (General)
  Including tables
Feeds and feeding. Animal nutrition -- Continued

97.5  Radioisotopes in animal nutrition
97.7  Flavor and odor
97.8  Contamination
98.A-Z Individual feed constituents, components, and feed additives, A-Z
98.A2  Additives (General)
98.A34  Adrenergic beta agonists
98.A38  Amino acid chelates
98.A4  Amino acids
98.A44  Ammonia
98.A5  Antibiotics
98.A9  Azelaic acid
98.C37  Carbohydrates
98.C45  Chromium
Drugs see SF98.M4
98.E58  Enzymes
Fats and oils see SF98.O34
98.F53  Fiber
98.H67  Hormones
98.L54  Lignocellulose
98.L9  Lysine
98.M4  Medication
98.M5  Minerals
98.N5  Nitrogen
98.O34  Oils and fats
98.P44  Perchlorates
98.P46  Pesticide residues
98.P5  Phosphorus
98.P64  Polyacrylamide
98.P7  Proteins
98.S2  Salt
98.S4  Selenium
98.S65  Somatotropin
98.T7  Trace elements
98.U7  Urea
98.V5  Vitamins
99.A-Z Individual feeds and substances used as feeds, A-Z
99.A37  Agricultural wastes
99.A5  Alfalfa
Algae, Marine see SF99.M33
99.A54  Animal products
99.A55  Animal waste
99.A6  Apple
99.B25  Bagasse
99.B3  Barley
Broad bean see SF99.F3
99.C3  Cactus
99.C35  Canola meal
99.C37  Cassava
99.C45  Chlorella
99.C55  Clover
99.C57  Coconut palm
99.C58  Cod liver oil
99.C584  Coffee pulp
99.C59  Corn. Maize
99.C6  Cottonseed meal
Feeds and feeding. Animal nutrition

Individual feeds and substances used as feeds, A-Z -- Continued

99.C73  Crop residues
99.D5   Distillers feeds
99.F3   Fava bean
99.F37  Feathers
99.F5   Fishmeal
99.F55  Flaxseed
99.F64  Fodder trees
99.F67  Food waste
99.F8   Fungi
99.G3   Garbage
                          Grain see SF94.5+
99.H4   Heather
99.L44  Legumes
99.L54  Lignocellulose
99.L58  Live food
                          Maize see SF99.C59
99.L59  Marine algae
99.L64  Milk
                          Milo see SF99.S68
99.M33  Molasses
99.M88  Mulberry
99.O28  Oats
99.O4   Oil cake
99.P4   Peanuts
99.P6   Potatoes
99.R5   Rice
99.R52  Rice bran
99.S68  Sorghum
99.S72  Soybean
                          Including soybean meal
99.S8   Straw
99.S9   Sugar beet
99.S93  Sugarcane
99.T5   Timothy grass
                          Trees, Fodder see SF99.F64
99.W34  Waste products
99.W35  Water hyacinth
99.W5   Wheat
99.Y4   Yeast

Brands and branding, and other means of identifying

Including cattle brands and earmarks

101   General works
103   Catalogs of brands (General)
                          For catalogs limited to specific places see SF103.3+
                          By region or country
                          United States
                          103.3   General works
103.4.A-Z   By region or state, A-Z
103.5.A-Z   Other regions or countries, A-Z

Breeding and breeds

For breeding of particular animals, see the animal

105   General works
105.25.A-Z   By region or country, A-Z
105.26   Selection indexes
Breeding and breeds -- Continued

Rare breeds

105.27 General works
105.275.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
105.3 Germplasm
105.5 Artificial insemination
105.7 Ovum transplantation. Embryo transplantation
106 Catalogs of breeders of other than domestic animals. "Wild Beast Merchants"
107 Stock farm catalogs
   Cf. SF217 Cattle farm catalogs
109.A-Z Description of individual stock farms, A-Z

Cost, yield, and profit. Accounting

111 General works
(112) Weight tables
   see HF5716.C2 etc.
113 Catalogs of sales
113.3 Direct selling

Exhibitions

For works limited to special animals, see the animal, e.g. SF215+ Cattle

Museum exhibits

114.A1 General works
114.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Under each country:
      .x General works
      .x2A-.x2Z Individual museums. By name, A-Z

Stock shows

117 General works
117.3 Juvenile works
117.5.A-Z International. By place, A-Z
   National, state, and local
      United States
117.6 General works
117.65.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
   Subarrange each state by Table S3a
117.7.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
   Subarrange each country by Table S3a

118 Exhibiting and judging
121 Standards of excellence. Livestock champions (General)
140.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
140.B54 Biotechnology
   Captive wild animals see SF408+
140.C37 Carcasses
140.C57 Climatic factors
   Cf. SF87 Acclimatization
140.D35 Data processing
   Draft animals see SF180
   For local see SF51+
140.E45 Emergency management
140.E53 Energy consumption
   Environmental aspects see SF140.E25
140.F47 Feral animals. Feral livestock
   For works limited to special animals, see the animal, e.g. SF450 Feral cats
   Cf. SB993.5+ Feral animals injurious and beneficial to plants
   Fur-bearing animals see SF402+
140.G73 Greenhouse gases
Other special topics, A-Z -- Continued

Laboratory animals see SF405.5+
140.L58 Livestock factories
140.L59 Livestock projects
   For local see SF51+
140.L63 Livestock services
   For local see SF51+
140.L65 Livestock systems
   Including urban livestock production systems
   For local see SF51+
   Cf. SF140.P38 Pastoral systems
140.M35 Mathematical models
140.M54 Minilivestock
140.M67 Moral and ethical aspects
140.P38 Pastoral systems
   Including herding
   For works limited to special animals, see the animal, e.g. SF401.R4 Reindeer
   For local, see SF51+
   Cf. S494.5.A47 Agropastoral systems
   Pets see SF411+
   Radioactive tracers see SF140.R33
140.R33 Radioisotopes. Radioactive tracers
140.S33 Safety measures
140.S55 Simulation methods
140.S62 Small animal culture see SF409
140.S62 Social aspects
140.S72 Statistical methods
140.S73 Statistical services
140.W37 Water requirements
   Zoo animals see SF408+
Working animals
   Cf. GV1829+ Circus animals
   Cf. HV8025 Animals in police work
   Cf. PN1992.8.A58 Animals in television
   Cf. PN1995.9.A5 Animals in motion pictures
   Cf. UH87+ War use of animals
170 General works
172 Juvenile works
180 Draft animals
   Cf. HE153 Transportation
   Cf. SF209+ Draft cattle
   Cf. SF311+ Draft horses
Cattle
   Including cattle ranching
   For anatomy see SF767.C3
   For physiology see SF768.2.C3
191 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
191.2 Congresses
191.4 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
191.43 Names
191.5 Breeders' directories
   Brands and branding see SF101+
   Herdbooks
192.A1-.A3 General
192.A4-Z By region or country, A-Z
   By breeds see SF199.A+
Cattle -- Continued

Biography (of persons)
194
Collective
194.2.A-Z
Individual, A-Z

History
195
General works
196.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
e.g.
196.C2
Canada
197
General works
Including general care of cattle
197.4
Essays and light literature
197.5
Juvenile works
197.7
Study and teaching. Research
197.8
Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)

Breeds
Cf. SF207 Beef breeds (General)
Cf. SF208 Dairy breeds (General)

198
General works
199.A-Z
By breed, A-Z
Cf. SF217 Catalogs
199.A14
Aberdeen-Angus
199.A3
Africander
199.A43
American Brahman
199.A48
Angeln
199.A55
Ankole
199.A85
Aubrac
199.A9
Ayrshire
199.B36
Barotse
199.B44
Belgian Blue
199.B56
Blonde d'Aguitaine
199.B67
Boran
199.B7
Brown Swiss
199.C34
Camargue
199.C5
Charolais
199.C54
Chiana
199.C55
Chiangus
199.C74
Criollo
199.D4
Dexter
199.E2
East Prussian
199.F5
Fighting bull
199.F54
Fleckvieh
199.F57
Florida cracker
199.F73
Friesian
199.G34
Galloway
199.G44
Gelbvieh
199.G4
Glan-Donnersberger
199.G62
Gobra zebu
199.G7
Graubündens
199.G74
Grey Tirolean
199.G8
Guernsey
199.H37
Hariana
199.H4
Hereford
199.H44
Hereford, Polled
199.H47
Hérens
199.H7
Holando-Argentino
Cattle
Breeds
By breed, A-Z -- Continued
199.H75 Holstein-Friesian
199.J5 Jersey
199.K45 Kenana
199.K47 Kholmogor
199.K9 Kuhland
199.L48 Limousin
199.L5 Lincoln Red
199.L6 Longhorn
Longhorn, Texas see SF199.T48
199.M33 Madura
199.M38 Maure
199.M54 Milking Shorthorn
199.M57 Mithun
199.M87 Murray grey
199.N19 N’Dama
199.P6 Pinzgauer
199.P64 Polish red and white lowland
Polled Hereford see SF199.H44
Polled shorthorn see SF199.S563
199.P9 Prignitzer
199.R35 Red Danish
199.R4 Red-polled
199.R43 Red steppe
199.S24 Sahiwal
199.S35 Senepol
199.S56 Shorthorn
Shorthorn, Milking see SF199.M54
199.S563 Shorthorn, Polled
199.S58 Simbrah
199.S6 Simmental
199.S67 SMR
199.S83 Sudanese Fulani
199.T35 Tarentaise
199.T48 Texas longhorn
199.T53 Tharparkar
199.T85 Turino
199.W2 Waldecker
199.W44 Welsh Black
199.Z4 Zebus

Breeding
201 General works
201.3 Germplasm resources
201.5 Artificial insemination
201.7 Ovum transplantation. Embryo transplantation
202 Miscellaneous
202.5 Behavior
202.7 Handling
Feeding. Nutrition
Including feeding for milk, etc.
203 General works
205 Calves, feeding and care
206 Housing and environmental control
Cf. TH4930 Construction of barns
Cattle -- Continued

206.5
Heifers

207
Beef cattle
Class here general works only
For special aspects and places, see SF195+
For individual breeds see SF199.A+

208
Dairy cattle
Class here general works only
For special aspects and places, see SF195+
For individual breeds see SF199.A+

Draft cattle
Class here general works only
For special aspects and places, see SF195+
For individual breeds see SF199.A+

209
General works

209.5
Ox driving
Cf. HE153 Transportation

211
Dual purpose cattle
Class here general works only
For special aspects and places, see SF195+
For individual breeds see SF199.A+

Water buffalo see SF401.W34
Zebu see SF199.Z4

Cattle shows
Cf. S550+ Agricultural exhibitions
Cf. SF117+ Stock shows

215
General works

215.2
Judging

217
Cattle farm catalogs

219
Cattle sale catalogs

Dairying
Cf. SF208 Dairy cattle

221
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Including butter and cheese makers' associations

223
Congresses
Documents
United States
Cf. HD9000.9.A+ Government inspection

225.A1-.A5
Federal
225.A6-.W
State
227.A-Z
Other countries, A-Z

229
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Directories
229.5
General works
229.54.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Biography
229.7.A1
Collective
229.7.A2-Z
Individual, A-Z

History
231
General works
By region or country
United States
232.A1
General works
232.A2-Z
By region or state, A-Z
233.A-Z
Other countries, A-Z

235
Statistics
Cattle
Dairying -- Continued

237
   Patents
   Legislation
       see class K
239
   General works
239.5
   Juvenile works
240
   Miscellaneous (Tables, etc.)
240.7
   Vocational guidance
   Study and teaching. Research
241
   General works
   By region or country
   United States
243
   General works
243.5.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
       Under each state:
       .x   General works
       .x2A-.x2Z   Local, A-Z
       .x3A-.x3Z   Special schools or institutions. By place, A-Z
245.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
       Under each country:
       .x   General works
       .x2A-.x2Z   Local, A-Z
       .x3A-.x3Z   Special schools or institutions. By place, A-Z
       e.g.
       India
245.I5
   General works
245.I52H3
   Haryana
245.I53K3
   Karnal, India (City). National Dairy Research Institute
245.8
   Economic aspects (General)
       Cf. HD9278 Butter marketing
       Cf. HD9282+ Milk marketing
246.A-Z
   Other special aspects of dairying, A-Z
246.C65
   Cooperation. Cooperatives
246.D38
   Data processing
246.E53
   Energy consumption
246.E55
   Environmental aspects
246.H36
   Handling of dairy products
246.O74
   Organic dairy farming
246.Q3
   Quality control
247
   Machinery, tools, etc. Dairy engineering
       Cf. SF263+ Churns
249
   Other animals than cattle (General)
       For special animals, see the subject
250
   Milking
       Cf. SF247 Milking machines
Dairy processing. Dairy products (General)
   For special places see SF232.A1+
250.5
   General works
   Milk and cream
251
   Composition, formation and properties
253
   Chemistry, analysis and testing (including instruments)
   Bacteriology see QR121
   Contamination
254.A1
   General works
254.A2-Z
   By contaminant
Cattle
   Dairy processing. Dairy products (General)
      Milk and cream
         Contamination
            By contaminant -- Continued
   254.A35 Aflatoxins
   254.A6 Antibiotics
   254.C66 Copper
   254.M93 Mycotoxins
   254.P4 Pesticides
   254.R3 Radioactive substances
   254.V48 Veterinary drug residues
   255 Adulteration and inspection
   257 Milk hygiene
      Cf. HD4501.M5+ Municipal milk supply
      Cf. RA602.M54 Public health
      Cf. SF254.A1+ Milk contamination
      Cf. TX379 Food and nutrition
   259 Preparation for use. Pasteurization, condensed milk, etc.
   260 Creamery wastes. Filtration, etc.
   261 Plant management
      Cf. HD9282+ Milk industry
   262 Trade publications (Milk dealers)
   262.5 Miscellaneous uncataloged pamphlets
   Butter
      Manufacture, composition and properties
      Chemistry, analysis and testing
         Including instruments
   266 Creameries
   267 Adulteration and inspection
      Margarine see TP684.M3
   269 Preparation for market
      Cf. HD9278 Butter industry
   269.5.A-SB269.5.Z By region or country, A-Z
   Cheese
      Cf. HD9280+ Economic aspects
      Cf. TX382 Food
      Cf. TX759.5.C48 Cooking
   270 Periodicals, societies, congresses, serial collections
   270.2 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
   270.3 Directories
   270.4 History (General)
   271 General works
   271.2 Analysis and composition
      Microbiology see QR121
   271.5 Cheese factories
   271.7 Packaging
      Cheeses of animals other than cattle
         For specific varieties see SF272.A+
   271.8 Camel
   271.87 Goat
   271.9 Sheep
   272.B73 Brie
   272.B76 Brined
   272.C33 Camembert
Cattle
Dairy processing. Dairy products (General)
Cheese
Varieties, A-Z -- Continued

272.C36  Cantal
272.C5   Cheddar
272.C6   Cottage cheese
272.E32  Edam
272.F47  Feta
272.M35  Manchego
272.M6   Montasio
272.P3   Parmesan
272.P4   Pecorino
272.R6   Roquefort
272.S75  Stilton
272.S9   Swiss cheese
272.W45  Wensleydale
272.5   Process cheese
273   Adulteration
274.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
         For specific varieties see SF272.A+
275.A-Z  Other products and byproducts, A-Z
275.A1   General by-products
275.B8   Buttermilk
          Casein see TP1180.C2
275.C84  Cultured milk (General)
          Fermented milk see TP565
275.H65  Honey cream
          Ice cream see TX795.A1+
275.M56  Milkfat
          Including milkfat fractionation
275.W5   Whey
275.Y6   Yogurt

Horses
For anatomy see SF765
For physiology see SF768.2.H67

277  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
277.3  Congresses
278  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
         Cf. SF321.5 Racing dictionaries
278.3  Names
       Directories
278.5  General works
       By region or country
          United States
278.53  General works
278.54.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
278.55.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Museums
278.7  General works
278.73.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
            Under each country:
               .x  General works
               .x2A-.x2Z  Individual museums. By name, A-Z

279  Conformation. Color
       Cf. SF765 Veterinary medicine
Horses -- Continued

281 Behavior
  History of culture

283 General works

284.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
  Horsemen. Horsewomen

284.4 General works

284.42.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
  Biography
    Cf. SF309.48+ Dressage
    Cf. SF336.A2+ Racing

284.5 Collective

284.52.A-Z Individual, A-Z

285 General works
  Essays and light literature see SF301
  Juvenile works see SF302
  Pictorial works see SF303

285.25 Vocational guidance for horse trainers, breeders, etc.
  Cf. SF336.5 Horse racing
  Study and teaching. Research
    Cf. SF310.5 Horsemanship

285.27 General works

285.275.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
  Culture and care
    Cf. SF951+ Diseases

285.3 General works

285.33 Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)

285.35 Housing and environmental control
  Including stables
  Boarding facilities

285.37 General works

285.375.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

285.385 Transportation and travel
  Including horse trailering
  For travel guides see SF309.254+

285.4 Equipment and supplies
  Cf. SF309.9 Riding equipment
  Cf. SF909 Horseshoes

285.5 Feeding

285.6 Handling

285.7 Grooming

287 Training, breaking
  Cf. SF309.48+ Dressage
  Cf. SF309.7 Jumping
  Cf. SF341 Harness racing
  Cf. SF351 Running races

289 The horse in motion. Paces, gaits, etc.
  Including trotting, cantering, galloping, etc.
    Cf. SF341 Harness racing
    Cf. SF351 Running races

289.5 Marking
  Including brands

290.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Horses
Breeders' directories
By breed or type, A-Z
Including studbooks
Cf. SF315.2.A+ Pony breeds
For local see SF290.A+

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>293.A1</th>
<th>General studbooks, registers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>293.A3</td>
<td>Adayev horse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.A37</td>
<td>Akhal-Teke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.A47</td>
<td>American paint horse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.A5</td>
<td>American saddlebred horse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.A6</td>
<td>Andalusian horse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.A63</td>
<td>Anglo-Arab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.A66</td>
<td>Appalachian singlefoot horse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.A7</td>
<td>Appaloosa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.A8</td>
<td>Arabian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.A84</td>
<td>Ardennes horse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.A98</td>
<td>Aztec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.B3</td>
<td>Barbary horse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.B4</td>
<td>Belgian draft horse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.B7</td>
<td>Breton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.C28</td>
<td>Camargue horse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.C3</td>
<td>Cape horse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.C45</td>
<td>Chilean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.C6</td>
<td>Cleveland Bay horse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.C65</td>
<td>Clydesdale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.C7</td>
<td>Criollo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.C72</td>
<td>Crioulo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.D88</td>
<td>Dutch warmblood horse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.F47</td>
<td>Finnish horse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.F5</td>
<td>Fjord horse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.F55</td>
<td>Florida cracker horse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.F77</td>
<td>Frederiksborg horse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.F8</td>
<td>French coach-horse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.F9</td>
<td>Friesian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.G3</td>
<td>German coach-horse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.G97</td>
<td>Gypsy Vanner horse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.H2</td>
<td>Hackney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.H3</td>
<td>Haflinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.H35</td>
<td>Hanoverian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.H7</td>
<td>Holstein horse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.H78</td>
<td>Hucul horse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.H79</td>
<td>Hungarian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.H8</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.I7</td>
<td>Irish draft horse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.K47</td>
<td>Kiso horse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.K55</td>
<td>Kladrub horse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.L5</td>
<td>Lipizzaner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.L87</td>
<td>Lusitano</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.M32</td>
<td>Malopolski horse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.M34</td>
<td>Mangalarga horse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.M56</td>
<td>Miniature horses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.M77</td>
<td>Morab horse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.M8</td>
<td>Morgan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Horses
Breeds and breeding
    By breed or type, A-Z -- Continued
293.M88
    Murgese horse
293.M9
    Mustang
293.N55
    Niiëmiin khongor
293.N66
    Nonius horse
293.N67
    North Swedish horse
293.N68
    Novokirghiz
293.O4
    Oldenburger horse
293.O7
    Orlov trotter horse
293.P3
    Palomino horse
293.P37
    Paso fino horse
293.P4
    Percheron
293.P45
    Peruvian paso horse
293.P5
    Pinto horse
293.P65
    Posovac horse
293.Q3
    Quarter horse
        Cf. SF357.57+ Race horses
293.R63
    Rocky Mountain horse
293.S12
    Saddle horse
        Saddlebred horse, American see SF293.A5
293.S26
    Sanhe horse
293.S45
    Selle français horse
293.S56
    Shire horse
293.S72
    Standardbred horse
293.S8
    Suffolk horse
293.T4
    Tennessee walking horse
293.T5
    Thoroughbred
        Cf. SF338 Race horses
293.T7
    Tori
293.T75
    Trakehner
293.T8
    Trotting horse
293.T87
    Turkoman horse
293.W32
    Waler horse
293.W34
    Walking horses
293.W54
    Wielkopolski horse
293.Y7
    Yomud
294
    Record books, blanks, etc.

Horse sports
    Cf. GV1010+ Polo
    Cf. GV1063.5 Ride and tie
    Cf. GV1191+ Tournaments
    Cf. GV1833.5+ Rodeos
    Cf. SF308.5+ Horsemanship
    Cf. SF321+ Horse racing
    Cf. SK284+ Fox hunting
Dictionaries and encyclopedias see SF278

294.2
    General works
294.23
    Juvenile works
    By region or country
        United States
294.25
    General works
    By region or state, A-Z
294.27.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
294.278
    Horse sports sponsorship
Horses
    Horse sports -- Continued
294.28
    Corruption in horse sports
    For works on corruption in specific countries, see the country SF294.25+
    Competition horses
294.3
    General works
294.32.A-Z
    Individual horses, A-Z
294.35
    Courses. Horse arenas
    For courses limited to specific horse sports, see the sport, e.g. SF295.57 Show jumping;
    SF324+ Racetracks
Horse shows
    Including horse show facilities
294.5
    General works
294.7
    Juvenile works
294.75
    Rules
    International
294.8.A-Z
    By place, A-Z
294.85
    Olympic games
    Cf. SF295.48+ Show jumping
    Cf. SF295.7 Three-day event
    Cf. SF309.48+ Dressage
National, state, and local
295
    General works
295.15.A-Z
    By region or state, A-Z
        Subarrange each state by Table S3a
295.17.A-Z
    Other countries, A-Z
        Subarrange each country by Table S3a
Show horses (General)
295.185
    General works
295.187.A-Z
    Individual show horses, A-Z
295.2
    Show riding
    Show jumping
295.48
    Periodicals. Societies. Serials
295.5
    General works
295.525
    Juvenile works
    Biography (Persons)
295.53
    Collective
295.535.A-Z
    Individual, A-Z
295.54
    History
295.55.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
    Show jumpers (Horses)
295.56
    General works
295.565.A-Z
    Individual horses, A-Z
295.57
    Courses
295.575
    Rules
295.58.A-Z
    Competitive events, A-Z
295.58.P74
    Prix des Nations
Cross-country riding
    Including cross-country event
    Cf. SF359+ Steeplechasing
295.6
    General works
295.65
    Hunt riding
    Cf. SF296.H86 Hunter horse shows
    Cf. SK284+ Fox hunting
Horses
Horse shows -- Continued

295.7
Eventing
Including three-day event (Olympic games)

296.A-Z
Other competitive events, A-Z

296.A35
Agility trials

296.C87
Cutting horse competitions
Dressage tests see SF309.6

296.E5
Endurance riding

296.E53
English pleasure horse classes
Including Arabian English pleasure horse class

296.G35
Games on horseback
Cf. SF296.P65 Pony Club games

296.G9
Gymkhana games

296.H34
Halter classes

296.H86
Hunter horse shows
Including hunter classes and hunter seat equitation division
Cf. SF295.65 Hunt riding
(296.H87)
Hunter seat equitation division
see SF296.H86
Point-to-point racing see SF359.4

296.P65
Pony Club games

296.R4
Reining horse class

296.S23
Rodeos see GV1833.5+
Saddle seat equitation
Show driving see SF305.7+

296.T7
Trail riding, Trail class
Cf. SF309.28 Trail riding for pleasure

296.T75
Trick riding

296.V37
Vaulting

296.W47
Western division and classes

297
Judging

299
Catalogs of sales and stock farms

301
Essays and light literature
Cf. QL795.H7 Stories about wild horses
Cf. SF335.5 Racing

302
Juvenile works

303
Pictorial works
Cf. N7668.H6 Art
Cf. SF309.25 Horsemanship
Cf. SF337 Racehorses

Driving
Cf. GV33 Chariot racing
Cf. HE5746+ Coaching and stagecoach lines
Cf. SF312 Coach horses

304.5
Periodicals, Societies, Serials

305
General works

305.3
History (General)

305.4.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Show driving

305.7
General works

305.75
Driving horses

305.8.A-Z
Competitive events, A-Z

305.8.C65
Combined driving

305.8.D73
Dressage driving

307
Coaching recollections
Horses -- Continued

Horsemanship. Riding
  Cf. GT5885+ Customs relating to horsemanship
  Cf. RC1220.H67 Sports medicine
  Cf. SF289 Paces, gaits, etc.
  Cf. SF294.198+ Horse sports

308.5
History (General)
  For history by region or country see SF284.A+

309
General works
309.2
Juvenile works
309.25
Pictorial works
  Cf. SF303 Horses
  Cf. SF337 Racehorses

Guidebooks. Vacation guides. Directories
309.254
General works
  By region or country
    United States
309.255
General works
309.256.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z
309.257.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
309.26.A-Z
Horsemanship for special classes of persons, A-Z
309.26.H35
Handicapped. People with disabilities
309.26.M53
Middle-aged persons
  People with disabilities see SF309.26.H35

309.27
Sidesaddle riding
309.28
Trail riding. Pony trekking
  For guidebooks see SF309.254+
    Cf. SF296.T7 Competitive trail riding

Western riding
309.3
General works
309.34
Western horses
  Including training
    For western show horses see SF296.W47

School riding
  Including dressage
    Cf. SF295.2 Show riding
    Cf. SF310.A1+ Riding schools

Biography
309.48
  Collective
309.482.A-Z
  Individual, A-Z
309.5
General works
309.57
Haute ecole
309.6
Dressage tests and competitive events
  Dressage horses
309.65
  Collective
309.653.A-Z
  Individual, A-Z
309.658
Quadrille
309.7
Jumping
  Cf. SF295.48+ Show jumping
309.9
Riding equipment. Bits, saddles, etc.
  Cf. SF285.4 Horse equipment

Riding clubs and schools
310.A1
General works
Horses
Horsemanship. Riding
Riding clubs and schools -- Continued
310.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
  .x General works
  .x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
  .x3A-.x3Z Special clubs or schools. By place, A-Z
e.g.
Austria
310.A95 General works
310.A952C35 Carinthia
310.A953V53 Vienna. Spanische Rietschule
310.5 Study and teaching
Cf. SF285.27+ Horses
Draft horses
311 General works
311.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
312 Coach horses
Military pack trains see UC300+
Military use of horses see UC600+
Military horses, cavalry see UE460+
Packhorses (Camping) see GV199.7
Ponies
Cf. SF309.28 Pony trekking
315 General works
315.2.A-Z By breed, A-Z
315.2.B3 Basuto
315.2.C35 Cheju
315.2.C4 Chincoteague
315.2.C6 Connemara
315.2.E92 Exmoor
315.2.F34 Faeroes
315.2.G37 Garrano
315.2.H5 Highland
315.2.I3 Iceland
315.2.K47 Kerry bog pony
315.2.K65 Konik
315.2.N49 New Forest
315.2.P68 Pottok
315.2.S5 Shetland
315.2.W38 Welara pony
315.2.W4 Welsh
315.5 Polo ponies
Care of stables see SF285.35
Racing
Cf. HV6718 Racetrack gambling
321 Periodicals, Serials
Cf. SF323.A1+ Clubs and societies
321.2 Congresses
321.4 Directories
General works
321.43.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
321.5 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Including terminology, racing slang, etc.
Horses
Racing -- Continued

Clubs and societies
Including reports, history, programs, etc.

323.A1
General works
323.A3-Z
Individual clubs and societies. By name, A-Z

Racetracks

324
General works
324.3
By region or country
United States
324.35.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
324.4.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
325
Records, calendars, etc.
327
Racing colors
329
Racing rules

Betting systems, etc.
Cf. SF348 Handicap racing

331
General works
332
By region or country
United States
332.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
333.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
333.4
Claiming races
333.5
Harness racing
334
General works

History
335.A1
General works
335.A5-Z
Individual countries, A-Z
  e.g.
335.G7
Great Britain
335.U5
General works
335.U6A-.U6W
By state, A-W
335.5
Essays and light literature
335.6
Juvenile works

Biography
Including jockeys, trainers, owners, etc.
336.A2
Collective
336.A3-Z
Individual, A-Z
336.5
Vocational guidance
337
Illustration of racing horses
Cf. SF309.25 Horsemanship
338
Racehorses
For individual trotters and pacers see SF343.A+
For individual running horses see SF355.A+
For individual steeplechase horses see SF359.5.A+

Harness racing. Trotting and pacing

338.7
Periodicals. Serials
338.73
Congresses
338.76
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Societies and clubs
338.8
General works
338.83.A-Z
Individual societies and clubs. By name, A-Z
339
General works
Horses
Racing
Harness racing. Trotting and pacing -- Continued

339.2
339.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
339.7 Problems, exercises, examinations
340 Rules
341 Betting see SF333.5
343.A-Z Individual trotters and pacers, A-Z
345.F68 Fox Stake
345.H35 Hambletonian
345.I58 Interdominion Championship
345.N48 New Zealand Trotting Cup
348 Handicap racing

Class here works on racing with weights as a handicap
Cf. SF331+ Handicapping (Betting systems, etc.)

Running races. Flat racing
General works see SF334
History see SF335.A1+
Betting see SF331+

351 Training of runners
355.E34 Eight Belles
355.N66 Noor
356 Claiming races and horses
357.A-Z Individual and special races, A-Z
357.A8 Ascot Gold Cup
Cf. SF335.G7 Royal Ascot
357.B74 Breeders' Cup Championship Day races
357.E67 Epsom Derby
Grand National see SF359.7.G7
357.E74 Irish Sweeps Derby
357.J8 July Handicap
357.K4 Kentucky Derby
357.K5 King George VI and Queen Elizabeth Diamond Stakes
357.M4 Melbourne Cup
357.P73 Preakness stakes
357.P75 Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe
357.Q4 Queen's Plate
357.S13 Saint Leger, Chile
357.S14 Saint Leger, Doncaster, England
357.S8 St. Leger, Chile
see SF357.S13
357.T74 Triple Crown (U.S.)

Quarter racing

357.3 Periodicals. Serials
357.5 General works
357.53 History
357.55.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Biography see SF336.A2+
Horses
Running races. Flat racing
Quarter racing -- Continued
Horses
Cf. SF293.Q3 Quarter horse breed

357.57
Collective
357.575.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
357.575.N37
Nasrullah
358.A-Z
Individual races, A-Z

Steeplechase and hurdle racing
359
General works
359.2
History
359.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Biography see SF336.A2+
359.4
Point-to-point racing
For individual horses see SF359.5.A+
For individual races see SF359.7.A+
359.5.A-Z
Individual horses, A-Z
359.7.A-Z
Individual races, A-Z
359.7.C35
Carolina Cup
359.7.C5
Cheltenham Gold Cup
359.7.G7
Grand National Handicap
359.7.G74
Great Pardubice Steeplechase
359.7.L33
Lady Dudley Challenge Cup
359.7.M3
Maryland Hunt Cup
359.7.V55
Virginia Gold Cup

Feral horses. Wild horses
360
General works
360.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
360.4
Adoption

Asses
360.6
General works
360.65.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
360.7.A-Z
By breed, A-Z
360.7.A53
American mammoth jack stock

Donkeys
361
General works
361.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
361.4.A-Z
By breed, A-Z
361.4.M54
Miniature donkey

Wild burros. Feral donkeys
361.7
General works
361.73.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Mules
Cf. UC600+ Military use

Przewalski’s horse
363
General works
363.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Sheep
For anatomy see SF767.S5
For physiology see SF768.2.S5
371
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
371.2
Conferences
371.4
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Directories
Sheep
Directories -- Continued
371.5 General works
371.52.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
373.A-Z By breed, A-Z
373.A33 Adal
373.A54 American Tunis
373.A58 Ansotana
373.A94 Australian merino
373.A96 Awassi
373.B5 Blacktop merino
373.C48 Chamarita
373.C5 Cheviot
373.C8 Cotswold
373.D4 Delaine merino
373.D5 Dickinson merino
373.D7 Dorset horn
373.E3 East Friesian
373.E44 Elliottdale
373.F3 Fat-tailed
373.G84 Gujarati
373.H17 Hair
373.H2 Hampshire-Down
373.J33 Jacob
373.K3 Karakul
373.M5 Merino
373.N38 Navajo-Churro
373.N67 Northeast Bulgarian fine-wooled
373.O75 Orkhon
373.O9 Oxford downs
373.R3 Rambouillet
373.R6 Romanov
373.S3 Saxon merino
373.S56 Shropshire
373.S7 Southdowns
373.S75 Spanish merino
373.S93 Sudan desert
373.T7 Transbaikol
373.W49 Welsh mountain
373.W5 Wensleydale
373.W9 Württemberg
Shows
374 General works
374.2 Judging
375 General works
375.2 Juvenile works
375.3 Biography (of persons)
375.32.A-Z Collective
375.32.A-Z Individual, A-Z
History and conditions
375.38 General works
375.38 By region or country
375.38 United States
375.4.A1 General works
375.4.A2-Z By region or state, A-Z
375.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Sheep -- Continued

375.6  Study and teaching. Research
Diseases see SF968+

375.8  Housing and environmental control

375.87  Behavior

376  Feeding
Breeding

376.2  General works
376.25  Artificial insemination

376.5  Lambs

376.7  Marketing

376.8  Milk
For sheep cheese see SF271.9

377  Wool

379  Sheep shearing

Goats

380  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
380.3  Congresses
380.5  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Directories
380.7  General works
380.73.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
Flock books see SF385+
Shows. Showing
382  General works
382.3  Judging

383  General works
383.3  Essays and light literature
383.35  Juvenile works
Biography (of persons)
383.37  General works
By region or country, A-Z
United States
383.4  General works
383.45.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
383.5.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
Study and teaching. Research
383.7  General works
383.73.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z

384  Housing and environmental control

384.3  Feeding

384.5  Breeding
Breeds

385  Angora
386.A-Z  Other breeds, A-Z
386.G7  Granada
386.I53  Indonesian etawah goat
386.K37  Kashmir
386.N53  Nigerian dwarf
386.N83  Nubian
386.P94  Pygmy

387  Draft goats. Pack goats
388  Milk
For goat cheese see SF271.87
Feral goats
Goats
  Feral goats -- Continued
389
  General works
389.3.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z

Swine
  For anatomy see SF767.S95
  For physiology see SF768.2.S95
391
  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
391.3
  Congresses
392
  Breeders' directories
393.A-Z
  By breed or type, A-Z
393.B5
  Berkshire
393.C4
  Cheshire
393.C5
  Chester white
393.D34
  Danish landrace
393.D9
  Duroc
393.E7
  Essex
393.H3
  Hampshire
393.H45
  Hereford
393.L3
  Landrace
393.M55
  Miniature pigs
    Including miniature pet pigs
    Cf. SF407.S97 Laboratory animals
393.P7
  Poland-China
393.P74
  Potbellied pigs
    Including pet potbellied pigs
393.T27
  Taihu
393.T3
  Tamworth
393.V6
  Victoria
393.Y6
  Yorkshire
394
  Shows
395
  General works
    Including general care of swine
395.4
  Essays and light literature
395.5
  Juvenile works
395.6
  Swine as pets
  By region or country
    United States
      General works
395.8.A1
    By region or state, A-Z
396.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
  Study and teaching. Research
396.2
  General works
396.23.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
  Diseases see SF971+
396.3
  Housing and environmental control
    Including farrowing facilities
396.4
  Equipment and supplies
396.5
  Feeding. Nutrition
  Breeding
396.9
  General works
397
  Breeders' catalogs
397.2
  Marketing
397.3
  Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)
397.4
  Carcasses
  Feral swine
Swine
   Feral swine -- Continued
397.8
   General works
397.83.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
Other domesticated and semidomesticated animals
399
   General works
400.5
   Big game animals
401.A-Z
   Individual or group, A-Z
401.A34
   African buffalo
401.A4
   Alpaca
401.A45
   American bison
(401.B56)
   Bison, American
      see SF401.A45
401.C2
   Camel
401.C25
   Cheetahs
401.D3
   Deer
401.E3
   Elephants
      Cf. SF408.6.E44 Zoo animals
401.E4
   Elk
401.G85
   Ferret see SK293
   Guinea pigs
      Cf. SF459.G9 Pets
401.L35
   Lama (Genus)
401.L6
   Llamas
401.M8
   Marten
401.P34
   Paca
401.R4
   Reindeer
401.R54
   Rhinoceroses
401.V5
   Vicuña
401.W34
   Water buffalo
401.W54
   Wild boar
401.Y3
   Yak

Fur-bearing animals
   Including fur farming
      Cf. HD9944 Fur trade
      Cf. SK283+ Trapping
      Cf. TS1060+ Fur manufacture
402
   Periodicals. Societies. Serials
402.3
   Congresses
403
   General works
   By region or country
      United States
         General works
403.4.A2
   By region or state, A-Z
403.4.A3-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
403.5.A-Z
   Individual, A-Z
405.B4
   Beaver
405.C45
   Chinchilla
405.C6
   Coyote
405.F8
   Fox
405.M3
   Marten
405.M6
   Mink
405.M7
   Muskrat
405.R3
   Raccoon
405.S3
   Sable
405.S6
   Skunk
Laboratory animals
  Cf. QL55 Zoology
405.5  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
405.6  Breeders' directories
406   General breeding and care
406.2  Feeding
406.3  Housing and environmental control
406.4  Safety measures
  Diseases see SF996.5
406.7  Transportation
407.A45  Amphibians
407.B53  Birds
407.C37  Cats
407.D6   Dogs
407.F39  Ferret
407.F5   Fish
407.F74  Frogs
407.G85  Guinea pigs
407.G95  Gypsy moths. Lymantria dispar
407.H35  Hamsters
407.I58  Invertebrates
407.J3   Japanese quail
  Lymantria dispar see SF407.G95
407.M37  Marine invertebrates
407.M5   Mice
407.M65  Mollusks
407.M67  Mosquitoes
407.P7   Primates
407.R33  Rabbits
407.R38  Rats
407.R6   Rodents
407.R8   Ruminants
407.S4   Sea birds
407.S62  Snails
407.S97  Swine
407.Z42  Zebra danio

Zoo animals. Captive wild animals
  Including captive mammals
  Cf. QL77.5 Zoology
  Cf. SF456+ Aquarium animals
  Cf. SF462.5+ Captive wild birds
  Cf. SF515+ Captive reptiles
408   Culture and care
408.3  Breeding
408.4   Feeding
408.45  Housing and environmental control
408.6.A-Z  By animal, A-Z
408.6.A54  Alligators
408.6.A56  Antelopes
408.6.A64  Apes
408.6.B35  Bandicoots (Marsupialia)
  Including individual species
408.6.B38  Bats
Zoo animals. Captive wild animals
By animal, A-Z -- Continued

408.6.B43 Bears
   Including individual species
   Cf. SF408.6.P64 Polar bear

408.6.C47 Cetacea

408.6.D54 Dik-diks
   Including individual species

408.6.D64 Dolphins
   Including individual species

408.6.E44 Elephants
   Cf. SF401.E3 Semidomesticated animals

408.6.F44 Felidae

408.6.G37 Gazelles
   Including individual species

408.6.G57 Giraffe

408.6.H57 Hippopotamus

408.6.I53 Indian rhinoceros

408.6.I55 Invertebrates

408.6.K35 Kangaroos

408.6.K54 Killer whale

408.6.L54 Lions

408.6.M37 Marine mammals

408.6.O74 Otters
   Including individual species, e.g., Oriental small-clawed otters

408.6.P64 Polar bear

408.6.P74 Primates

408.6.P93 Pygmy hippopotamus

408.6.R45 Rhinoceroses
   Including individual species

408.6.S32 Sea lions

408.6.S35 Seals

408.6.S63 Snakes
   Class here works limited to snakes in zoos
   Cf. SF459.S5 Pets
   Cf. SF515.5.S64 General culture and captive snakes

408.6.T53 Tigers

408.6.U54 Ungulates

408.6.W46 Wetas
   Including individual species

409 Small animal culture
Pets
   Cf. D+ for pets of presidents, statesmen, politicians, etc., e.g. E176.48 for pets of United States presidents in general

411 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

411.3 Names
   History and conditions

411.35 General works

411.36.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

411.4 Pet breeders, owners, etc.
   General works

411.43.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Biography

411.44 Collective

411.45.A-Z Individual, A-Z

411.47 Psychology
Pets -- Continued

411.5  General works
412  Shows
412.5  Behavior
412.7  Training
413  Culture and care
        Cf. SF981+ Diseases
413.5  Equipment and supplies
        Including handicraft
413.7  Breeding
414  Feeding
414.2  Housing and environmental control
414.3  Boarding facilities
414.34  Pet sitting
414.5  Cemeteries
        Marketing, Pet shops
        For marketing of particular pets, see the pet, e.g. SF434.5+ Dogs
414.7  General works
415  Catalogs, etc.
415.2  Government policy
415.45  Travel
416  Essays and popular works
416.2  Juvenile works
416.5  Pictorial works
416.6  Study and teaching. Research
        Dogs
        For anatomy see SF767.D6
        For physiology see SF768.2.D6
        Cf. SF459.C68 Coydogs
        Cf. SF459.W62 Wolfdogs
421  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
422  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
422.3  Names
        Communication of information
        General works
422.33  Information services
422.334  Computer network resources
        Including the Internet
        Directories
        General works
422.35  By region or country, A-Z
422.36.A-Z  History and conditions
        General works
422.5  By region or country, A-Z
422.6.A-Z  Dog breeders, owners, etc.
        General works
422.7  By region or country, A-Z
422.73.A-Z  Biography
        Collective
422.8  Individual, A-Z
422.82.A-Z  Psychology
422.86  Pedigree books
        Class here general works only
        For particular breeds see SF429.A+
Pets
Dogs -- Continued

424  
Dog sports
  Class here general works only
  For dogfighting see GV1109
  For individual sports see SF425.85.A+
  For dog racing see SF439.5+
  For hunting see SK1+
  Cf. SF427.45 Games

Dog shows and competitive events
  Including conformation or bench shows

425  
General works
425.13  
Juvenile works
  Including Junior Showmanship

International. By place, A-Z
  National, state and local. By region or country
    United States
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table S3a

425.15  
General works
425.16.A-Z  
By region or state, A-Z
  Subarrange each state by Table S3a

425.18.A-Z  
Other regions or countries, A-Z
  Subarrange each country by Table S3a

425.2  
Judging. Standards
425.3  
Show dogs
425.4  
Agility trials
  Field trials and stakes
425.5  
General works
425.53  
Earthdog tests
425.55  
Lure field trials
425.6  
Pointing breed hunting tests
425.7  
Obedience trials and classes
425.8  
Sheep dog trials
425.85.A-Z  
Other sports and competitive events, A-Z
425.85.D36  
Dancing
425.85.F56  
Flyball
  Racing see SF439.5+
425.85.R35  
Rally
425.85.S35  
Schutzhund
  Cf. SF428.78 Schutzhund dogs
425.85.S38  
Scootering
425.85.S57  
Skijoring
425.85.T74  
Treibball

426  
General works
426.2  
Essays and light literature
  For stories about particular breeds see SF429.A+
426.5  
Juvenile works
  Pictorial works see SF430
426.55  
Vocational guidance for dog trainers, breeders, etc.

427  
Culture and care
  Cf. SF991+ Diseases

427.15  
Equipment and supplies
  Including handicraft
427.2  
Breeding
427.4  
Feeding
427.43  
Housing and environmental control
  Cf. SF428 Kennels
Pets

Dogs -- Continued

427.45  Exercise and amusements
         Including games, parks, and parties

427.455  Hiking and camping

427.456  Boating
         Travel. Vacation guides. Guidebooks
         Class here works on traveling or vacationing with dogs

427.457  General works
         By region or country
         United States

427.4573  General works
427.4574.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
427.4576.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

427.46  Dog walking

427.48  Cleaning up
         Grooming

427.5  General works

427.55  Dog grooming industry
         Training see SF431

427.6  Lost dogs

427.7  Dog day care

428  Kennels

Working dogs

428.2  General works
         Cattle dogs see SF428.6
         Herding dogs see SF428.6

428.5  Hunting dogs. Bird dogs
         Including pointing dogs
         Livestock protection dogs see SF428.6
         Police dogs see HV8025

428.55  Rescue dogs
         Including water rescue dogs
         Seeing-eye dogs see HV1780+

428.6  Sheep dogs. Cattle dogs. Herding dogs. Livestock protection dogs
         Cf. SF425.8 Sheep dog trials

428.7  Sled dogs
         Cf. SF440.15 Sled dog racing

Search dogs
         Cf. HV8025 Police dogs
         Cf. SF428.55 Rescue dogs

428.73  General works

428.75  Tracking dogs

428.78  Schutzhund dogs
         Cf. SF425.85.S35 Schutzhund (Dog sport)

428.8  Watchdogs

428.85  Fighting dogs
         Cf. GV1109 Dogfighting

429.A-Z  By breed, A-Z

429.A34  Affenpinscher

429.A4  Afghan hound

429.A45  Africani

429.A58  Ainu dogs

429.A6  Airedale terrier

429.A63  Akbash dogs

429.A65  Akita dogs
Pets
Dogs
By breed, A-Z -- Continued
429.A67  Alaskan Malamute
429.A69  American Eskimo
429.A7  American foxhound
429.A72  American pit bull terrier
429.A73  American Staffordshire terrier
429.A735  American water spaniel
429.A74  Anatolian shepherd dog
429.A75  Argentine Dogo
429.A77  Australian cattle dog
429.A78  Australian kelpie
429.A79  Australian shepherd dog
429.A8  Australian terriers
429.A93  Azawakh
429.B15  Basenjis
429.B156  Basset fauve de Bretagne
        Basset griffon Vendéen, Petit see SF429.P36
429.B2  Basset hounds
429.B3  Beagle
429.B32  Bearded collie
429.B325  Beauceron
429.B33  Bedlington terriers
429.B4  Belgian sheep dog
429.B42  Belgian tervuren
429.B45  Bergamasco
429.B47  Bernese mountain dog
429.B52  Bichon frise
429.B56  Black and tan coonhound
429.B58  Black Russian terrier
429.B6  Bloodhound
429.B63  Boerboel
429.B634  Bolognese dog
429.B64  Border collie
429.B65  Border terrier
429.B67  Borzoi
429.B7  Boston terrier
429.B73  Bouvier des Flandres
429.B75  Boxer
429.B756  Bracco Italiano
429.B76  Briard
429.B78  Brittany spaniels
429.B79  Brussels griffon
429.B8  Bull terrier
429.B85  Bulldogs
429.B86  Bullmastiff
429.C3  Cairn terrier
429.C33  Canaan dog
429.C333  Cane Corso
429.C34  Cardigan Welsh corgi
429.C35  Catahoula leopard dog
429.C355  Caucasian mountain dog
429.C357  Cavachon
429.C36  Cavalier King Charles spaniels
429.C37  Cesky terrier
### Pets

#### Dogs

By breed, A-Z -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Breed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>429.C4</td>
<td>Chesapeake Bay retrievers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.C45</td>
<td>Chihuahua</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.C47</td>
<td>Chindo dog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.C477</td>
<td>Chinese crested dog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.C48</td>
<td>Chinese Shar-pei</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.C48</td>
<td>Chug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.C49</td>
<td>Chiweenie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.C495</td>
<td>Chorkie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.C5</td>
<td>Chow chow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.C53</td>
<td>Clumber spaniel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.C54</td>
<td>Cockapoo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.C55</td>
<td>Cocker spaniels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.C6</td>
<td>Collie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including Smooth collie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.C7</td>
<td>Coton de Tuléar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.C78</td>
<td>Coydogs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.C8</td>
<td>Curly coated retrievers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.D25</td>
<td>Dachshunds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For miniature dachshunds see SF429.M52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.D3</td>
<td>Dalmatian dog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.D33</td>
<td>Dandie Dinmont terrier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.D39</td>
<td>Decker rat terrier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.D6</td>
<td>Doberman pinscher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.D7</td>
<td>Drentsche patrijshond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.E3</td>
<td>East Siberian Laika</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.E47</td>
<td>English cocker spaniel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.E48</td>
<td>English foxhound</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.E5</td>
<td>English setters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.E7</td>
<td>English springer spaniels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.E73</td>
<td>English toy spaniel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.E8</td>
<td>Eskimo dogs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.E87</td>
<td>Estrela mountain dog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.F36</td>
<td>Field spaniel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.F38</td>
<td>Fila Brasileiro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.F39</td>
<td>Finnish Lapphund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.F4</td>
<td>Finnish spitz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.F45</td>
<td>Flat-coated retriever</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.F5</td>
<td>Fox terriers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wirehaired fox terrier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see SF429.W55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.F6</td>
<td>Foxhounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.F8</td>
<td>French bulldogs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gazehounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see SF429.S68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.G36</td>
<td>German hunt terrier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.G367</td>
<td>German pinscher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.G37</td>
<td>German shepherd dog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.G4</td>
<td>German shorthaired pointer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.G43</td>
<td>German wirehaired pointer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.G5</td>
<td>Giant schnauzer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.G62</td>
<td>Goldador</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.G63</td>
<td>Golden retriever</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.G64</td>
<td>Goldendoodle</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Pets
Dogs
By breed, A-Z -- Continued

429.G67 Gordon setters
429.G7 Great Dane
429.G75 Great Pyrenees
429.G78 Greater Swiss mountain dog
429.G8 Greyhounds
  Including racing greyhound
  Cf. SF440 Greyhound racing
429.H27 Hairless dogs
429.H33 Harrier
429.H37 Havanese
429.H6 Hounds
429.H66 Hovawart
429.I24 Irish setter
429.I7 Irish setters
429.I8 Irish terriers
429.I83 Irish water spaniels
429.I85 Irish wolfhounds
429.I89 Italian greyhound
429.J27 Jack Russell terrier
429.J29 Japanese chin
429.J3 Japanese spaniels
429.K3 Irish wolfhounds
429.K4 Keeshonds
(429.K45) Kelpie
  see SF429.A78
429.K5 Kerry blue terriers
429.K56 Kintamani dog
429.K65 Komondors
429.K76 Kromfohrländer
429.K88 Kuvasz
429.L29 Labradoodle
429.L3 Labrador retriever
429.L35 Lakeland terriers
429.L45 Leonberger dog
429.L5 Lhasa apso
429.L68 Löwchen
429.L87 Lurcher
429.M24 Mal shi
429.M25 Maltese dog
429.M3 Manchester terriers
429.M34 Maremma sheepdog
429.M36 Mastiff breeds. Mastiff
429.M52 Miniature dachshunds
429.M56 Miniature pinscher
429.M57 Miniature poodle. Toy poodle
429.M58 Miniature schnauzer
429.M67 Morkie
429.N33 Neapolitan mastiff
429.N4 Newfoundland dog
429.N56 Norfolk terrier
429.N57 Northern breeds
429.N6 Norwegian elkhound
429.N65 Norwich terriers
Pets
Dogs
By breed, A-Z -- Continued
429.N68 Nova Scotia duck tolling retriever
429.O4 Old English sheepdog
429.O77 Otter hound
429.P2 Papillon
429.P25 Peekapoo
429.P3 Pekingese dog
429.P33 Pembroke Welsh corgi
429.P35 Perro de presa canario
429.P36 Petit basset griffon Vendéen
429.P43 Pharaoh hound
Pinschers
   Doberman pinscher see SF429.D6
   German pinscher see SF429.G367
   Miniature pinscher see SF429.M56
429.P58 Pit bull terriers
429.P66 Plott hound
429.P7 Pointer
   Cf. SF428.5 Pointing dogs
429.P75 Polish lowland sheepdog
429.P8 Pomeranian dog
429.P85 Poodles
   Including standard poodle
   For miniature and toy poodles see SF429.M57
429.P87 Portuguese water dog
429.P9 Pug
429.P92 Puggle
429.P93 Puli
429.P95 Pungsan dog
429.P97 Pyrenean mastiff
   Racing greyhound see SF429.G8
429.R35 Rat terrier
429.R4 Retrievers
429.R5 Rhodesian ridgeback
429.R7 Rottweiler dogs
   Russian wolfhound see SF429.B67
429.S3 Saint Bernard dog
429.S33 Saluki
429.S35 Samoyeds
429.S354 Sapsal dog
429.S36 Schipperke
429.S37 Schnauzers
   (429.S375) Miniature schnauzer
   see SF429.M58
429.S378 Schnoodle
429.S39 Scottish deerhound
429.S4 Scottish terrier
429.S45 Sealyham terriers
429.S47 Sennenhunde
429.S5 Setters
429.S62 Shetland sheepdog
429.S63 Shiba dogs
429.S64 Shih tzu
429.S645 Shikoku dogs
Pets
Dogs
By breed, A-Z -- Continued
429.S65
   Siberian husky
429.S653
   Sighthounds
429.S66
   Silky terriers
429.S67
   Skye terriers
429.S68
   Sloughi
   Smooth collie see SF429.C6
429.S69
   Soft coated wheaten terrier
429.S7
   Spaniels
429.S72
   Spanish water dog
429.S74
   Spinone
429.S75
   Spitz dogs
429.S85
   Staffordshire bull terrier
   Standard poodle see SF429.P85
429.S88
   Sussex spaniel
429.S94
   Swedish vallhund
429.T3
   Terriers
   (429.T35)
   Tervuren
   see SF429.B42
429.T48
   Tibetan mastiff
429.T5
   Tibetan spaniel
429.T52
   Tibetan terrier
429.T7
   Toy dogs
429.T73
   Toy fox terrier
   Toy poodle see SF429.M57
429.V5
   Vizsla
429.W33
   Weimaraners
   Welsh corgi, Cardigan see SF429.C34
   Welsh corgi, Pembroke see SF429.P33
429.W37
   Welsh springer spaniel
429.W38
   Welsh terrier
429.W4
   West Highland white terrier
429.W5
   Whippet
   Cf. SF440.14 Whippet racing
429.W52
   White German shepherd dog
429.W55
   Wire fox terrier
429.W57
   Wirehaired pointing griffon
429.X6
   Xoloitzcuintli
429.Y55
   Yo Chon
429.Y57
   Yorkie poo
429.Y6
   Yorkshire terrier
430
   Pictorial works
431
   Training
   Cf. SF425+ Training for dog shows and trials
   Cf. SF428.2+ Training of particular types of dogs
432
   Locomotion
433
   Behavior
   Including behavior therapy
434.5
   Marketing. Dog industry
   General works
434.7.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
435
   Catalogs
   Dog racing
439.5
   General works
Pets
Dogs
Dog racing -- Continued
  Greyhound racing
    Cf. SF429.G8 Racing greyhound
  440.14 Whippet racing
    Cf. SF429.W5 Whippet
  440.15 Sled dog racing
    Cf. SF428.7 Sled dogs
  440.2 Betting
Cats
  441 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
  442 General works
  442.2 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
  442.4 Names
    History and conditions
    442.6 General works
    442.63.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
    Cat breeders, owners, etc.
    442.7 General works
    442.73.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
    Biography
    442.8 Collective
    442.82.A-Z Individual, A-Z
    442.86 Psychology
  443 Pedigree books
    Class here general works only
    For particular breeds see SF449.A+
Shows. Showing
  445 General works
  445.2 Juvenile works
    National, state, and local. By region or country
    United States
    445.32 General works
    445.33.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
      Subarrange each country by Table S3a
    445.35.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each country by Table S3a
  445.37 Judging. Standards
  445.5 Essays and light literature
  445.7 Juvenile works
  446 Pictorial works
  446.5 Behavior
    Including behavior therapy
  446.6 Training
  446.7 Exercises and amusements
    Including games
  447 Culture and care
    Cf. HV4743 Animal welfare, animal protection, animal rights, etc.
    Cf. SF985+ Diseases
    Equipment and supplies
      Including handicap
  447.3 General works
  447.34 Litter boxes
  447.5 Breeding
Pets
Cats -- Continued

447.6  Feeding
447.65  Grooming
447.8  Working cats
449.A-Z  By breed or type, A-Z
   Including pedigree books
   Abyssinian
   American bobtail
   American curl
   American shorthair
   American wirehair
   Angora see SF449.T87
   Balinese
   Bengal
   Birman
   Black
   Bombay
   British shorthair
   Burmese
   Burmilla
   Calico
   Chartreux
   Chausie
   Colorpoint see SF449.H55
   Egyptian maus
   Exotic shorthair
   Gray
   Havana brown
   Himalayan
   Japanese bobtail
   Korat
   Longhair cats
   Maine coon
   Manx
   Marmalade
   Norwegian forest
   Oicat
   Oriental
   Including Oriental longhair and Oriental shorthair varieties
   Persian
   Pixie-Bob
   RagaMuffin
   Ragdoll
   Rex
   Russian Blue
   Safari
   Savannah
   Scottish fold
   Siamese
   Siberian
   Singapura
   Somali
   Sphynx
   Tabby
   Tonkinese
Pets
  Cats
    By breed or type, A-Z -- Continued
    Toyger
    Turkish Angora
    Turkish Van
  Feral cats
Rabbits and hares
  Cf. SB994.R15 Agricultural zoology
  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
  General works
  Juvenile works
  Essays and light literature
  By region or country
    United States
  General works
  By region or state, A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
  Shows. Showing
  General works
  Judging. Standards
  Housing and environmental control
  Feeding
  Breeding
  By breed, species, or group, A-Z
  American checkered giant
  Angora
  Belgian hare
  Chinchilla
  Dutch rabbits
  Dwarf rabbits
  Flemish giant rabbit
  Jackrabbits
  Lop
  Rex rabbits
Fishes. Aquarium animals
  Including tropical fish
  Cf. QL78+ Public aquariums
  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
  Shows. Showing
  General works
  Marine aquarium culture
    Including marine aquarium animals, coral reef and marine tropical fishes, and captive marine invertebrates
    For individual species, families, or groups see SF458.A+
  Juvenile works
  Aquariums and furnishings
  Environment (Water, temperature, light, etc.)
  Plants, snails, etc., for the aquarium
    Cf. SB423+ Aquatic plants
  Feeding
  Collecting technique
  Breeding
    For particular varieties see SF458.A+
Pets
Fishes. Aquariums

458.A-Z  By variety, species, family, or group, A-Z
458.A45  Amphipron. Anemonefishes
        Anemonefishes see SF458.A45
458.A5   Angelfishes
        Including freshwater and marine angelfishes
458.B3   Barbs
458.B4   Betta
458.C38  Catfishes
458.C5   Cichlids
458.C64  Corals
        Coral reef fishes see SF457.1
458.C65  Corydoras
458.C94  Cyprinodontidae
458.D5   Discus
        Freshwater angelfishes see SF458.A5
458.F75  Freshwater stingrays
458.G34  Galaxias cobitinis
458.G6   Goldfish
458.G65  Gouramis
458.G8   Guppies
458.K54  Killifishes
458.K64  Koi
458.L26  Labyrinth fishes
458.L58  Livebearing fishes
458.L63  Loaches
        Marine angelfishes see SF458.A5
458.M65  Morays
458.O73  Orchid dottyback
        Ornamental carp see SF458.K64
458.O76  Ornamental shrimps
458.O83  Oscar
458.P57  Piranhas
458.P63  Poeciliidae
458.P66  Pomacentridae
458.R35  Rainbowfish
458.S34  Scalare
458.S37  Scorpionfishes
458.S43  Sea horses
        Siamese fighting fish see SF458.B4
458.S53  Sharks
        Shrimps, Ornamental see SF458.O76
        Stingrays, Freshwater see SF458.F75
458.T4   Tetras
458.T75  Triops longicaudatus
        Tropical fish see SF456+
        Wrasses
458.X58  Xiphophorus
        Including swordtails and platies
458.5   Diseases and pests
        For diseases of particular varieties see SF458.A+
        Marketing. Ornamental fish trade
458.8   General works
458.83.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
Pets
Fishes. Aquarium animals
Marketing. Ornamental fish trade -- Continued
By variety, species, etc. see SF458.A+

459.A-Z
Other animals, A-Z
Cf. SF460+ Birds

459.A4
Alligators
Cf. SF515.5.A44 Alligator farming

459.A45
Amphibians

459.A47
Ants

459.B37
Aquatic animals see SF458.A+

459.B43
Bats

459.B47
Beetles
Including individual species and genera
For ladybugs see SF459.L33

459.B87
Butterflies
Cf. SF562.B8 Butterfly farming

459.C36
Capybaras

459.C38
Caterpillars

459.C39
Cephalopoda

459.C45
Chameleons
Including individual species and genera

459.C47
Chimpanzees

459.C48
Chinchillas

459.C5
Chipmunks

459.C63
Coatis

459.C68
Coydogs

459.H3
Hamsters

459.H43
Hedgehogs

459.H47
Hermit crabs
Including land hermit crabs and individual species and genera of hermit crabs

459.I38
Iguanas
Including individual species and genera

459.I5
Insects
Pets

Other animals, A-Z -- Continued

459.I85  Isopoda
  Including wood lice

459.L33  Ladybugs

459.L4  Land hermit crabs see SF459.H47

459.L47  Leopards

459.L5  Lizards
  Including individual species and genera
  For geckos see SF459.G35
  For iguanas see SF459.I38
  Cf. SF515.5.L58 General culture

459.L52  Llamas

459.M5  Mice

459.M54  Millipedes

459.M58  Miniature pigs see SF393.M55

459.M58  Mollusks

459.M6  Monkeys
  Including individual species and genera

459.M97  Myriapoda

459.N48  Newts

459.O2  Ocelots

459.O74  Orangutans

459.O87  Otters
  Potbellied pigs see SF393.P74

459.P64  Prairie dogs

459.P7  Primates

459.P85  Pumas

459.R22  Raccoons

459.R3  Rats

459.R4  Reptiles

459.R63  Rodents

459.S32  Salamanders

459.S35  Scorpions

459.S38  Skinks
  Including individual species and genera

459.S4  Skunks

459.S48  Snails. Slugs (Mollusks)

459.S5  Snakes
  Including individual species and genera
  Cf. SF408.6.S63 Snakes in zoos
  Cf. SF515.5.S64 General culture and captive snakes

459.S64  Spiders

459.S74  Stick insects

459.S83  Sugar gliders
  Swine see SF395.6

459.T35  Tadpoles

459.T37  Tarantulas

459.T46  Tigers

459.T54  Toads
  Including individual species and genera
  Cf. SF459.T35 Tadpoles

459.T8  Turtles
  Including individual species and genera
Pets
Other animals, A-Z -- Continued
Wildcats, European see SF459.E95
459.W62
Wolfdogs
459.W63
Wolves
Wood lice (Crustaceans) see SF459.I85
Worms
459.W66
Birds. Cage birds
Cf. QL671+ Ornithology
460
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
460.3
Collected works (nonserial)
460.4
Congresses
460.6
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
461
General works
461.3
Essays and light literature
461.35
Juvenile works
461.37
Pictorial works
History and conditions
461.4
General works
461.43.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
461.5
Shows. Showing
461.6
Behavior
461.65
Training
461.7
Housing and environmental control
461.75
Feeding
461.8
Breeding
Wild birds
462.5
General works
Wild bird trade
462.6
General works
462.63.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
By variety, species, etc.
see SF462.8, SF463+ etc.
462.8
Talking birds
Canaries
463
General works
463.4
Housing and environmental control
463.5
Feeding
463.6
Breeding
463.7.A-Z
By breed, A-Z
463.7.B67
Border fancy
463.7.C64
Color
463.7.G55
Gloster fancy
463.7.R64
Roller
463.7.Y67
Yorkshire
Pigeons
464.5
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
464.7
Congresses
465
General works
465.3
Essays and light literature
465.35
Juvenile works
465.5
Shows. Showing
466
Feeding
467
Squabs
469
Homing, racing, and carrier pigeons
470.A-Z
By breed or type, A-Z
Birds. Cage birds
Pigeons
By breed or type, A-Z -- Continued
470.C64 Color pigeons
470.K56 King pigeons
470.P68 Pouter pigeons
470.T78 Tumbler pigeons
470.T8 Turbit
470.W55 White pigeons
  Including white racing homer
471 Flock books and trials
472 Miscellaneous
473.A-Z Other pet and captive birds, A-Z
473.A87 Australian finches
(473.A88) Australian parakeets
  see SF473.B76
473.B76 Broad-tailed parrots
473.B8 Budgerigars
473.C6 Cockatiel
473.C63 Cockatoos
473.C64 Colius
473.C65 Conures
473.C73 Cranes
473.C76 Crows
473.D6 Doves
473.F5 Finches
473.G68 Gouldian finch
473.G74 Gray-cheeked parakeet
473.H39 Hawks
473.H84 Hummingbirds
473.K57 Kiwis
473.L57 Lories
473.L6 Lovebirds
473.M33 Macaws
473.M65 Monk parakeet
473.M85 Mute swan
473.M9 Mynahs
473.N5 Nightingales
473.O85 Owls
473.P24 Parrot finches
473.P3 Parrots
  Including individual species
473.P46 Penguins
473.Q34 Quails
(473.S45) Senegal parrot
  see SF473.P3
473.S6 Shama
473.S64 Softbills
473.S9 Starlings
473.T48 Thrushes
473.T8 Turtledove
473.W4 Weaverbirds
473.Y44 Yellowhead
473.Z42 Zebra finch
Aviaries see QL677.8
Poultry
  Including chickens
  Cf. HD9437+ Poultry industry
481
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
481.2
Congressses
481.25
Directories
  Cf. SF493 Breeders' directories
481.3
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
481.6
Vocational guidance
  Study and teaching. Research
481.7
General works
481.75.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
History see SF487.7
Exhibitions
483
General works
483.3.A-Z
International. By place, A-Z
  National, state, and local. By region or country
    United States
483.4
General works
483.43.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
  Subarrange each state by Table S3a
483.45.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
  Subarrange each country by Table S3a
484
Supplies
485
Standards of excellence and judging in general
Housing and environmental control see SF494.5
487
General works
  Including general care of poultry
487.3
Essays and light literature
487.5
Juvenile works
487.7
History (General)
  By region or country
    United States
487.8.A1
General works
487.8.A2-Z
By region or state, A-Z
488.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
489.A-Z
By breed, A-Z
  Including pedigree books
489.A6
Ancona
489.A65
Andalusian
  Including Blue Andalusian
489.A68
Araucana
489.A8
Australorp
489.B2
Bantams
  Blue Andalusian see SF489.A65
489.B8
Brahma
489.C2
Campine
489.C55
Cochin bantam
489.C6
Cornish
489.D67
Dominique
489.D7
Dorking
  Gamecock see SF502.8+
489.H2
Hamburg
489.H7
Houdan
489.L5
Leghorn
489.M6
Minorca
Poultry
By breed, A-Z -- Continued

Old English Game see SF502.8+

Orpington

Plymouth Rock

Rhode Island red

Sebright bantam

Sussex

Wyandotte

Eggs

Cf. HD9284 Egg trade
Cf. SF481+ Egg production

General works

Juvenile works

Preparation for market. Handling

General works

Candling

Cleaning

Storage

Packing and packaging

Grading. Standards. Quality

Inspection

Processing. Products

Including preservation

Catalogs of dealers

Breeding

General works

Breeders' directories

Germplasm resources

Artificial insemination

Behavior

Physiology see SF768.2.P6

Diseases see SF994+

Feeding

Housing and environmental control

Cf. TH4930 Construction

Hatcheries

Including incubation, brooding, etc.

General works

By region or country, A-Z

Incubator catalogs

Poultry sexing

Chicks

Including feeding and care

Broilers

For local see SF487.8+

Fryers

Capon and caponizing

Cf. SF889 Castration

Dubbing

Egg preservation see SF490.8

Economic aspects of culture (General). Marketing

For local see SF487.8+

Processing see TS1968

Game fowls and cockfighting

Including Old English Game
Poultry
Game fowls and cockfighting -- Continued

502.8 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
502.82 Congresses
503 General works
503 Biography
503.4 Collective
503.42.A-Z Individual, A-Z
503 History and conditions
503.5 General works
503.52.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Ducks and geese
Cf. SF504.7+ Domestic ducks
504.7 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
504.75 Congresses
505 General works
505.3 Juvenile works
505.34 Essays and light literature
505.34 By region or country
United States
505.4 General works
505.43.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
505.44.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
505 Shows. Showing
505.55 Housing and environmental control
505.57 Feeding
505.6 Breeding
505.63.A-Z By breed, species, or group, A-Z
505.63.B74 Brown teal
505.63.C34 Call duck
506 Guinea fowl
507 Turkeys

Game birds
508 General works
509 Pheasants
510.A-Z Other, A-Z
510.D8 Ducks
Cf. SF504.7+ Domestic ducks
510.H68 Houbara
510.P3 Partridges
510.P7 Prairie chickens
510.Q2 Quail
510.W3 Waterfowl
Cf. SF512.5 Ornamental waterfowl
(510.5) Emus
see SF511.5.E46
(510.6) Greater rhea
see SF511.5.G74

Ratites. Ostrich
511 General works
511.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
511.5.A-Z Individual and groups, A-Z
511.5.E46 Emus
511.5.G74 Greater rhea

Ornamental birds
Cf. SF460+ Cage birds
Ornamental birds -- Continued

512       General works
512.5     Water birds. Ornamental waterfowl
513.J8    Jungle cock
513.P4    Peafowl
          Pheasants see SF509

Reptiles
          Cf. SF459.R4 Pets
515       General works
515.5.A-Z Individual, A-Z
515.5.A44 Alligators
          Cf. SF459.A4 Alligators as pets
          Boas see SF515.5.B64
515.5.B64 Boidae
          Including boas and pythons
515.5.C75 Crocodiles
515.5.D45 Dendrobatidae
515.5.G37 Garter snakes
515.5.G43 Geckos
515.5.I38 Iguanas
515.5.L58 Lizards
          Cf. SF459.L5 Pets
515.5.M65 Monitor lizards
515.5.N47 Nerodia
515.5.N48 Newts
      Pythons see SF515.5.B64
515.5.R37 Rattlesnakes
515.5.S64 Snakes
          Cf. SF408.6.S63 Snakes in zoos
          Cf. SF459.S5 General culture and captive snakes
515.5.T8  Tuatara

Beneficial insects and insect culture

517       General works
517.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
518       Insect rearing
          Cf. QL461+ Zoology
          Cf. SB933.6 Sterilization control
          Cf. SF459.I5 Insects as pets

Bee culture
          Cf. QL563+ Zoology
521       Periodicals. Societies. Serials
521.2     Congresses
522       Documents
522.3     Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
          General works
522.5     Early works to 1800
      1800-
523       Essays and light literature
523.5     Juvenile works
523.7     Pictorial works
          Biography
523.8     Collective
523.82.A-Z Individual, A-Z
          History and conditions
524       General works
Beneficial insects and insect culture

Bee culture

History and conditions -- Continued

By region or country

United States

524.5
General works

524.52.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

531.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Study and teaching. Research

531.3
General works

531.35
Audiovisual aids

Exhibitions

531.4.A-Z
International. By place, A-Z

531.42.A-Z
National and local. By country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a

Breeding

531.5
General works

531.55
Queen rearing

531.6
Swarming

531.7
Wintering

532
Hives and appliances

533
Catalogs of beekeeper's supplies

Honey plants. Botany for beekeepers

535
General works

535.2.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

535.5
Supplemental feeding

537
Bee hunting

Cf. QL568.A6 Zoology

Diseases and pests

538
General works

538.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

538.5.A-Z
By individual or type of disease or pest, A-Z

538.5.A37
Africanized honeybee

Cf. SF539.5+ Culture

538.5.A44
American foulbrood

538.5.B72
Braula coeca

538.5.C65
Colony collapse disorder

538.5.D95
Dysentery

538.5.E87
European foulbrood

(538.5.F68)
Foul brood, American

see SF538.5.A44

(538.5.F69)
Foul brood, European

see SF538.5.E87

538.5.M55
Mildew

538.5.M57
Mites

538.5.N67
Nosema apis

538.5.P65
Poisoning

Including pesticide toxicology

538.5.S23
Sacbrood

538.5.V37
Varroa disease. Varroa jacobsoni

539
Honey and other hive products

Cf. HD9120 Honey industry

Africanized honeybee

Cf. SF538.5.A37 Honeybee pest

539.5
General works

539.6.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Beneficial insects and insect culture

Bee culture -- Continued

539.8.A-Z Other bees, A-Z
539.8.A65 Apis cerana
(539.8.C47) Apis cerana
  see SF539.8.A65
539.8.M44 Melipona
539.8.O73 Orchard mason bee

Sericulture. Silk culture
Class here works on the culture of Bombyx mori and silkworms (General)
Cf. SF559.5+ Other silkworms
Cf. HD9910+ Silk industry

541 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
541.6 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
542 General works
542.5 Juvenile works
542.7 Study and teaching. Research
  General works
542.75.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
    Subarrange each country by Table S3a
    History and conditions
543 General works
545 United States
547 England
549 France
551 Germany
553.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
554 Breeding
555 Diseases
557 Mulberry culture
559 Catalogs of silk cultural implements
Non-mulberry silkworms and sericulture
559.5 General works
560.A36 Ailanthus moth
560.C45 Chinese oak silkworm
560.M84 Muga moth
560.O18 Oak tasar silkworm
560.Y34 Yamamai
561 Lac-insects
  Cf. HD9769.L3+ Lac industry
  Cf. QL527.K44 Zoology
  Cf. TP938 Varnishes. Shellac
562.A-Z Other insects, A-Z
562.A58 Ants
562.A63 Aphantorhaphopsis samarensis
562.B43 Beetles
562.B58 Boll weevil
Brown mopane worm see SF562.M56
562.B8 Butterflies
  Cf. SF459.B87 Pets
562.C45 Chinese wax scale insect
562.C48 Chrysoperla carnea
562.C6 Cochineal
562.E43 Elaeidobius kamerunicus
Ericerus pela see SF562.C45
Beneficial insects and insect culture
Other insects, A-Z -- Continued

(562.I52)
Imbrasia belina
see SF562.M56

562.L33
Lacewings

562.L34
Ladybugs

562.L46
Lepidoptera

562.M56
Mopane worm
  Including brown mopane worm

562.M58
Mosquitoes

562.M6
Moths

562.O74
Orius

562.P64
Polyphagidae

562.T75
Trichogramma

Insects injurious to animals
General works see SF810.A3
Special, A-Z see SF810.A4+

597.A-Z
Other invertebrate animals, A-Z

597.E3
Earthworms

597.S6
Snails

Veterinary medicine
For veterinary microbiology (General) see SF780.2
For bacteriology (General) see SF780.3
Cf. HD9996 Veterinary supplies
Cf. SF995.84+ Zoo veterinarians

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

600
International bureaus, etc.

601
American and British

602
French

603
German

604
Other

Veterinary hospitals
604.4
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
604.5
General works
604.55
Juvenile works
By region or country
  United States
  604.6
    General works
  604.62.A-Z
    By region or state, A-Z
      Under each state:
        .x General works
        .x2A-.x2Z Individual hospitals. By name, A-Z
  604.63.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Under each country:
        .x General works
        .x2A-.x2Z Individual hospitals. By name, A-Z

604.7
Architectural planning and construction
  Including designs and plans

605
Congresses

606.A1
General works
606.A2-Z
By region or country
  Under each country:
    .x General works
    .x2A-.x2Z Special. By name, A-Z

607
Collections
Veterinary medicine -- Continued

609
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

610
Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
Communication in veterinary medicine

610.5
General works

610.6
Information services

610.7
Computer network resources
Including the Internet

610.8
Veterinary literature

611
Directories

612
Collective

613.A-Z
Individual, A-Z

615
General works

615.5
Tropics

621-723
By region or country (Table S1)
Add number in table to SF600

724
Veterinary public health
Including preventive medicine, zoonosis control, and general quarantine
Cf. SF757+ Veterinary hygiene

740
General works
By region or country see SF621+

743
By region or country see SF621+

744
By region to 1800

745
1800-

745.5
Alternative veterinary medicine. Holistic veterinary medicine

746
General works

747
Homeopathic veterinary medicine

748
Addresses, essays, lectures

749
Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Manuals for the non-professional

751
United States and Canada

753
Great Britain

755
Other

756
Juvenile works

756.28
Veterinary ethics

756.4
General works
Veterinary medicine
Economics of veterinary practice -- Continued
Employment surveys, manpower requirements, distribution and utilization of veterinarians and veterinary personnel

756.46
General works
By region or country
United States

756.47
General works
756.475.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
756.48.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Veterinary genetics
For hereditary aspects of particular diseases see SF781+
Cf. SF757.23+ Veterinary immunogenetics

756.5
General works
756.6
Veterinary cytogenetics
756.65
Genome mapping
756.7
Veterinary ethology
For behavior of special classes or breeds of animals, see the class or breed, e.g. Horse behavior, SF281; Arabian horse behavior, SF293.A8

Veterinary psychopathology

756.8
General works
756.83
Animal behavior therapy
For behavior therapy of special classes or breeds of animals, see the class or breed, e.g.
Behavior therapy for dogs SF433, Behavior therapy for American pit bull terrier SF429.A72

Veterinary psychopharmacology. Veterinary psychotropic drugs

756.84
General works
756.85
Psychotropic plants

Veterinary hygiene

757
General works
By region or country see SF621+
757.15
Veterinary disinfection

Veterinary immunology
Cf. SF910.I45 Immunologic diseases in animals

757.2
General works
757.23
Veterinary immunogenetics
General works
757.234
Histocompatibility
757.25
Veterinary cytology
Cf. SF756.6 Veterinary cytogenetics

757.3
Veterinary histology
Cf. SF769.25 Veterinary histopathology

757.5
Veterinary toxicology
757.8
Veterinary radiology. Veterinary nuclear medicine. Veterinary radiography
758
Miscellaneous
759
Tables, examinations, questions, etc.
760.A-Z
Special aspects of the subject as a whole, A-Z
760.A54
Animal handling
760.A55
Animal immobilization
Cf. QL62.5 Zoology

760.C55
Climatology
760.E4
Electronic data processing
760.E44
Electronics
Handling, Animal see SF760.A54
Immmobilization, Animal see SF760.A55
760.L43
Leadership
760.R44
Reporting of diseases
Veterinary medicine
    Special aspects of the subject as a whole, A-Z -- Continued
760.S64          Specialities. Specialization
760.S73          Statistical methods
Veterinary anatomy
    For radiographic atlases see SF757.8
761          General works
762          Laboratory manuals. Veterinary dissection
765          Horse
    Cf. SF279 Conformation
767.A-Z          Other, A-Z
767.B57          Birds
    Including cage birds
767.C28          Camels
767.C29          Cats
767.C3           Cattle
767.D6           Dogs
767.P6           Poultry
767.S5           Sheep
767.S95          Swine
767.W38          Water buffalo
767.5          Veterinary embryology
    Veterinary physiology
768          General works
768.2.A-Z          By animal, A-Z
    Camels
768.2.C27          Cats
768.2.C29          Cattle
768.2.C3           Dogs
768.2.D6           Horses
    Poultry
768.2.R8           Ruminants
768.2.S5           Sheep
768.2.S95          Swine
768.3          Veterinary endocrinology
768.5          Veterinary geriatrics
    Veterinary pathology
        Including post-mortem examinations
    Cf. SF772.6+ Veterinary clinical pathology
769          General works
769.25          Veterinary histopathology
769.3           Veterinary clinical biochemistry
769.4           Veterinary pathophysiology
769.44          Paleopathology
769.47          Veterinary forensic medicine
769.5           Veterinary hematology
    Cf. SF772.67 Blood examination
Diagnosis
771          General works
    Biopsy see SF772.65
772.5          Physical diagnosis
772.55          Endoscopy
    Radiodiagnosis see SF757.8
772.58          Ultrasonography
    Laboratory diagnosis. Veterinary clinical pathology
    General works
Veterinary medicine
  Diagnosis
    Laboratory diagnosis. Veterinary clinical pathology -- Continued
      Biopsy
    Chemical examination. Veterinary clinical chemistry
  772.65
    General works
  772.66
    Tables. Reference values
  772.67
    Blood examination
      Cf. SF769.5 Veterinary hematology
  772.7
    Feces examination
  773
    Urine examination
  774
    Other special methods
      Animal health technology
        General works
        Veterinary nursing
  778
    Veterinary emergencies. Veterinary critical care. First aid for animals
      Cf. SF914.3+ Veterinary surgical emergencies. Veterinary traumatology
      Laws. Veterinary jurisprudence
        see class K
  780.2
    Veterinary microbiology
  780.3
    Veterinary bacteriology
  780.4
    Veterinary virology
      Deficiency diseases see SF854+
      Veterinary parasitology see SF810.A3+
  780.6
    Veterinary protozoology
      Including Apicomplexa
      Cf. QR251+ Pathogenic protozoa
  780.7
    Veterinary mycology
  780.9
    Veterinary epidemiology. Epizootiology
      Communicable diseases of animals
        For special microbial diseases see SF784+
        For special parasitic diseases see SF810.A4+
        For special diseases associated with a specific animal see SF951+
  781
    General works
      Special diseases
        Actinomycosis
        Anthrax
        Azoturia
        Babesiosis
        Coccidiosis
        792.5
          Dermatophilosis
        793
          Foot-and-mouth disease
        796
          Glanders
          Hemorrhagic septicemia see SF802
        797
          Hydrophobia. Rabies
        799
          Meningitis
          Piroplasmosis see SF791
          Rabies see SF797
  802
    Septicemia
      Including hemorrhagic septicemia
  804
    Tetanus
      Texas fever see SF967.B17
  807
    Trypanosomiasis
      Including tsetse-fly disease
  808
    Tuberculosis
  809.A-Z
    Other, A-Z
Veterinary medicine
  Communicable diseases of animals
    Special diseases
      Other, A-Z -- Continued
  809.A44  Akabane disease
  809.A86  Aspergillosis
  809.A94  Aujeszky’s disease
  809.B55  Bluetongue
  809.B67  Borrelia infections
  809.B8  Brucella infections
  809.C45  Chlamydia infections
  809.C6  Clostridium infections
  809.D87  Dysentery
  809.E62  Encephalitis
  809.E63  Enterobacteriaceae infections
  809.E64  Enterovirus infections
  809.E7  Equine encephalomyelitis
  809.E82  Escherichia coli infections
  809.F87  Fusobacterium infections
  809.H4  Heartwater
  809.H45  Hemorrhagic fever
  809.H47  Herpesvirus diseases
  (809.J6)  Johne’s disease
    see SF809.P375
  809.L4  Leptospirosis
  809.L5  Listeriosis
  809.M9  Mycoplasma infections
  809.N63  Nocardia infections
  809.P37  Paramyxovirus infections
  809.P375  Paratuberculosis
  809.P38  Pasteurella infections
  (809.P8)  Pseudorabies
    see SF809.A94
  809.R52  Rickettsial diseases
  809.R55  Ringworm
  809.S24  Salmonella infections
  809.S6  Spirochaeta and spirochetosis
  809.S72  Staphyloccal infections
  809.T5  Theileria infections
    Tick-borne diseases see SF809.T5
    Tinea see SF809.R55
  809.T6  Toxoplasmosis
  809.V52  Vibrio infections
  809.Y47  Yersinia enterocolitica infections

Veterinary parasitology
  For parasites and pests of special classes of animals see SF951+
  810.A3  General works
  810.A4-Z  By parasite or pest, A-Z
    Apicomplexa see SF780.6
  810.A5  Ascaridae
  810.B4  Besnoitiosis
  810.B6  Blowflies
  810.C3  Capillaria
  810.C5  Cestodes
  810.D4  Dermatobia
  810.D48  Dicrocoelium
Veterinary medicine
Veterinary parasitology
By parasite or pest, A-Z -- Continued

810.5
General works
810.6.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
810.7.A-Z
By predator, A-Z
810.7.B58
Black bear
810.7.B73
Brown bear
810.7.B76
Brown tree snake
810.7.C88
Coyote
810.7.D56
Dingo
810.7.D65
Dogs
810.7.E74
Ermine
810.7.R43
Red fox
810.7.T76
Trimeresurus flavoviridis
810.7.W65
Wolves

Veterinary medicine of special organs, regions, and systems
For diseases of special classes of animals see SF951+

811
Cardiovascular system
831
Respiratory system
851
General works
852
Mouth
854
Deficiency diseases
855.A-Z
Special deficiencies, A-Z
855.I75
Iron
Veterinary medicine
  Veterinary medicine of special organs, regions, and systems
  Nutritional system
    Deficiency diseases
      Special deficiencies, A-Z -- Continued
      855.M34 Magnesium
      855.P67 Potassium
      855.P76 Protein
      855.S44 Selenium
      855.T7 Trace elements
      855.V58 Vitamins
        Including individual vitamin deficiencies
  Teeth. Dentistry
    867 General works
    869 Age determination by teeth
    869.5 Hypsodonty
  Urinary and reproductive organs. Theriogenology
    Including urogenital organs
    871 General works
    887 Obstetrics
      Cf. SF105+ Breeding
    889 Castration
      Cf. SF499 Caponizing
    890 Mammary glands
      Cf. SF967.U3 Cattle
    891 Eyes, ears, throat, etc.
    895 Nervous system
      Musculoskeletal system and skin
        Including skin glands
        Cf. SF910.5 Veterinary orthopedics
    901 General works
      Feet
    906 General works
      Horse's foot and horseshoeing
        Including hoof diseases
        Cf. UC640+ Military horseshoeing
    907 General works
    909 Horseshoes, trade publications
    910.A-Z Other diseases and conditions, A-Z
      For diseases of special classes of animals see SF951+
      Acid-base imbalances see SF910.W38
    910.A35 Acid-forming emissions
    910.H86 Aging see SF768.5
    910.B45 Bloat
    910.I45 Cancer see SF910.T8
    910.Hypocalcemia
    910.I45 Immunologic diseases
    910.L4 Leukemia
    910.L8 Loco-weed disease
    910.M48 Metabolic disorders
    910.P34 Pain
    910.S5 Shock
    910.T47 Tetany
    910.T8 Tumors
      Including cancer
    910.W38 Water-electrolyte imbalances. Acid-base imbalances
Veterinary medicine -- Continued

910.5
Veterinary orthopedics
   Cf. SF901+ Bones, joints, muscles, and skin
Veterinary surgery
   For surgery of special classes of animals see SF951+
   Cf. RD29.5.A+ Experimental surgery on laboratory animals

911
General works

912
Dehorning
Fractures see SF914.4
Wounds and injuries see SF914.3+

913
Surgical instruments
   Including catalogs

914
Anesthesia

914.2
Veterinary endoscopic surgery
Veterinary surgical emergencies. Veterinary traumatology
   Cf. SF910.S5 Shock

914.3
General works

914.4
Fractures
   Cf. SF959.F78 Fractures in horses

914.5
Veterinary acupuncture
Veterinary pharmacology
   Cf. SF98.M4 Medicated feeds
   Cf. SF756.84+ Veterinary psychopharmacology

915
General works

916.5
Formularies. Collected prescriptions

917
Veterinary drugs

918.A-Z
Special, A-Z

918.A25
Adrenergic alpha blockers

918.A27
Adrenergic beta agonists

918.A45
Anthelmintics

918.A48
Anti-infective agents

918.A5
Antibiotics

918.B5
Biologicals

918.C45
Chlorfenvinphos

918.F87
Furosemide

918.H47
Hormones
   Cf. SF756.85 Psychotropic plants

918.H75
Nicotine solutions

918.I83
Ivermectin

918.N5
Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents

918.N65
Parbendazole

918.P46
Pesticides

918.P5
Phenothiazine

918.P75
Procaine

918.T5
Thiazolylbenzimidazole

918.V32
Vaccines
   Methods of drug administration

919
General works

919.5.A-Z
Special, A-Z

919.5.B55
Blood transfusion

919.5.C65
Controlled release

919.5.I5
Inhalation

919.5.I53
Injection

925
Veterinary physical medicine
Diseases of special classes of animals
Veterinary medicine
Diseases of special classes of animals -- Continued
Horses
951
General works
956
Sports medicine
For corruption in horse sports see SF294.28
959.A-Z
Diseases and pests, A-Z
959.A3
African horse sickness
959.A6
Anemia, Infectious
959.A76
Arteritis, Viral
959.A78
Arthritis
959.A8
Ascaris equorum
959.B32
Anemia, Infectious
959.B6
Botflies
959.B65
Bowed tendon
959.B78
Brucellosis
959.C376
Cardiovascular diseases
Including heart diseases
Cerebral meningitis see SF959.M4
959.C6
Colic
959.D6
Dourine
959.E5
Encephalomyelitis
Equine infectious anemia see SF959.A6
Equine viral arteritis see SF959.A76
959.E93
Eye diseases
959.F5
Filariasis
959.F6
Fistula
959.F78
Fractures
Generative organs diseases see SF959.U73
Glanders see SF796
Heart diseases see SF959.C376
959.H45
Herpesvirus diseases
Hoof diseases see SF907+
959.H9
Hyperparathyroidism
959.H94
Hyphomycosis
Infectious anemia see SF959.A6
959.J64
Joint diseases
959.K5
Kimberley horse disease
959.L25
Lameness
959.L3
Laminitis
959.L42
Leg injuries
959.M4
Meningitis
959.M66
Mouth diseases. Teeth diseases
959.N39
Navicular disease
959.N45
Neonatal diseases
959.N47
Nervous system diseases
959.P37
Parasites and pests
Piroplasmosis see SF959.B32
959.R47
Respiratory diseases
959.S54
Skin diseases
959.S6
Spavin
959.S65
Spinal cord disease
959.S8
Strongylidae
(959.T43)
Teeth diseases
see SF959.M6
959.T47
Tendon injuries
Veterinary medicine
Diseases of special classes of animals
Horses
Diseases and pests, A-Z -- Continued

959.T7 Trypanosomiasis
959.U73 Urinary and reproductive diseases
959.V57 Virus diseases (General)

Cattle
961 General works
962 Blackleg
963 Mange
964 Contagious pleuropneumonia
966 Rinderpest
967.A-Z Other, A-Z
967.A2 Acetonemia
967.A6 Anaplasmosis
967.B17 Babesiosis
967.B64 Boophilus microplus
967.B7 Brucellosis
967.C47 Chlamydia infections
967.C5 Cholera
967.C6 Coccidiosis
967.C64 Colibacillosis
967.C96 Communicable diseases see SF961
967.C97 Cysticercosis
967.D4 Deficiency diseases
967.D52 Diarrhea
967.D53 Dictyocaulus viviparous
967.D9 Dyspepsia
967.E3 East coast fever
967.E5 Emphysema, Pulmonary
967.E65 Epizootic catarrh
967.F37 Fascioliasis
967.F55 Fluorosis
967.G65 Granular vaginitis
967.G7 Grass tetany
967.H3 Haematuria
967.H44 Hemorrhagic septicemia
967.H65 Hoof diseases
967.I48 Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis
967.L7 Liver diseases
Veterinary medicine
Diseases of special classes of animals
Cattle
Other, A-Z -- Continued
967.L8
Lumpy skin disease
967.M3
Mastitis
967.M5
Milk fever
967.M78
Mucosal diseases
Including bovine viral diarrhea
967.M8
Muscular dystrophy
967.O6
Onchocerciasis
Osteophytosis, Spinal see SF967.S6
967.P3
Parasites and pests
967.P33
Paratuberculosis
967.R3
Piroplasmosis see SF967.B17
967.R47
Rabies
967.R5
Respiratory diseases
967.S3
Rickets
967.S3
Simulium arcticum
967.S57
Skin disease, Lumpy see SF967.L8
967.S6
Spinal osteophytosis
967.S63
Spongiform encephalopathy
967.S75
Sterility. Infertility
967.S8
Stomatitis
967.S44
Tetany, Grass see SF967.G7
967.T47
Theileriosis
Cf. SF967.E3 East coast fever
967.T72
Three-day sickness
967.T7
Ticks
967.T78
Trypanosomiasis
967.T8
Tuberculosis
967.U3
Udder diseases
967.U3
Uterine diseases
967.U8
Vaginitis, Granular see SF967.G65
967.V5
Vibriosis
Viral diarrhea, Bovine see SF967.M78
967.W3
Warble-flies
967.W35
Warts

Sheep and goats
969
General works
969.A-Z
Diseases and pests, A-Z
Adenomatosis, Pulmonary see SF969.P8
969.A94
Aujeszky's disease
969.B32
Babesiosis
969.B5
Blowflies
969.B54
Bluetongue
969.B58
Border disease
969.B6
Botflies
969.B78
Brucellosis
969.C65
Contagious agalactia
969.D9
Dysentery
969.E5
Enterotoxemia
969.F6
Foot rot
Veterinary medicine
Diseases of special classes of animals
Sheep and goats
Diseases and pests, A-Z -- Continued

969.K47 Keratoconjunctivitis
969.L5 Lice
969.L55 Liver-fluke
969.L56 Liver-rot
969.L6 Locomotor ataxia
969.L65 Louping ill
969.M34 Maedi-visna
969.N44 Nematodes
969.N45 Nematodirus
969.P3 Parasites and pests
969.P34 Paratuberculosis
969.P34 Paratuberculosis
969.P47 Peste des petits ruminants
969.P74 Piroplasmosis see SF969.B32
969.P8 Psoroptic scabies
969.S2 Pulmonary adenomatosis
969.S3 Scabies
969.S6 Scrapie
969.T8 Smallpox
971 Tularemia

Swine
971 General works
973 Classical swine fever
977.A-Z Other, A-Z
977.A4 African swine fever
977.A94 Aujeszky's disease
977.B7 Brucellosis
977.C55 Clostridial enteritis
977.C67 Corynebacterium diseases
977.D4 Deficiency diseases
977.D9 Dystentery
977.E3 Edema
977.E7 Erysipelas
977.E83 Escherichia coli infections
977.V28 Erysipelas
977.V3 Exanthema, Vesicular see SF977.V3
977.V57 Gastroenteritis, Transmissible see SF977.T7
977.L5 Liver diseases
977.M9 Muscle necrosis
977.M94 Mycoplasma infections
977.P3 Parasites and pests
(977.P5) Plague
977.P6 Pneumonia
977.P66 Poisoning
977.T4 Stomatitis, Vesicular see SF977.V4
977.T7 Transmissible gastroenteritis
977.V28 Vesicular disease
977.V3 Vesicular exanthema
977.V4 Vesicular stomatitis
977.V57 Virus diseases

Pets
Veterinary medicine
Diseases of special classes of animals
Pets -- Continued

981
General works
Cats

985
General works
986.A-Z
Diseases and pests, A-Z
986.B56
Blindness. Blind cats
986.C33
Cancer
986.C37
Cat flea
986.E93
Eye diseases
986.G37
Gastroenteritis
986.I55
Immunodeficiency virus infection
986.L48
Leukemia
986.P37
Parasites
Reproductive diseases see SF986.U74
986.S55
Skin diseases
986.U74
Urinary and reproductive diseases

Dogs

991
General works
991.6
Sports medicine
992.A-Z
Diseases and pests, A-Z
992.A44
Allergy
992.A5
Anemia
992.A77
Arthritis
992.B55
Blacktongue
992.B56
Blindness. Blind dogs
992.B57
Blood diseases
992.C35
Cancer
992.C37
Cardiopulmonary diseases. Cardiovascular diseases
Including heart diseases
Cardiovascular diseases see SF992.C37
992.D33
Deafness. Deaf dogs
992.D46
Disabilities (General). Dogs with disabilities
992.D5
Distemper
992.E53
Endocrine diseases
992.E57
Epilepsy
992.E92
Eye diseases
992.G38
Gastrointestinal diseases
Generative organs diseases see SF992.U75
992.G45
Genetic disorders
Heart diseases see SF992.C37
992.H4
Heartworm disease
992.H56
Hip dysplasia
992.J64
Joint diseases
992.K53
Kidney diseases
992.L36
Lameness
992.L46
Leptospirosis
992.L5
Liver diseases
992.L94
Lymphomas
992.M68
Mouth diseases. Teeth diseases
992.M86
Musculoskeletal system diseases
992.N3
Nervous system diseases
992.N88
Nutrition disorders
992.O74
Otitis
992.P3
Parasites and pests
Veterinary medicine
Diseases of special classes of animals
Pets
Dogs
Diseases and pests, A-Z -- Continued
992.P64
Poisoning
992.R3
Rabies
Reproductive diseases see SF992.U75
992.R47
Respiratory diseases
992.S55
Skin diseases
Including pyoderma
Teeth diseases see SF992.M68
992.U75
Urinary and reproductive diseases
Avian diseases
994
General works
Diseases of special classes of birds
994.2.A-Z
Cage birds, A-Z
994.2.A1
General
994.2.B8
Budgerigars
994.2.C3
Canaries
994.2.P37
Parrots
994.2.T7
Tropical birds
994.4.A-Z
Game birds, A-Z
994.4.A1
General
994.4.G7
Grouse
994.4.M3
Mallard
994.4.R5
Ring-necked pheasant
994.4.U6
Upland game birds
994.4.W3
Waterfowl
Birds of prey
994.5
General works
994.52.A-Z
Individual species, A-Z
Charadriiformes see SF995.55
Ciconiiformes see SF995.55
Passeriformes. Songbirds
994.56
General works
994.563.A-Z
By family, A-Z
Class individual species with the family
994.563.C34
Callaeidae
994.57
Penguins
994.6
Pigeons
Poultry
Including chickens
995
General works
995.2
Ducks. Geese
995.4
Turkeys
Ratites
995.5
General works
995.52.A-Z
Individual species or groups, A-Z
995.52.K58
Kiwis
995.55
Waders. Wading birds
Including Charadriiformes and Ciconiiformes
995.6.A-Z
By disease or pest, A-Z
Class here general works including poultry (general) and chickens
For special birds, see the type of bird
995.6.A6
Anemia
Veterinary medicine
   Diseases of special classes of animals
      Avian diseases
         By disease or pest, A-Z -- Continued
         995.6.B32
            Bacterial diseases
               Beak and feather disease, Psittacine see SF995.6.P75
         995.6.B66
            Botulism
         995.6.C4
            Chicken cholera
               Cholera see SF995.6.C4
         995.6.C6
            Coccidiosis
         995.6.D4
            Deficiency diseases
         995.6.E5
            Encephalomyelitis
         995.6.F3
            Fatty liver syndrome
               (995.6.F59)
               Fowl plague
                  see SF995.6.I6
         995.6.F595
            Fowl pox
         995.6.F6
            Fowl typhoid
         995.6.I6
            Influenza
         995.6.L4
            Leukosis
               Liver syndrome, Fatty see SF995.6.F3
               Lymphomatosis see SF995.6.M33
         995.6.M3
            Malaria
         995.6.M32
            Mallophaga
         995.6.M33
            Marek's disease
         995.6.M5
            Mites
         995.6.N37
            Nematoda
         995.6.N4
            Newcastle disease
               Cf. QR189.5.N48 Vaccines
         995.6.O7
            Ornithosis
         995.6.P3
            Paralysis
         995.6.P35
            Parasites
         995.6.P4
            Perosis
               Plague see SF995.6.I6
         995.6.P5
            Plasmodium
         995.6.P75
            Psittacine beak and feather disease
         995.6.P8
            Pullorum disease
         995.6.S3
            Salmonella infections
         995.6.S75
            Stress
         995.6.T8
            Tuberculosis
         995.6.T85
            Tumors
               Typhoid see SF995.6.F6
         995.6.V55
            Virus diseases
               Bees see SF538+
               Zoo animals
                  Zoo veterinarians
         995.84
            General works
         995.85
            Juvenile works
         995.86.A-Z
            By region or country, A-Z
               Biography
         995.87
            Collective
         995.88.A-Z
            Individual, A-Z
         996
            General works
               Wild animals
                  Wildlife veterinarians
                     Biography
         996.35
            Collective
Veterinary medicine
- Diseases of special classes of animals
  - Wild animals
  - Wildlife veterinarians
    - Biography -- Continued
  - Individual, A-Z
- General works
- By region or country, A-Z
- Wildlife rehabilitation
  - Cf. QL83.2 Wildlife rescue
- Laboratory animals
  - Including laboratory rabbits and rodents
- Fur-bearing animals
- Other animals or groups of animals, A-Z
  - Including individual diseases occurring in particular animals, e.g., Myxomatosis, SF997.5.R2
- American bison
  - Including wood bison
- Amphibians
- Apes
- Aquatic animals
- Bats
- Bears
- Buffaloes
- Camellidae. Camels
- Caribou
- Cervidae
  - Including chronic wasting disease
- Chinchillas
- Corals
- Deer
- Elephants
- Ermine
- Exotic animals
- Ferret
- Fishes see SH171+
- Fishes, Aquarium see SF458.5
- Frogs
- Gorilla
- Guinea pigs
- Hedgehogs
- Invertebrates
  - Laboratory animals see SF996.5
- Lama (Genus)
- Marine fauna
- Marine mammals
- Mice
- Minks
- Muskrats
- Nematoda
- Primates
- Rabbits
  - Including individual species
  - Including myxomatosis
  - Cf. SF996.5 Laboratory rabbit diseases
- Rats
- Reindeer
Veterinary medicine
Diseases of special classes of animals
Other animals or groups of animals, A-Z -- Continued

997.5.R4  Reptiles
997.5.R64  Rodents
  Cf. SF996.5 Laboratory rodent diseases
997.5.R86  Ruminants
997.5.S65  Snakes
  Including individual species and genera
997.5.T73  Trichosurus vulpecula
997.5.T87  Turtles
997.5.U5  Ungulata
997.5.W64  Wombats
  Including individual species
  Wood bison see SF997.5.A43
  Zoo animals see SF996
Quarantine, inspection, etc. see SF740+

1100  Miscellaneous pamphlets
Aquaculture. Fisheries. Angling

Cf. HD9450+ Aquaculture industry, fish trade, fishery products industry
Cf. QL614+ Fishes

1
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

3
Congresses

Documents

Class here general documents (reports of departments, bureaus, etc.) and special documents of
general character not limited to a subject elsewhere provided for

United States
11.A1-.A5
Federal
11.A6-Z
State

Other countries
see SH223+

19
Collections

Biography

20.A1
Collective
20.A2-Z
Individual, A-Z

Aquaculture

Periodicals, societies, and serials see SH1

Congresses see SH3

20.3
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
20.34
Terminology. Abbreviations. Notation
20.5
Directories

21
History (General)

By region or country

For classification of species see SH167.A+
For classification of species of shellfish see SH365+

North America
33
General works
United States
34
General works
35.A1-.A5
Regions
35.A47
Southwest
35.A5
Pacific coast
35.A6-.W
By state, A-W
  e.g.
  35.H3
   Hawaii
36
Great Lakes
Canada
37
General works
37.5.A-Z
By region or province, A-Z
38
Latin America
39
Mexico
Central America
41
General works
41.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
West Indies
42
General works
42.5.A-Z
By island or group of islands, A-Z
South America
43
General works
45
Argentina
47
Bolivia
49
Brazil
51
Chile
53
Colombia
Aquaculture

By region or country

**South America -- Continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ecuador</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guyana, British Guiana</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suriname, Dutch Guiana</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Guiana</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraguay</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peru</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uruguay</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venezuela</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Europe**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General works</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Britain</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russia, Soviet Union, Former Soviet republics</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russia (Federation)</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Russia in Asia see SH115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkey</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**A-Z**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Other regions or countries, A-Z</td>
<td>101.A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e.g.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>101.F5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>101.P7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Asia**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General works</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taiwan</td>
<td>105.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iran</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia Minor</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russia in Asia, Siberia, Russian Far East</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other divisions of Asia, A-Z</td>
<td>117.A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e.g.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Straits Settlements</td>
<td>117.S8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Africa**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General works</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egypt</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other divisions of Africa, A-Z</td>
<td>125.A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Indian Ocean islands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General works</td>
<td>129.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By island or group of islands, A-Z</td>
<td>130.A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayotte</td>
<td>130.M38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia and New Zealand</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Aquaculture

By region or country -- Continued

133.A-Z  Pacific islands. Oceania
133.A1  General works
133.A2-Z  By island or group of islands, A-Z
Hawaii see SH35.H3
134.A-Z  Atlantic Ocean islands, A-Z
134.6  Tropics
135  General works
For aquarium culture see SF456+
For general culture by country see SH33+
For culture of individual species or groups see SH167.A+
136.A-Z  Special aspects of aquaculture as a whole, A-Z
136.B56  Biotechnology
136.Q37  Quarantine
136.S87  Surveys
   Class here works on surveying methods
   For works on the results of surveying see SH21
136.S88  Sustainable aquaculture
Aquacultural engineering
137  General works
137.3  Cage aquaculture
137.33  Capture-based aquaculture
137.37  Poly-aquaculture
137.4  Pond aquaculture
   Including ponds
   Cf. SH157.85.F52 Fish ponds
Mariculture
For mariculture by region or country see SH33+
Cf. SH163 Saltwater fish culture
138  General works
138.3  Integrated mariculture
139.5  Desert aquaculture
For desert aquaculture by region or country see SH33+
141  Urban aquaculture
Fish culture
Cf. QH545.F52 Effect on plants and animals
Dictionaries and encyclopedias see SH201
Statistics
Serial documents
   For United States, see SH11
   For other countries, see SH223+
   Separate documents, nonofficial serials and monographs see SH33+; SH219+
151  General works
Local see SH33+
153  Miscellaneous
Study and teaching. Research
153.5  General works
153.53.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
153.7  Economic aspects. Finance
154  Water requirements
155  Equipment
   Cf. SH155.8 Incubators
   Cf. SH157.6 Fish shocking equipment
155.5  Breeding. Selection
   Cf. SF457.9 Aquarium fish breeding
Aquaculture
  Fish culture -- Continued
155.6  Artificial spawning. Stripping
155.7  Induced spawning
  Natural spawning see QL639.2
155.8  Incubation. Incubators. Fish hatcheries
156  Feeding
  For special kinds of fish see SH167.A+
156.8  Tagging and marking
156.9  Anesthesia in marking and transport
157  Transportation
157.5  Stocking
  For stocking particular waters see SH33+
157.6  Electrofishing in culture and management
  Cf. SH344.6.E4 Commercial fishing methods
157.7  Fish control. Piscicides
  Habitat improvement
157.8  General works
157.85.A-Z  By type of improvement, A-Z
157.85.A7  Artificial reefs
157.85.A73  Artificial structures
157.85.D47  Destratification of lakes and reservoirs
157.85.F49  Fish aggregation devices
157.85.F52  Fish ponds
157.85.F54  Fish screens
157.85.F56  Fishways
157.85.L34  Lake renewal
  Ponds see SH157.85.F52
157.85.S75  Streamflow augmentation
159  Freshwater culture
163  Saltwater culture
(165)  Reproduction, care, etc.
  see SH151
167.A-Z  Individual species and groups of fish, A-Z
  Cf. SF458.A+ Aquarium fishes
167.A65  American smelt. Rainbow smelt
167.A7  Anadromous fish
  Atlantic herring see SH167.H5
167.A74  Atlantic salmon
167.A88  Ayu
167.B3  Bass
167.C3  Carp
167.C35  Catfish
167.C42  Channel bass. Red drum
167.C44  Channel catfish
167.C47  Chinook salmon
167.C6  Cod
167.C87  Cutthroat trout
167.C9  Cyprinidae
167.E3  Eels
  European perch see SH167.P4
167.F55  Flatfishes
167.G53  Giant perch
  Goldfish see SF458.G6
  Gray mullets see SH167.M84
  Guppies see SF458.G8
Aquaculture
Fish culture
   Individual species and groups of fish, A-Z
   167.G86
      Groupers
   167.H5
      Herring
         Including Atlantic herring and Pacific herring
   167.K37
      Kareius bicoloratus
   167.L6
      Loaches
   167.L65
      Longfin tilapia
   167.M5
      Milkfish
   167.M82
      Mudfishes
   167.M84
      Mullets
   167.N54
      Nile tilapia
         Pacific herring see SH167.H5
   167.P34
      Pagrosomus auratus
   167.P4
      Perch
         Including European perch and yellow perch
   167.P5
      Pike
   167.P6
      Pike perch
   167.P7
      Pompano
   167.R34
      Rainbow trout
         Red drum see SH167.C42
   167.S13
      Sablefish
   167.S17
      Salmon
   167.S18
      Salmonidae
   167.S26
      Scatophagus argus
   167.S33
      Sea bass
   167.S5
      Shad
         (167.S65)
         Stizostedion vitreum
         see SH167.W34
   167.S68
      Striped bass
   167.S7
      Sturgeons
   167.T54
      Tilapia
         Tropical fish see SF457
   167.T86
      Trout
         Trout, Rainbow see SH167.R34
   167.T88
      Tuna
   167.T9
      Turbot
   167.W34
      Walleye
         Yellow perch see SH167.P4
Diseases and adverse factors
   Including fish kills
      Cf. SF458.5 Aquarium fish diseases
      Cf. SH157.7 Fish control
171
   General works
172
   Climatic changes
173
   Dams. Hydroelectric power plants
   173.5
      Water levels. Streamflow
      Cf. SH157.85.S75 Streamflow augmentation
174
   Pollution. Water quality
      Aquatic pests
      Cf. TD427.A68 Water pollution
   174.5
      General works
174.7
      Fish pests
175
      Parasites
176
      Predators
Aquaculture
Fish culture
Diseases and adverse factors -- Continued
177.A-Z
Individual diseases, pollutants, parasites, predators, etc., A-Z
177.A34
Acid mine drainage
177.A4
Aeromonas
177.A44
Aggregate industry
177.A46
Algal blooms
   Including dinoflagellate blooms, red tide, etc.
177.A55
Amphipoda
177.B33
Bacterial kidney disease
177.C37
Ceratomyxa shasta
177.C4
Cestodes
177.C415
Chloramine-T
177.C43
Chlorine
177.C44
Chlorocatechols
177.C45
Ciliates
177.C48
Coal washing wastes
177.C49
Columnaris diseases
177.C5
Copepods
177.C6
Cormorants
177.C78
Cryptobia
177.C83
Cyanides
177.D48
Detergents
177.D52
Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid
   Dinoflagellate blooms see SH177.A46
   Dissolved oxygen see SH177.O95
   Electric powerplants see SH173
177.F57
Fire-extinguishing agents
177.F59
Fish hatchery discharge
   Forest fire-fighting chemicals see SH177.F57
177.F8
Fungi
177.F85
Furunculosis
177.G3
Gas bubble disease
   Gonyaulax see SH177.A46
   Gymnodinium see SH177.A46
177.G8
Gyrodactylus
177.H4
Heavy metals
177.H45
Helminths
   Hemorrhagic septicemia, Viral see SH177.V55
   Hydroelectric plants see SH173
   Hydrostatic pressure see SH177.P7
   Infusoria see SH177.C45
   Insecticides see SH177.P44
177.I74
Iron
177.L3
Lampreys
177.L63
Logging
177.M45
Mercury
177.M47
Metals
177.M48
Methoxychlor
177.N52
Nickel
177.O53
Oil pollution
177.O54
Oil sands wastewater
177.O95
Oxygen stress
   PCB see SH177.P65
   Paper mills see SH177.W64
Aquaculture
Fish culture
Diseases and adverse factors
Individual diseases, pollutants, parasites, predators, etc., A-Z -- Continued

177.P4 Peat industry
177.P43 Perfluorooctane sulfonate
177.P44 Pesticides
177.P45 Phenols
177.P47 Phosphorus
177.P49 Phytoplankton
   Cf. SH177.A46 Algal blooms
177.P65 Polychlorinated biphenyls
177.P7 Pressure
   Including underwater explosions
   Pulp mills see SH177.W64
   Red tide
      see SH177.A46
177.S24 Reservoir drawdown see SH173.5
177.S43 Saprolegniaceae
177.S45 Sediments
177.S49 Selenium
177.S68 Septicemia, Viral hemorrhagic see SH177.V55
177.S7 Sound
177.S75 Sporozoans
   Streamflow see SH173.5
   Stress
   Tapeworms see SH177.C4
177.T45 Thermal stress
177.T7 Trematodes
177.T86 Tumors
   Underwater explosions see SH177.P7
177.V35 Vanadium
177.V55 Viral hemorrhagic septicemia
177.V57 Viruses
   Water levels see SH173.5
   Water quality see SH174
177.W55 Whirling disease
177.W64 Wood pulp industry
177.X35 Xanthates
177.Z5 Zinc
179.A-Z Diseases and pests of individual species, A-Z
   For diseases of individual aquarium fish see SF458.A+
179.B6 Black bass
179.C3 Carp
179.C32 Catfish
   Channel catfish see SH179.C32
179.E45 Eels
179.H3 Halibut
179.O94 Oysters
179.P32 Pacific razor clam
179.P42 Penaeidae
179.P44 Platichthys flesus
179.R33 Rainbow trout
179.S28 Salmon
179.S3 Salmonidae
179.S5 Shellfish
Aquaculture
Fish culture
Diseases and adverse factors
Diseases and pests of individual species, A-Z -- Continued
179.S8
    Sturgeon
179.T35
    Tilapia
179.T8
    Trout
Mariculture see SH138+
Shellfish culture see SH365+

185
Frog culture

187
Leech culture
Sponge culture see SH396
Turtle culture, Freshwater see SH191.T5
Turtle culture, Saltwater see SH399.T9
191.A-Z
    Other (not fish or shellfish), A-Z
    Freshwater turtles see SH191.T5
191.P55
    Plankton
191.T5
    Terrapin. Freshwater turtles
    Turtle, Freshwater see SH191.T5

Fisheries
    Cf. QH545.F53 Influence in the environment
201
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
203
Directories
Biography see SH20.A1+
211
History
    For history in a particular ocean or sea see SH213+
    For history in a particular region or country see SH219+
By oceans and seas
    For fisheries by a particular country or off the coast of a particular country see SH219+
Atlantic Ocean
    Cf. SH319.5.A+ Atlantic Ocean islands
213
    General works
    North Atlantic
213.2
    General works
    Eastern North Atlantic
        Including the coast of Europe (General)
213.3
    General works
213.32
    Greenland Sea
213.34
    Norwegian Sea
213.35
    Baltic Sea
213.36
    Kattegat. Skagerrak
213.37
    North Sea
213.38
    English Channel
213.39
    Irish Sea
    Mediterranean Sea
213.4
    General works
213.42
    Adriatic Sea
213.44
    Aegean Sea
213.46
    Black Sea
        Caspian Sea see SH284.C27
        Including the coast of North America (General)
    Cf. SH221.5.A75 Atlantic Coast (U.S.)
213.5
    General works
213.52
    Baffin Bay
213.53
    Davis Strait
Fisheries
By oceans and seas
Atlantic Ocean
North Atlantic
   Western North Atlantic -- Continued
      Newfoundland Banks see SH225+
213.56
   Gulf of Mexico
213.58
   Caribbean Sea
Central Atlantic. Tropical Atlantic
213.6
   General works
213.62
   Eastern Central Atlantic
213.65
   Western Central Atlantic
South Atlantic
213.7
   General works
213.715
   Argentine Sea
   Eastern South Atlantic
      Including the coast of Africa (General)
213.72
   General works
213.75
   Gulf of Guinea
213.77
   Western South Atlantic
      Including the coast of South America (General)
Pacific Ocean
   Cf. SH319.A2+ Pacific Ocean islands
214
   General works
North Pacific
214.2
   General works
214.3
   Bering Sea
   Eastern North Pacific
      Including the coast of North America (General)
214.4
   General works
214.45
   Gulf of Alaska
   Western North Pacific
      Including the coast of Asia (General)
214.5
   General works
214.52
   Okhotsk Sea
214.53
   Japan Sea
214.54
   Yellow Sea
214.55
   East China Sea
214.56
   South China Sea
214.58
   Philippine Sea
Central Pacific. Tropical Pacific
214.6
   General works
214.62
   Eastern Central Pacific
214.65
   Western Central Pacific
South Pacific
214.7
   General works
214.8
   Eastern South Pacific
      Including the coast of South America (General)
   Western South Pacific
      Including Australasia
214.9
   General works
214.92
   Java Sea
214.94
   Coral Sea
214.96
   Tasman Sea
215
   Indo-Pacific
Fisheries
By oceans and seas -- Continued
Indian Ocean
   Cf. SH319.2.A+ Indian Ocean islands
216
   General works
North Indian Ocean
   General works
216.2
Arabian Sea
   General works
216.3
Persian Gulf
216.32
Red Sea
216.34
Gulf of Aden
216.36
Bay of Bengal
216.4
General works
216.45
Andaman Sea
South Indian Ocean
216.5
General works
216.55
Mozambique Channel
Arctic Ocean see SH320
Antarctic Ocean see SH320.5
By region or country
North America
219
   General works
North Pacific fisheries (North Pacific Ocean) see SH214.2+
North Pacific fisheries (North Pacific region of the United States) see SH221.5.N65
Great Lakes fishery
219.6
   General works
219.7.A-Z
   By lake, A-Z
      For fishery of a particular state see SH222.A+
      For fishery of a particular province see SH224.A+
United States
   For documents see SH11+
221
   General works
221.5.A-Z
   Regions, A-Z
      Atlantic Coast (Middle Atlantic States) see SH221.5.M53
      Atlantic Coast (U.S.)
221.5.A75
      Charleston Bump Region
221.5.C45
      Chesapeake Bay
221.5.C48
      Colorado River (Colo.-Mexico)
221.5.C63
      Columbia River
221.5.C64
      Delaware Bay (Del. and N.Y.)
      Great Lakes see SH219.6+
221.5.G75
      Gulf States
221.5.H83
      Hudson River
221.5.M35
      Maine, Gulf of
221.5.M53
      Middle Atlantic States
221.5.M58
      Mississippi River
221.5.N4
      New England
221.5.N63
      Northeastern States
221.5.N65
      Northwest, Pacific
221.5.P32
      Pacific Coast
      Pacific Northwest see SH221.5.N65
221.5.R37
      Raritan Bay (N.J. and N.Y.)
221.5.S68
      Southern States
221.5.Y45
      Yellowstone National Park
222.A-W
      States, A-W
Fisheries
By region or country
United States
States, A-W -- Continued
Hawaii see SH319.H3
Canada
Class here only descriptive and technical works
223
General works
224.A-Z
Provinces, A-Z
Grand Banks fisheries
225
General works
226
To 1763
227
1763-1818
229
1819-
231
Mexico
Including Yucatán Peninsula
Central America
232.A1
General works
232.A2-Z
By region or country, A-Z
West Indies
233.A1
General works
233.A2-Z
By island or group of islands, A-Z
South America
234
General works
234.5
Amazon River. Amazonia
235
Argentina
235.5
Bolivia
236
Brazil
237
Chile
239
Colombia
241
Ecuador
Guianas
242
Guyana
243
Suriname
244
French Guiana
245
Paraguay
247
Peru
249
Uruguay
251
Venezuela
Europe
253
General works
254.A-Z
Regions of Europe, A-Z
254.E87
European Economic Community countries
Great Britain
255
General works
England
257
General works
258.A-Z
Local, A-Z
258.5
Wales
Scotland
259
General works
260.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Ireland
261
General works
262.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Austria
Fisheries
By region or country
Europe
Austria -- Continued
263
General works
264.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Belgium
265
General works
266.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Denmark
267
General works
268.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Greenland
France
269
General works
270.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Germany
271
General works
272.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Greece
273
General works
274.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Netherlands
275
General works
276.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Italy
277
General works
278.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Norway
279
General works
280.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Portugal
281
General works
282.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
Cf. SH293.F5 Finland
Cf. SH293.P7 Poland
Cf. SH305+ Siberia
283
General works
284.A-Z
Local, A-Z
284.C27
Caspian Sea
Spain
285
General works
286.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Sweden
287
General works
288.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Switzerland
289
General works
290.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Turkey
291
General works
292.A-Z
Local, A-Z
293.A-Z
Other countries of Europe, A-Z
e.g.
293.F5
Finland
Fishing
By region or country
Europe
Other European regions or countries, A-Z -- Continued
Poland
Asia
General works
China
General works
Local, A-Z
For Hong Kong see SH298.3
298.3
Hong Kong
298.5
Taiwan
India
General works
Local, A-Z
Japan
General works
Local, A-Z
Korea
Including South Korea
302.5
North Korea
302.7
North Korea
Iran
General works
Local, A-Z
Siberia
General works
Local, A-Z
307.2
Other divisions of Asia, A-Z
e.g.
307.F3
Far Eastern Republic
307.P5
Philippine Islands
Africa
General works
Regions of Africa, A-Z
Egypt
General works
Local, A-Z
313
315.A-Z
Other African countries, A-Z
Australasia
General works
Australia
General works
Local, A-Z
New Zealand
Pacific islands. Oceania
General works
By island or group of islands, A-Z
American Samoa
Cook Islands
Fiji Islands
French Polynesia
Guam
Hawaii
Kiribati
Marshall Islands
Fisheries
By region or country
Australasia
Pacific islands. Oceania
By island or group of island, A-Z -- Continued

319.M5  Micronesia
319.N49  New Caledonia
319.P34  Palau
319.P46  Papua New Guinea
          Samoa see SH319.W45
319.S65  Solomon Islands
319.T65  Tonga
319.V35  Vanuatu
319.W45  Western Samoa. Samoa
319.2.A-Z  Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
319.5.A-Z  Atlantic Ocean islands, A-Z
319.5.B45  Bermuda
319.5.C37  Cabo Verde
320  Arctic regions
          Cf. SH268.G83 Greenland
320.5  Antarctic regions
321  Tropics
          Cf. SH213.6+ Tropical Atlantic Ocean
          Cf. SH214.6+ Tropical Pacific Ocean
322  Developing countries
327.5  Fishery resources
          For particular waters see SH213+
          For particular fish, etc. see SH346+
          Cf. SH343.5 Exploratory fishing
Bycatches
          For particular fisheries see SH346+
          For particular waters see SH213+
          For particular regions or countries see SH219+
327.6  General works
327.65.A-Z  By type of bycatch, A-Z
327.65.B68  Bottlenose dolphin
327.65.C65  Common dolphin
327.65.H35  Harbor porpoise
327.65.H43  Hector's dolphin
327.65.H64  Hooker's sea lion
327.65.M33  Marbled murrelet
327.65.M35  Marine mammals
327.65.N47  New Zealand fur seal
327.65.S4  Sea birds
327.65.S42  Sea turtles
327.65.S43  Seals
327.65.S65  Sooty shearwater
327.65.S75  Striped dolphin
327.7  Fishery conservation
          For particular waters see SH213+
          For particular fish, etc. see SH346+
Fishery management. Fishery policy
          For particular waters see SH213+
          For particular fish, etc. see SH346+
          Cf. SH334 Economic aspects
328  General works
Fisheries

Fishery management. Fishery policy -- Continued

329.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
329.A66 Aquatic habitat classification
329.A67 Aquatic parks and reserves
329.C57 Citizen participation
329.C6 Co-management
329.E93 Evaluation
329.F56 Fish stock assessment
329.F563 Fish stock identification
329.F57 Fish stocking
329.F59 Fisheries inspectors
329.I53 Individual fishing quotas
Inspectors see SH329.F59
329.L53 Licensing. Limited entry
329.M35 Marine parks and reserves. Marine protected areas
329.M66 Monitoring
329.O94 Overfishing
329.S53 Small-scale fisheries
329.S87 Sustainable fisheries
331 General works
331.15 Juvenile works
331.2 Addresses, essays, lectures
331.5.A-Z Special aspects as a whole, A-Z
331.5.C65 Computer programs
Data collecting see SH331.5.S75
Economic aspects see SH334

(331.5.F57) Fish stock assessment
see SH329.F56
331.5.G46 Geographic information systems
331.5.M48 Mathematical models
Cf. QL618.3 Fish population dynamics
Mathematics see SH331.5.M48
331.5.M58 Metric conversion tables
Safety measures see SH343.9
331.5.S74 Statistical methods
331.5.S75 Statistical services
331.9 Vocational guidance
Study and teaching. Research
Cf. SH343.4 Fishery research vessels
332 General works
332.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
(333) Special aspects of fisheries
see SH331.5
334 Economic aspects. Finance
For particular waters see SH213+
For particular fish, etc. see SH346+
Cf. HD9450+ Fishery products industry
Fishery technology
Cf. VM431 Fishing boats
334.5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
334.55 Congresses
334.7 General works
Local see SH219+
Fisheries -- Continued
  Fishery processing
    Including shellfish processing
    Cf. RA602.F5 Public health aspects of fish as food
    Cf. TX612.F5 Preserving and storing fish for home consumption

334.9  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
334.95  Congresses
335  General works
  Local see SH219+
  Plant management
    General works
    335.4
    335.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
    335.5.C6  Costs
    335.5.E65  Equipment
    335.5.F57  Fire prevention
    335.5.I5  Inspection
    335.5.L3  Labor productivity
    335.5.Q35  Quality control
    335.5.S2  Sanitation
    335.5.S9  Standards
    335.6  Fishery processing ships
    335.7  Composition and analysis
      Cf. TX556.5 Nutritional analysis
    335.8  By-products (General)
      For specific by-products see SH336.A+
    336.A-Z  By method, product, etc., A-Z
      For particular species see SH336.5.A+
    336.A5  Antibiotics
    336.A57  Antioxidants
    336.C3  Canning
    336.D7  Drying
    336.F45  Fermentation
    336.F52  Fish protein concentrate
    336.F55  Fishmeal
    336.F7  Freezing
      Cf. SH344.8.R4 Freezing at sea
    336.R3  Radiation
    336.S3  Salting
    336.S6  Smoking
    336.S94  Surimi
    336.5.A-Z  By fish, A-Z
      336.5.B66  Bonito
      336.5.C63  Cod
      336.5.C73  Crabs
      336.5.H47  Herring
      336.5.K75  Krill
      336.5.M3  Mackerel
      336.5.S24  Salmon
      336.5.S36  Scombrids
      336.5.S53  Shark
      Shellfish (General) see SH334.9+
    336.5.S56  Shrimp
    336.5.T85  Tuna
    337  Packing, transportation, and storage
      Cf. SH344.8.R4 Fishing boat refrigeration
Fisheries -- Continued

337.5  Fishing port facilities
       For particular ports see SH213+

Museums and exhibitions

338  Organization; classification and preparation of exhibits


   e.g.

341.I6  International fishery exhibitions. By date of exhibition

343.A-Z  Exhibits of individual countries. By country, A-Z
       Subarrange by place of exhibition

   e.g.

343.C5B5  China at Berlin, 1880
343.C5L8  China at London, 1883

343.2  Fishery oceanography. Hydrologic factors

343.3  Fishery meteorology. Climatic factors

343.4  Fishery research vessels
       Cf. VM431 Construction

343.5  Exploratory fishing
       For works on exploratory fishing in particular waters see SH219+

343.8  Navigation
       Cf. SH344.8.B6 Fishing boats

343.9  Safety measures

Methods and gear

   For individual species see SH346+
   Cf. HD9488+ Fishing equipment industry

344  General works

344.15  Gear selectivity

344.17  Electronic monitoring

344.2  Detection of fish

344.23.A-Z  By method, A-Z
344.23.E3  Echo sounding
344.23.S6  Sonar. Echo ranging

Attraction of fish

344.4  General works

344.43.A-Z  By method, A-Z
344.43.L5  Light

Catching of fish

   General works see SH344

344.6.A-Z  By method, A-Z
344.6.C67  Cormorants
344.6.C93  Cyanide-fishing
344.6.D73  Dredging
344.6.D74  Drift net fishing
344.6.E4  Electrofishing
       Cf. SH157.6 Fishery management
344.6.G5  Gillnetting
344.6.L5  Lift net fishing
344.6.L64  Longlining
344.6.P68  Pound net fishing
344.6.P8  Pump fishing
344.6.P85  Purse seining
344.6.R56  Ring seines
344.6.S4  Seining
344.6.T67  Trap fishing
Fisheries
Methods and gear
Catching of fish
By method, A-Z -- Continued

Trawling

Miscellaneous equipment and supplies, A-Z

Bird-scaring lines

Boat refrigeration see SH344.8.R4

Boats
Cf. HD9489.B63+ Fishing boat industry
Cf. HE566.F57 Fishing boat registers
Cf. SH335.6 Fishery processing ships
Cf. SH343.4 Fishery research vessels
Cf. SH343.8 Navigation
Cf. SH452.9.B58 Sport fishing boats
Cf. VM431 Construction

Bycatch excluder devices
Fishing port facilities see SH337.5

Hooks

Nets
For particular nets see SH344.6.A+

Plastics

Refrigeration at sea

Fishery for individual species or groups
Salmon
Including Pacific salmon and other individual salmon species and groups

General works

Great Britain
United States

General works
By region or state, A-Z
Canada

General works
By region, province, or territory, A-Z

Other, A-Z

Other species or groups, A-Z

Albacore
Alosa
American plaice
Anarhichas lupus
Anchovy
Anglerfish
Anguilla dieffenbachii
Arctic char
Arctic grayling
Argentine hake
Atka mackerel
Atlantic cod
Atlantic croaker see SH351.C75
Atlantic halibut
Atlantic herring see SH351.H5
Atlantic menhaden
Atlantic salmon see SH346+
Atlantic sturgeon
Baitfish
Bass, Channel. Red drum
Fisheries
Fishery for individual species or groups

Other species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

351.B3
Bass, Striped
351.B53
Black sea bass
351.B56
Bluefin tuna
351.B57
Bluefish
351.B6
Bonito
351.B74
Broadband anchovy
351.B84
Bull trout
351.C28
Capelin
351.C3
Carp
351.C4
Catfish
351.C47
Ciscoes
351.C5
Cod

Class here works on cod fisheries in general. For works on individual cod species, see the species, e.g., Atlantic cod, see SH351.A823

351.C55
Coho salmon see SH346+
351.C75
Copper redhorse
351.C46
Croaker, Atlantic
351.D3
Dace, European
351.D57
Dipturus

Including individual species

351.D6
Dogfish
351.D63
Dolly Varden
351.E4
Eels
351.E43
Elasmobranch fisheries
351.E44
Electrona carlsbergi
351.E65
Epigonus telescopus
351.E85
European pollack
351.E87
European seabass
351.F5
Flatfish
351.F67
Flounder see SH351.F5
351.F68
Fourwing flyingfish
351.G35
Galaxias. Whitebait
351.G46
Genypterus blacodes
351.G59
Glyptocephalus cynoglossus
351.G76
Groundfish
351.G78
Grunts
351.G84
Gulf menhaden
351.H18
Haddock
351.H185
Hake
351.H195
Halfbeaks
351.H2
Halibut
351.H185
Halibut, Atlantic see SH351.A825
351.H5
Herring

Including Atlantic herring and Pacific herring

351.H67
Hoki
351.L33
Lake sturgeon
351.L35
Lampreys
351.L47
Limanda ferruginea
Fisheries

Fishery for individual species or groups
Other species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

351.L5
Lingcod

351.L85
Lumpfish
Lutianidae see SH351.S75

351.M2
Mackerel

351.M3
Marlin

351.M4
Meagre

351.M5
Menhaden

351.M57
Merluccius capensis

351.M63
Micropogonias furnieri

351.M88
Mullet

351.M86
Murray cod

351.M89
Muskellunge

351.N54
Nile perch

351.O7
Orange roughy

351.O76
Ornamental fishes

351.P24
Pacific cod

351.P25
Pacific halibut
Pacific herring see SH351.H5

351.P27
Pacific ocean perch
Pacific salmon see SH346+

351.P3
Pacific saury

351.P33
Paddlefish

351.P37
Parapercis colias

351.P38
Patagonian toothfish
Pink salmon see SH346+

351.P6
Plaice
Plaice, American see SH351.A47

351.P83
Puffers
Red drum see SH351.B29

351.R43
Red porgy

351.R58
River sardine

351.R6
Roach

351.S15
Sablefish
Salmon see SH346+

351.S27
Sandy sprat

351.S29
Sardinella lemuru

351.S3
Sardines

351.S33
Sardinops sagax
Saury, Pacific see SH351.P3

351.S375
Scophthalmus aquosus
Seabass, White see SH351.W45

351.S424
Sebastes elongatus
Seriola see SH351.Y44

351.S5
Shad

351.S6
Sharks

351.S613
Shortspine thornyhead

351.S617
Silver hake

351.S62
Skate

351.S64
Skipjack tuna

351.S7
Smelt

351.S75
Snapper
Sockeye salmon see SH346+
Sole see SH351.F5
Fisheries
   Fishery for individual species or groups
   Other species or groups, A-Z -- Continued
   
   351.S755  Southern blue whiting
   351.S76  Spiny dogfish
   Sprat see SH351.H5
   351.S77  Steelhead
   Stizostedion vitreum see SH351.W3
   Striped bass see SH351.B3
   351.S787  Striped marlin
   351.S788  Stripped weakfish
   351.S79  Sturgeon
   351.T37  Tarpon
   351.T38  Tautog
   351.T43  Tenualosa ilisha
   351.T46  Thaleichthys pacificus
   351.T5  Tile fish
   351.T68  Totoaba
   351.T8  Tuna
   351.U76  Urophycis tenuis
   351.W3  Walleye
   351.W32  Walleye pollock
   351.W45  White seabass
   Whitebait, New Zealand see SH351.G35
   351.W73  Wreckfish
   351.Y43  Yellowfin tuna
   351.Y44  Yellowtail

Seal fisheries. Fur sealing
   General works
   By region or country
   361  United States
   362  Canada
   363.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
   363.5.A-Z  By species or group, A-Z
   363.5.G73  Gray seal
   363.5.H36  Harp seal
   363.5.N67  Northern fur seal
   363.5.S74  Steller's sea lion

Sea otter
Shellfish fisheries. Shellfish culture
   Cf. HD9471+ Shellfish industry
   Cf. RA602.S6 Public health
   Cf. SH179.S5 Diseases and pests
   Cf. SH334.9+ Processing
   Cf. SH335.5.S2 Sanitation in shellfish processing plants
   Cf. SH400.4+ Shellfish gathering for personal food
   By region or country
   United States

365.A3  General works
365.A4-Z  By region or state, A-Z
367.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
370.A2-Z  General works
Mollusks
Fisheries
   Shellfish fisheries. Shellfish culture
   Mollusks -- Continued
   Oysters
371
   General works
   Special countries see SH365+
371.3.A-Z
   By species or group, A-Z
371.3.A44
   American oyster
371.3.C72
   Crassostrea
371.3.O77
   Ostrea
371.3.O78
   Ostrea angasi
371.3.P32
   Pacific oyster
Abalones
371.5
   General works
371.52.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
371.54.A-Z
   By species or group, A-Z
371.54.B58
   Blacklip abalone
371.54.H34
   Haliotis midae
371.54.P38
   Paua
371.54.P56
   Pinto abalone
371.54.R63
   Roe's abalone
371.54.W48
   White abalone
Scallops
372
   General works
372.2.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
372.3.A-Z
   By species or group, A-Z
372.3.A84
   Atlantic calico scallop
372.3.B39
   Bay scallop
372.3.C72
   Crassadoma gigantea
372.3.I33
   Iceland scallop
372.3.P38
   Patagonian scallop
372.3.P58
   Placopecten magellanicus
372.3.S28
   Saucer scallop
372.3.W42
   Weathervane scallop
Sea mussels
372.5
   General works
372.52.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
372.54.A-Z
   By species or group, A-Z
372.54.M97
   Mytilus edulis
Clams
373
   General works
373.2.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
373.3.A-Z
   By species or group, A-Z
373.3.A53
   Anadara ovalis
373.3.A97
   Austrovenus stutchburyi
373.3.C63
   Cockles
373.3.G53
   Giant clams
373.3.M36
   Manila clam
373.3.N63
   Noetia ponderosa
373.3.N87
   Nuttallia obscurata
373.3.P33
   Pacific geoduck
373.3.P34
   Pacific razor clam
Conchs
373.5
   General works
373.52.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
373.6.A-Z
   By species or group, A-Z
Fisheries
Shellfish fisheries. Shellfish culture
Mollusks
Conchs
By species or group, A-Z -- Continued
Queen conch
Octopuses
374
General works
374.2.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
374.3.A-Z
By species or group, A-Z
374.3.C65
Common octopus
374.3.N67
North Pacific giant octopus
Squids
374.5
General works
374.52.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
374.6.A-Z
By species or group, A-Z
374.6.L64
Loligo
374.6.L65
Loligo opalescens
374.6.O55
Ommastrephes bartramii
Pearl fisheries. Pearl oyster culture
375
General works
376
Special
377.A-Z
Local, A-Z
377.5
Mother of pearl
Freshwater mollusks (Mussels, pearls, etc.)
378
General works
379.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
379.5
Crushed shell
Crustaceans
For freshwater crustaceans see SH380.9+
379.6
General works
379.65.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Lobsters
Including spiny or rock lobsters
380
General works
380.2.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
380.25.A-Z
By species or group, A-Z
380.25.A45
American lobster
380.25.C37
Caribbean spiny lobster
380.25.J37
Jasus edwardsii
380.25.S39
Scyllaridae
380.25.W47
Western rock lobster
Crabs
Cf. SH336.5.C73 Processing
Cf. SH400.5.C7 Crabbing
380.4
General works
380.45.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
380.47.A-Z
By species or group, A-Z
380.47.A43
Alaskan king crab
380.47.B58
Blue crab
380.47.B585
Blue king crab
380.47.B59
Blue swimming crab
380.47.C34
Callinectes
380.47.C35
Callinectes arcuatus
380.47.C36
Cancer pagurus
Fisheries
Shellfish fisheries. Shellfish culture
Crustaceans
Crabs
   By species or group, A-Z -- Continued
380.47.C37
   Cardisoma guanhumi
380.47.D86
   Dungeness crab
380.47.M46
   Menippe mercenaria
380.47.S39
   Scylla
380.47.S66
   Snow crab
380.47.T36
   Tanner crabs
Shrimps
   Including freshwater shrimps
380.6
   General works
380.62.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
380.64.A-Z
   By species or group, A-Z
380.64.G73
   Green tiger prawn
380.64.M33
   Macrobrachium rosenbergii
380.64.P36
   Pandalus
380.64.P37
   Pandalus borealis
380.64.P38
   Pandalus jordani
380.64.P45
   Penaeidae
380.64.P46
   Penaeus
380.64.P47
   Penaeus aztecs
380.64.P48
   Penaeus duorarum
380.64.P485
   Penaeus indicus
380.64.P49
   Penaeus monodon
380.64.S66
   Spot shrimp
380.64.W42
   Western king prawn
380.64.W45
   Whiteleg shrimp
Krill
   Cf. SH336.5.K75 Processing
380.7
   General works
380.72.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
Freshwater crustaceans (Crayfish, etc.)
   For freshwater shrimps see SH380.6+
380.9
   General works
380.92.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
380.94.A-Z
   By species or group, A-Z
380.94.A88
   Astacus astacus
380.94.C48
   Cherax cainii
   Freshwater shrimps see SH380.6+
380.94.P33
   Pacifastacus leniusculus
   Shrimps see SH380.6+
380.94.Y32
   Yabbies
Whaling
381.1
   Periodicals. Societies. Serials
381.15
   Congresses
381.2-Z
   General works
381.5
   Juvenile works
381.7
   Whaling ships
   Cf. VM465 Construction
By oceans and seas
   For whaling by a particular country see SH383.2+
382
   Arctic
382.2
   North Atlantic
Fisheries
Whaling
By oceans and seas -- Continued
382.3 South Atlantic
382.5 Antarctic
382.6 South Pacific
382.7 North Pacific
History and conditions
383 General works
By nationality of industry
For whaling carried on in particular waters but not associated with a particular country see
SH382+
383.2 United States
383.5.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
384.A-Z By whale species or group, A-Z
384.B55 Blue whale
384.B67 Bowhead whale
384.G7 Gray whale
384.H84 Humpback whale
384.M54 Minke whale
384.S66 Sperm whale
384.W48 White whale
385 Whalebone
387 Porpoises. Dolphins
Algae and algae culture
Including cyanobacteria and freshwater algae culture
Cf. QK564+ Botany
388.7 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
388.75 Congresses
389 General works
389.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
389.6 Utilization (General)
Marine algae. Seaweed
390.A15 Congresses
390.A2-Z General works
390.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
390.7 Utilization (General)
391.A-Z By species or group, A-Z
391.C47 Chlorella
391.C5 Chondrus crispus
391.E93 Eucheuma
391.G44 Gelidium sesquipedale
391.G5 Giant kelp
391.K44 Kelps
391.L33 Laminaria digitata
391.L35 Laminaria hyperborea
391.L38 Laminaria saccharina
391.M3 Macrocystis integrifolia
Macrocystis pyrifera see SH391.G5
391.N47 Nereocystis luetkeana
391.N65 Nori
391.S67 Spirulina
391.5 Harvesting
393 Seagrasses
Seaweed see SH390+
Fisheries -- Continued

396
Sponge fisheries
399.A-Z
Other fisheries, A-Z
   Algae see SH388.7+
399.C6
Coral
399.S32
Sea urchins
   Sea turtles see SH399.T9
399.T8
Trepang
399.T9
Turtles, Marine
399.W65
Worms, Marine

Seafood gathering
   For commercial harvest and culture see SH1+

400
General works
Saltwater angling see SH457+
Shellfish gathering

400.4
General works
400.5.A-Z
By type of shellfish, A-Z
   Clams
400.5.C7
Crabs
400.6.A-Z
Other, A-Z
400.8.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Angling
   Cf. TX612.F5 Preservation and handling of fish for home consumption
   Cf. TX747+ Preparation and cooking of fish

401
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
   Fishing clubs
403.A1
General works
403.A2-Z
Individual
405
Fishing resorts, camps, hotels, marinas, etc.
   For facilities of a particular country or place see SH461+

407
Congress
411
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
412
Guidebooks (General). Vacation guides
   Biography
414
   Collective
415.A-Z
   Individual, A-Z
421
History
   General works, essays and light literature
5  To 1653
   Walton. The compleat angler
433.A
   Editions. By imprint date
      Subarrange by appending date to .A, e.g. SH433.A1975
433.A4-Z
   Translations. By language, A-Z
      Subarrange by translator, e.g. SH433.F7C45, French language translation by Chasse
435
   Waltoniana
437
   1654-1800
      1801-
439
   English
441
   American
443
   Other
445
Juvenile works
446.A-Z
   Special aspects, A-Z
446.B3
   Backpack fishing
446.D74
   Dressing of fishes
   Equipment. Tackle
      Cf. HD9489.T33+ Tackle industry
Angling

Equipment. Tackle -- Continued

447  General works
448  Natural bait. Live bait

Lures

449  General works
451  Flies. Fly tying
451.2  Plugs
451.3  Decoys
451.4  Soft baits. Soft plastic baits. Soft plastic lures

Rods

452  General works
452.2  Rod wrapping

Reels

452.5  General works
452.6  Spinning reels
452.9.A-Z  Other, A-Z

452.9.B58  Boats
  Cf. VM320+ Small craft construction
452.9.B6  Bobbers
452.9.C74  Creels
  Floats see SH452.9.B6
452.9.K6  Knots
452.9.L43  Leaders
452.9.R5  Rigs
  Sinkers see SH452.9.W43
  Terminal tackle see SH452.9.R5
452.9.W43  Weights. Sinkers
453  Catalogs of equipment

Casting

454  General works
  Bait casting see SH454.4
  Fly casting
454.2  General works
454.25  Spey casting
454.4  Plug casting
454.6  Spin casting
454.7  Surf casting
454.9  Tournament casting
455  Records, score books, etc.
  Fish mounting see QL618.6
455.2  Tournament fishing

Methods of angling

Class here general works on the special methods listed
For works on several methods see SH431+
For special methods in a particular place see SH461+
For special methods for special fish (whether or not of a particular place) see SH681+

455.4  Bait (natural) fishing. Still fishing
455.45  Ice fishing
455.48  Pier fishing
(455.5)  Plug fishing
  see SH456.3
455.6  Bottom fishing
  Lure fishing
455.8  General works
  Fly fishing
Angling
Methods of angling
Lure fishing
  Fly fishing -- Continued
  456
    General works
  456.12
    Dapping
  456.15
    Nymph fishing
  456.2
    Saltwater fly fishing
  456.25
   Streamer fly fishing
  456.27
    Tenkara fly fishing
  456.3
    Plug fishing
  456.5
    Spin fishing. Spin-cast fishing
Saltwater fishing
  457
    General works
  457.2
    Surf fishing
  457.3
    Flats fishing
  457.4
    Reef fishing
  457.5
    Big game fishing
  457.7
    Trolling
      Including general and freshwater
      For big game trolling see SH457.5
  458
    Spear fishing
  459
    Bowfishing
Angling in special countries
America
  461
    General works
  462
    North America
    United States
  463
    General works
  464.A-Z
    By region, A-Z
      e.g.
        West
  464.W4
    Alabama
  465
    Alaska
  467
    Arizona
  471
    Arkansas
  473
    California
  475
    Colorado
  477
    Connecticut
  479
    Delaware
  481
    District of Columbia
  483
    Florida
  485
    Georgia
    Hawaii see SH679.H3
  487
    Idaho
  489
    Illinois
  491
    Indian Territory
  493
    Indiana
  495
    Iowa
  497
    Kansas
  499
    Kentucky
  501
    Louisiana
  503
    Maine
  505
    Maryland
  507
    Massachusetts
  509
    Michigan
Angling

Angling in special countries

America

United States -- Continued

511
Minnesota
513
Mississippi
515
Missouri
517
Montana
519
Nebraska
521
Nevada
523
New Hampshire
525
New Jersey
527
New Mexico
529
New York
531
North Carolina
533
North Dakota
535
Ohio
537
Oklahoma
539
Oregon
541
Pennsylvania
543
Rhode Island
545
South Carolina
547
South Dakota
549
Tennessee
551
Texas
553
Utah
555
Vermont
557
Virginia
559
Washington
561
West Virginia
563
Wisconsin
565
Wyoming

Canada

571
General works
572.A-Z
Special provinces, A-Z
573
Mexico

Central America

575
General works
576.A-Z
Special countries, A-Z

West Indies

577
General works
578.A-Z
Special countries, A-Z

South America

579
General works
581
Argentina
583
Bolivia
585
Brazil
587
Chile
589
Colombia
591
Ecuador
592
Guyana
593
Suriname
594
French Guiana
595
Paraguay
597
Peru
599
Uruguay
Angling
Angling in special countries

America
South America -- Continued
601
Venezuela

Europe
603
General works
Great Britain
605
General works
England
606
Wales
607
Scotland
611
Northern Ireland

Ireland
612
Austria
613
Belgium
615
Denmark
617
France
619
Germany
623
Greece
625
Netherlands
627
Italy
629
Norway
631
Portugal
633
Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
Cf. SH665 Russia in Asia. Siberia. Russian Far East
Cf. SH667.A+ Central Asia
635
Spain
637
Sweden
639
Switzerland
641
Turkey
643.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
  e.g.
643.L25
Lapland
643.M43
Mediterranean Region
643.S35
Scandinavia

Asia
651
General works
653
China
655
India
657
Sri Lanka
659
Japan
661
Iran
663
Asia Minor
665
Russia in Asia. Siberia. Russian Far East
667.A-Z
Other divisions of Asia, A-Z
669
Arctic and Antarctic regions

Africa
671
General works
673
Egypt
675.A-Z
Other divisions of Africa, A-Z
677
Australia
678
New Zealand
679.A-Z
Pacific islands, A-Z
  e.g.
679.H3
Hawaii
Angling

Angling in special countries -- Continued

679.2.A-Z
Indian Ocean islands, A-Z

Angling for special kinds of fish

681
Bass (Freshwater)
Including black bass, largemouth bass, smallmouth bass, etc.

Salmon

684
General works
Atlantic salmon (Salmo)

685
General works

685.2
Ouananiche

Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus)

686
General works

686.2
Chinook

686.3
Chum

686.4
Coho (Silver)

686.5
Pink

686.6
General works

686.7
Kokanee

Trout (Salmo)

687
General works

687.2
Brook trout see SH687.3

687.3
Brown

687.4
Sea

687.5
Cutthroat

687.6
Golden

Rainbow

687.7
Steelhead

688.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Char (Salvelinus)

689
General works

689.2
Arctic char

689.3
Brook trout

689.4
Bull trout

689.5
Dolly Varden

689.7
Lake trout

691.A-Z
Other, A-Z

691.A52
American shad

691.A54
American smelt. Rainbow smelt

691.A73
Arctic grayling

Atlantic cod see SH691.C6

691.A85
Atlantic herring

691.A9
Ayu

691.B3
Barbel

691.B52
Billfish

691.B55
Bluefish

691.B56
Bluegill

691.B6
Bonefish

691.B7
Bream

691.B87
Burbot

691.C25
Carangidae

691.C3
Carp
Angling for special kinds of fish
Other, A-Z -- Continued

691.C35 Catfishes
691.C5 Channel bass. Red drum
691.C54 Chub
691.C58 Coarse fish
691.C6 Cod
691.C73 Crappie
(691.D5) Dicentrarchus labrax
   see SH691.E87
691.D6 Dolphin fish
   Dorado, Freshwater see SH691.S3
   Dorado, Saltwater see SH691.D6
691.E4 Eels
691.E87 European seabass
691.F5 Flatfishes
691.F83 Fugu
691.G63 Gobio. Gudgeon
691.G7 Grayling
   Gudgeon see SH691.G63
691.H3 Halibut
691.L35 Lake whitefish
691.M25 Mackerel
691.M3 Mahseer
691.M78 Mullet
691.M8 Muskelunge
   Pacific halibut see SH691.H3
691.P35 Panfish
691.P37 Peacock bass
691.P4 Perch
691.P45 Permit
691.P55 Pickerel
691.P6 Pike
   Rainbow smelt see SH691.A54
   Red drum see SH691.C5
691.R6 Roach
691.S24 Sailfish
691.S3 Salminus
691.S35 Sea basses
691.S38 Shad
691.S4 Shark
691.S45 Sheatfish
691.S55 Skates
(691.S62) Smallmouth bass
   see SH681
691.S64 Snook
691.S66 Spotted seatrout
691.S7 Striped bass
691.S72 Sturgeon
691.S76 Sunfish
691.S8 Swordfish
691.T2 Tarpon
691.T4 Tench
691.T65 Tope
691.T8 Tuna
Angling
    Angling for special kinds of fish
    Other, A-Z -- Continued

691.W3    Walleye
691.W4    Weakfish
691.W47   Western Australian salmon
691.Z35   Zander
Hunting sports
   Class here works on hunting and fishing combined
   For works that are predominantly on fishing see SH401+
   Cf. GT5810+ Customs relative to hunting
1 Periodicals. Societies. Congresses
3 Hunting clubs
7 Almanacs, etc.
9 Collections
11 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
11.5 Communication in hunting sports
12 Directories
13 Guidebooks
   General
   By region or country see SK40+
14 Philosophy
   General works
14.3 Ethical aspects
15 Biography
   Collective
21 History
   General works
   By region or country see SK40+
25 Early works to 1800
   General works, light literature, etc.
   For anthologies, see PN, PQ, PR, PS, etc.
31 English
33 American
35 Other
35.5 Juvenile works
36 Bowhunting
   Cf. SK273.5 Bows and arrows
   General works
36.15 Crossbow hunting
36.2 Dressing and skinning
   Cf. TS1959+ Commercial butchering
   Cf. TX751 Game cooking
36.3 Flying
36.7 Poaching
36.9 Other (not A-Z)
Shooting
   Cf. GV1151+ Sports and games
   Cf. SK274+ Guns and rifles
   Cf. UD330+ Military firing
37 General works
38 Rifle hunting
39 Shotgun hunting
39.2 Muzzleloader hunting
39.3 Handgun hunting
39.5 Safety measures. Accidents
   By region or country
   North America
40 General works
   United States
41 General works
43 The South
By region or country
North America
United States -- Continued
45  The West
47  Alabama
49  Alaska
51  Arizona
53  Arkansas
55  California
57  Colorado
59  Connecticut
61  Delaware
63  District of Columbia
65  Florida
67  Georgia
69  Idaho
71  Illinois
73  Indian Territory
75  Indiana
77  Iowa
79  Kansas
81  Kentucky
83  Louisiana
85  Maine
87  Maryland
89  Massachusetts
91  Michigan
93  Minnesota
95  Mississippi
97  Missouri
99  Montana
101  Nebraska
103  Nevada
105  New Hampshire
107  New Jersey
109  New Mexico
111  New York
113  North Carolina
114  North Dakota
115  Ohio
117  Oklahoma
119  Oregon
121  Pennsylvania
123  Rhode Island
125  South Carolina
127  South Dakota
129  Tennessee
131  Texas
133  Utah
135  Vermont
137  Virginia
141  Washington
142  West Virginia
143  Wisconsin
145  Wyoming
Canada
By region or country
North America
151
   General works
152.A-Z
   By province or territory, A-Z
Canada -- Continued
153
   Mexico
155
   Central America
157
   West Indies
South America
   Including Latin America in general
159
   General works
161
   Argentina
163
   Bolivía
165
   Brazil
167
   Chile
169
   Colombia
171
   Ecuador
173
   Guianas
175
   Paraguay
177
   Peru
179
   Uruguay
181
   Venezuela
Europe
183
   General works
   Great Britain. England
185
   General works
186.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
187
   Wales
189
   Scotland
191
   Ireland
Austria
193
   General works
194.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
195
   Belgium
197
   Denmark
   France
199
   General works
200.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
   Germany
201
   General works
202.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
202.Z9
   Colonies
203
   Greece
   Cf. DE61.H86 Greco-Roman antiquities
205
   Holland
207
   Italy
   Cf. DE61.H86 Greco-Roman antiquities
Scandinavia
208
   General works
   Denmark see SK197
208.5
   Iceland
209
   Norway
210
   Sweden
211
   Portugal
By region or country

Europe -- Continued

213
Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
   Cf. SK245 Russia in Asia. Siberia. Russian Far East
   Cf. SK247 A+ Central Asia

215
Spain

219
Switzerland

221
Turkey

223 A-Z
Other European countries, A-Z

Asia

231
General works

233
China

235
India

236 A-Z
Local, A-Z

237
Sri Lanka

239
Japan

241
Iran

243
Turkey. Asia Minor

245
Russia in Asia. Siberia. Russian Far East

247 A-Z
Other divisions of Asia, A-Z

Africa

251
General works

252
Roosevelt expedition, 1909-1910

255 A-Z
Divisions, A-Z
   For Northern, Central, or South Africa see SK251

261
Australia

262
New Zealand

265
Arctic and Antarctic regions
   Including Greenland

267 A-Z
Pacific islands, A-Z

268 A-Z
Indian Ocean islands, A-Z

269
Handbooks, tables, etc.

271
Illustrations of hunting (Hunting scenes, etc.)

Equipment

   For hunting dogs see SF421+

273
General works

273.5
Bows and arrows
   Including arrowheads, broadheads, etc.

Hunting guns

   Cf. GV1177 Target shooting
   Cf. SK37+ Hunting
   Cf. TS535+ Manufacture

274
General works

274.15
Hunting pouches

Rifles

   Cf. SK38 Rifle hunting
   Cf. TS536.4+ Manufacture

274.2
General works

274.3
Ballistics

274.4
Sights

Shotguns

   Cf. SK39 Shotgun hunting
   Cf. TS536.8 Manufacture

274.5
General works
Equipment
Hunting guns
  Shotguns -- Continued
  Ballistics
    Cf. TS538.3 Handloading
Shotguns
  Shot (Pellets)
Pistols
Air guns
Spears
Catalogs
Museums and collections
  General works
  By region or country
    Under each country:
      .x  General works
      .x2A-.x2Z  Special. By name, A-Z
Trophies and records
  Cf. QL63 Taxidermy
Special methods and types of hunting
  Cf. SK36+ Bowhunting
  Cf. SK36.7 Poaching
  Cf. SK319 Netting
  Cf. SK321 Falconry
Bolos
Game calling
Tracking
  Cf. QL768 Animal tracks and signs
Trapping and snaring
  Including the trapping of fur-bearing animals
  For special animals, see the animal, e.g. Fox hunting, SK284+
General works
Equipment
  Including catalogs
By region or country, A-Z
Dressing and skinning
  Cf. TS1959+ Commercial butchering
Fox hunting
  Cf. SF293.H8 Hunters (Horses)
  Cf. SF295.65 Hunt riding
  Cf. SF429.F6 Foxhounds
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
General works
Biography
By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
  .x  General works
  .x2A-.x2Z  Local, A-Z
  .x3A-.x3Z  Individual hunts, A-Z
Coursing
  For coursing trials see SF425+
General works
By prey, A-Z
Coyote
Hare
Stag
Special methods and types of hunting -- Continued

Ferreting
   Including culture

Big game
   For general works on big game hunting see SK31+
   Bears
      Including individual species

American bison

Chamois

Deer

Moose

Elk (Wapiti)

Other, A-Z

African buffalo

Alligators

Antelope, Pronghorn see SK305.P76

Antelopes

Argali

Bighorn sheep

Bison see SK297

Caribou

Collared peccary

Crocodiles

Dall sheep

Elephants

Feral swine see SK305.W5

Ibex

Jaguar

Kangaroo

Leopard

Lion

Lynx

Mountain goat see SK305.R62

Mountain sheep

Pronghorn

Puma

Reindeer

Rhinoceros

Rocky Mountain goat. Mountain goat

Spectacled caiman

Tiger

Wallabies

Walrus

Wild boar. Feral swine

Wolverine

Wolves

Bird hunting. Fowling

General works

British works

American (U.S.) works

Other general works

By region or country, A-Z

Great Britain see SK311

United States see SK313

Shooting preserves

Trapping, netting, liming
Bird hunting. Fowling -- Continued

321
  Hawking, falconry
  Land birds
323
  General works
324.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
    For English and American works see SK323
325.A-Z
  Individual birds, A-Z
325.B3
  Band-tailed pigeon
325.C7
  Crow
325.G7
  Grouse
325.M65
  Mourning dove
325.P3
  Partridge
325.P5
  Pheasant
325.P55
  Pigeon
325.P7
  Prairie chickens
325.P83
  Ptarmigans
325.Q2
  Quail
325.S35
  Sandhill crane
325.T8
  Turkeys
325.W7
  Woodcock

Bay birds
327
  General works
329.A-Z
  Individual birds, A-Z
329.R3
  Rail
329.S6
  Snipe

Waterfowl
331
  General works
333.A-Z
  Individual waterfowl, A-Z
333.D8
  Ducks
333.G6
  Goose
335
  Decoys
    Cf. NK4890.5 Decorative arts
    Cf. TT199.75 Handicraft

336
  Varmint hunting (General)
    For hunting of individual varmints, see the animal, e.g. Coyotes, SK341.C65

337
  Predator hunting
  Small game hunting

340
  General works
341.A-Z
  Individual small game, A-Z
341.B4
  Beaver
341.C6
  Coon
341.C65
  Coyote
341.E74
  Ermine
341.H3
  Hare
341.M3
  Marmot
    For American marmot see SK341.W6
341.M33
  Martens
341.M55
  Mink
341.M87
  Muskrats
341.O8
  Otter
    Cf. SH364 Sea otter
341.P4
  Peccary
341.R2
  Rabbit
  Raccoon see SK341.C6
  Rats see SB994.R2
341.S23
  Sable
Small game hunting
   Individual small game, A-Z -- Continued

341.S5
   Snakes
      Including rattlesnakes
341.S7
   Squirrel
341.W6
   Woodchuck

Wildlife management, Game protection
351
   Periodicals. Societies. Serials
352
   Congresses
(353)
   General works
      see SK355

Biography
354.A1
   Collective
354.A2-Z
   Individual
354.2
   Juvenile works
355
   General works
356.A-Z
   Special aspects of wildlife management as a whole, A-Z
356.C65
   Contraception
356.V53
   Video recording
356.W54
   Wildlife habitat improvement
      For local see SK361+
      Cf. QL81.5+ Wildlife conservation

357
   Game preserves, refuges, etc.

By region or country
   Including annual reports, etc., of game commissioners
   For fish and game or game and fish commissioners, etc. see SH11+

United States
   Including United States and Canada
361
   General works
365
   Alabama
367
   Alaska
369
   Arizona
371
   Arkansas
373
   California
375
   Colorado
377
   Connecticut
379
   Delaware
381
   District of Columbia
383
   Florida
385
   Georgia
   Hawaii see SK578.H3
387
   Idaho
389
   Illinois
391
   Indian Territory
393
   Indiana
395
   Iowa
397
   Kansas
399
   Kentucky
401
   Louisiana
403
   Maine
405
   Maryland
407
   Massachusetts
409
   Michigan
411
   Minnesota
413
   Mississippi
415
   Missouri
Wildlife management. Game protection
By region or country
United States -- Continued

417  Montana
419  Nebraska
421  Nevada
423  New Hampshire
425  New Jersey
427  New Mexico
429  New York
431  North Carolina
433  North Dakota
435  Ohio
437  Oklahoma
439  Oregon
441  Pennsylvania
443  Rhode Island
445  South Carolina
447  South Dakota
449  Tennessee
451  Texas
453  Utah
455  Vermont
457  Virginia
459  Washington
461  West Virginia
463  Wisconsin
465  Wyoming

Canada
470  General works
471.A-Z  By region or province, A-Z

473  Mexico
475  Central America
477  West Indies

South America
479  General works
481  Argentina
483  Bolivia
485  Brazil
487  Chile
489  Colombia
491  Ecuador
492  Guyana
493  Suriname
494  French Guiana
495  Paraguay
497  Peru
499  Uruguay
501  Venezuela

Europe
503  General works
505  Great Britain

507  Wales
509  Scotland
511  Ireland
Wildlife management. Game protection

By region or country

Europe -- Continued

513
  Austria
515
  Belgium
517
  Denmark
519
  France
521
  Germany
523
  Greece
525
  Holland
527
  Italy
529
  Norway
531
  Portugal
533
  Soviet Union
535
  Spain
537
  Sweden
539
  Switzerland
541
  Turkey
543.A-Z
  Other European countries, A-Z

Asia

553
  China
555
  India
557
  Sri Lanka
559
  Japan
561
  Iran
563
  Philippines
565
  Siberia
567.A-Z
  Other divisions of Asia, A-Z

Africa

571
  General works
573
  Egypt
575.A-Z
  Other divisions of Africa, A-Z
577
  Australia
577.5
  New Zealand
578.A-Z
  Pacific islands, A-Z
578.H3
  Hawaii
579
  Arctic and Antarctic
579.5
  Northern Hemisphere

Wild animal trade

Cf. QL81.5+ Wildlife conservation

590
  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
590.3
  Congresses
  Biography
590.6
  Collective
590.65.A-Z
  Individual, A-Z
591
  General works
592.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
593.A-Z
  By animal, A-Z
593.B4
  Bears
  Birds see SF462.6+
593.R47
  Reptiles
593.S66
  Snow leopard
593.T54
  Tiger

  Camping. Outdoor life see GV191.2+
Wildlife-related recreation
   Cf. SK1+ Hunting
   Cf. QL59 Wildlife attracting
   Cf. QL60 Wildlife watching
   Cf. SH401+ Fishing
   Cf. TR729.W54 Wildlife photography

650 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
652 Congresses
655 General works
   By region or country
      United States
660 General works
662.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
664.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Table References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>America</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>North America</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>United States</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>States, A-W</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>e.g.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Hawaii</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Canada (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Mexico (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Central America (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>West Indies (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>South America</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including Latin America in general</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Argentina (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Bolivia (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Brazil (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Chile (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Colombia (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Ecuador (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Guianas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>French Guiana (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Guyana. British Guiana (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Paraguay</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Peru</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Uruguay</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Venezuela</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54.5</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54.6</td>
<td>By island or group of islands, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Europe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Great Britain. England (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Wales (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>Scotland (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Northern Ireland (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Ireland (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Austria (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>Belgium (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Denmark (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>France (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Germany (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Greece (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Holland (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>Italy (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>Norway (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Portugal (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation) (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. S1 109 Russia in Asia. Siberia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Spain (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>Sweden (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Switzerland (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Turkey (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>Other regions or countries, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Asia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>China (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>India (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>Japan (Table S3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Asia -- Continued

| 107-108 | Iran (Table S3) |
| 109 | Russia in Asia. Siberia |
| 110 | Central Asia |
| 111 | Turkey in Asia |
| 112 | Asia Minor |
| 113.A-Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z |
| e.g. | |
| 113.T3 | Taiwan |
| 115 | Africa |
| 117-118 | Egypt (Table S3) |
| 119.A-Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z |
| 119.5 | Indian Ocean islands |
| 119.6.A-Z | General works |
| 121-122 | By island or group of islands, A-Z |
| 122.2 | Australia (Table S3) |
| 122.8 | New Zealand |
| 122.9 | Pacific Area |
| 123.A-Z | Pacific islands. Oceania |
| | General works |
| 123.A-Z | By island or group of islands, A-Z |
### GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION TABLES

#### America

**North America**
- 1-2  Canada (Table S3)  
- 3-4  Mexico (Table S3)  
- 5-6  Central America (Table S3)  
- 7-8  West Indies (Table S3)  

**South America**
- Including Latin America in general
- 9    General works
- 11-12 Argentina (Table S3)  
- 13-14 Bolivia (Table S3)  
- 15-16 Brazil (Table S3)  
- 17-18 Chile (Table S3)  
- 19-20 Colombia (Table S3)  
- 21-22 Ecuador (Table S3)  

**Guianas**
- 23    General works
- 24.3-.4 French Guiana (Table S3)  
- 24.5-.6 Guyana. British Guiana (Table S3)  
- 24.7-.8 Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table S3)  
- 25-26 Paraguay (Table S3)  
- 27-28 Peru (Table S3)  
- 29-30 Uruguay (Table S3)  
- 31-32 Venezuela (Table S3)  

**Atlantic islands**
- 32.5    General works
- 32.6.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z

#### Europe

- 33    General works
- 35-36 Great Britain. England (Table S3)  
- 37-38 Wales (Table S3)  
- 39-40 Scotland (Table S3)  
- 40.5-.6 Northern Ireland (Table S3)  
- 41-42 Ireland (Table S3)  
- 43-44 Austria (Table S3)  
- 45-46 Belgium (Table S3)  
- 47-48 Denmark (Table S3)  
- 49-50 France (Table S3)  
- 51-52 Germany (Table S3)  
- 53-54 Greece (Table S3)  
- 55-56 Holland (Table S3)  
- 57-58 Italy (Table S3)  
- 59-60 Norway (Table S3)  
- 61-62 Portugal (Table S3)  
- 63-64 Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation) (Table S3)  
  - Cf. S2 87+ Russia in Asia. Siberia
- 65-66 Spain (Table S3)  
- 67-68 Sweden (Table S3)  
- 69-70 Switzerland (Table S3)  
- 71-72 Turkey (Table S3)  
- 73.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

#### Asia

- 75    General works
- 77-78 China (Table S3)  
- 79-80 India (Table S3)  
- 81-82 Japan (Table S3)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Range</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>83-84</td>
<td>Iran (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85-86</td>
<td>Philippines (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87-88</td>
<td>Russia in Asia. Siberia (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.5-6</td>
<td>Central Asia (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89-90</td>
<td>Turkey in Asia (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91.A-Z</td>
<td>Other regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>e.g.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91.T3</td>
<td>Taiwan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95-96</td>
<td>Egypt (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.A-Z</td>
<td>Other regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.5</td>
<td>Indian Ocean islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.6.A-Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99-100</td>
<td>By island or group of islands, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100.2</td>
<td>Australia (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100.8</td>
<td>New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pacific Area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100.9</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101.A-Z</td>
<td>Pacific islands. Oceania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>By island or group of islands, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1. General works
SUBARRANGEMENT FOR CUTTER-NUMBER COUNTRIES, STATES, ISLANDS, ETC.

.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z
NUMERALS

4-H Clubs: S533.F66

A

Abaca
Textile and fiber plants: SB261.M3

Abalones
Fisheries: SH371.5+

Abandoned farm lands: S606

Aberdeen-Angus
Cattle breeds: SF199.A14

Abies alba
Forest trees: SD397.A18

Abies concolor
Forest trees: SD397.A185

Abies densa: SD397.A186

Abies grandis
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A2

Absinth wormwood
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.A27

Abyssinian
Cat breeds: SF449.A28

Acacia
Forest trees: SD397.A2

Ornamental plants: SB413.A23

Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A25

Acacia decurrens
Forest trees: SD397.A22

Acacia mearnsii
Forest trees: SD397.A25

Acacia melanoxylon
Forest trees: SD397.A253

Acacia nilotica
Forest trees: SD397.A26

Tannin plants: SB315.A33

Acacia senegal
Gum and resin plants: SB291.A32

Acanthophyllum
Economic plants: SB317.A16

Acaricides
Plant pest control: SB951.6

Acariformes
Economic entomology: SB940

Acarus siro
Economic entomology: SB945.A22

Accessories
Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.2

Accidents
Hunting sports: SK39.5

Acclimatization
Animal culture: SF87

Accounting
Animal culture: SF111+

Accretion
Forest exploitation and utilization: SD553

Acer pseudoplatanus
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A27

Acetonemia
Cattle diseases: SF967.A2

Acid-base imbalances
Veterinary medicine: SF910.W38

Acid deposition
Plant pathology: SB745.4

Acid-forming emissions
Veterinary medicine: SF910.A35

Acid mine drainage
Effect on fish culture: SH177.A34

Acid precipitation
Plant pathology: SB745.4

Acid soils: S592.57+

Acid sulfate soils: S592.575

Acidity, Soil: S592.57+

Acids, Amino
Animal nutrition: SF98.A4

Acids, Phenolic
Soil chemistry: S592.6.P48

Aconitum
Ornamental plants: SB413.M64

Acrisols: S592.17.A37

Actinomycosis
Veterinary medicine: SF784

Acupuncture, Veterinary: SF914.5

Adal
Sheep breeds: SF373.A33

Adayev horse
Horse breeds: SF293.A3

Additives
Animal nutrition: SF98.A2

Adelges
Economic entomology: SB945.A224

Adenomatosis, Pulmonary
Sheep and goats: SF969.P8

Adjuvants
Agricultural chemistry: S587.7+

Administration
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S641

Forestry: SD561+

Administration of drugs
Veterinary pharmacology: SF919+

Adoption
Feral and wild horses: SF360.4

Adrenergic alpha blockers
Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A25

Adrenergic beta agonists
Animal nutrition: SF98.A34

Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A27

Adulteration
Butter: SF267

Cheese: SF273

Milk and cream: SF255

Adverse factors
Fish culture: SH171+
INDEX

Aeration, Soil: S593.7
Aerial methods of transportation
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD539.5+
Aerial photography
  Agriculture: S494.5.A25
  Forestry: SD387.A25
  Soil conservation: S627.A3
  Soil surveys: S592.145
Aeromonas
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.A4
Aeronautical equipment
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.43+
Aeronautics
  Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.A34
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.43+
  Forestry: SD387.A3
Aeronautics in agriculture: S494.5.A3
Aeronautics in transportation
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD539.5+
Affenpinscher
  Dog breeds: SF429.A34
Afforestation
  Sylviculture: SD409+
Afghan hound
  Dog breeds: SF429.A4
Aflatoxins
  Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.A35
African American gardens: SB457.527
African armyworm
  Economic entomology: SB945.A226
African blackwood
  Forest trees: SD397.A28
African buffalo
  Animal culture: SF401.A34
  Big game hunting: SK305.A35
African coast fever
  Cattle diseases: SF967.E3
African horse sickness
  Horse diseases: SF959.A3
African snail, Giant
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.G53
African swine fever
  Swine diseases: SF977.A4
African trypanosomiasis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.T78
African violets
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.A4
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A37
Africander
  Cattle breeds: SF199.A3
Africanis
  Dog breeds: SF429.A45
Africanized honeybee
  Bee culture: SF539.5+
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.A37
Agalactia, Contagious
  Sheep and goats: SF969.C65
Agapanthus
  Ornamental plants: SB413.A43
Agaricus campestris
  Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.A35
Agathis
  Forest trees: SD397.A32
  Agathis alba
  Forest trees: SD397.A33
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A42
Agave
  Economic plants: SB317.A2
  Effect on fish culture: SH157.8.F49
  Horse shows: SF296.A35
Aging
  Veterinary medicine: SF768.5
Agricultural administration: S484+
Agricultural chemicals: S583+
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.A34
Agricultural chemistry laboratories: S587.3+
Agricultural climatology: S600+
Agricultural college graduates, Distribution and utilization of: S559.5+
Agricultural consultants: S494.5.C64
Agricultural departments: S484+, S484.52
Agricultural ecology: S589.7
Agricultural education: S530+
Agricultural engineering: S671+
Agricultural engineering literature: S674.3
Agricultural engineers: S674.4+
Agricultural experiment stations: S539.5+
Agricultural experimentation: S539.5+
Agricultural extension work: S544+
Agricultural genome mapping: S494.35
Agricultural geography: S494.5.G46
Agricultural informatics: S494.5.D3
Agricultural information networks: S494.5.I47
Agricultural information services: S494.5.I47
Agricultural instruments: S676.5
Agricultural laboratories: S539.5+
Agricultural literature: S494.5.A39
Agricultural machinery: S671+
Agricultural machinery operators: S674.4+
Agricultural mathematics: S565.97+
Agricultural mechanics: S674.4+, S675.3
Agricultural meteorology: S600+
Agricultural meters: S676.5
INDEX

Agricultural missions: S403
Agricultural physics: S88.4+
Agricultural processing: S698+
Agricultural processing machinery: S698+
Crops: S715.A+
Agricultural productivity
General: S494.5.P75
Agricultural research: S539.5+
Agricultural structures: S770+
Agricultural surveys: S441+
Agricultural systems: S494.5.S95
Agricultural voyages: S403
Agricultural wastes
Animal nutrition: SF99.A37
Agricultural work of missionaries: S532
Agricultural zoology: SB992+
Agriculturally marginal lands: S621.5.A37
Agriculture, Alternative: S494.5.A65
Agriculture and energy: S494.5.E5
Agriculture and environment: S589.75+
Agriculture as a profession: S494.5.A4
Agriculture (General): S1+
Agriculture, Sustainable: S494.5.S86
Agriculture, Tropical
Plant culture: SB111.A2+
Agriculture, Upland: S604.3
Agriculture, Urban: S494.5.U72
Agriculturists, Distribution and utilization of: S559.5+
Agritourism: S565.88
Agrobiodiversity: S494.5.A43
Agrobiodiversity conservation: S494.5.A43
Agroforestry
General: S494.5.A45
Melioration of lands: S619.A37
Soil conservation and protection: S627.A35
Agroforestry for land reclamation: S621.5.A38
Agroforestry systems
General: S494.5.A45
Agromyzidae
Economic entomology: SB945.A23, SB945.A24
Agropastoral systems: S494.5.A47
Ailanthus
Forest trees: SD397.A35
Ailanthus moth
Sericulture: SF560.A36
Ainu dogs
Dog breeds: SF429.A58
Air guns
Hunting sports: SK274.8
Air layering
Plant propagation: SB123.7
Air plants
Ornamental plants: SB427.8
Air pollution
Plant pathology: SB745
Airedale terrier
Dog breeds: SF429.A6

Akabane disease
Veterinary medicine: SF809.A44
Akbash dogs
Dog breeds: SF429.A63
Akhal-Teke
Horse breeds: SF293.A37
Akita dogs
Dog breeds: SF429.A65
Alaskan king crab
Fisheries: SH380.47.A43
Alaskan Malamute
Dog breeds: SF429.A67
Albacore
Fisheries: SH351.A42
Albizia
Forest trees: SD397.A38
Albizia amara
Forest trees: SD397.A382
Albizia falcata
Forest trees: SD397.F34
Alder
Forest trees: SD397.A4
Alder, Red
Forest trees: SD397.R18
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.R4
Aleppo pine
Forest trees: SD397.P562
Aleurites
Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.A4
Alfalfa
Animal nutrition: SF99.A5
Fertilizers: S667.A5
Legumes: SB205.A4
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A5
Alfalfa midge
Economic entomology: SB945.A26
Alfalfa weevil
Economic entomology: SB945.A3
Alfisols: S592.17.A43
Algae
Fisheries: SH388.7+
Algae culture: SH388.7+
Algae, Marine
Animal nutrition: SF99.M33
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661.2.M3
Fisheries: SH390+
Algal blooms
Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46
Algicides
Plant pest control: SB951.15
Alkali lands: S595
Alkaloidal plants
Field crops: SB265+, SB265
Allelopathic agents
Plant pathology: SB732.75
Allelopathy agents
Plant pathology: SB732.75
INDEX

Allergy
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.A44

Alligators
  Animal culture: SF515.5.A44
  Big game hunting: SK305.A44
  Pets: SF459.A4
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.A54

Allium
  Ornamental plants: SB413.A45

Allotment gardens: SB457.3

Almond
  Fruit culture: SB401.A65
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A515

Anlus glutinoso
  Forest trees: SD397.A44

Aloe
  Medicinal plants: SB295.A45
  Ornamental plants: SB413.A46

Alosa
  Fisheries: SH351.A44

Alpaca
  Animal culture: SF401.A4
  Alpha blockers, Adrenergic
    Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A25

Alpine areas
  Agriculture (General): S604.3

Alpine gardens: SB459

Alpine plants
  Ornamental plants: SB421

Alternaria
  Plant pathology: SB741.A48

Alternative agriculture: S494.5.A65

Alternative veterinary medicine: SF745.5+

Aluminum
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.A4

Amaranth
  Food crops: SB177.A52
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.A52
  Grain and cereals: SB191.A42
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A517
  Vegetable culture: SB351.A54

Amaryllis
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.A5

Ambary hemp
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.A5

Ambermarked birch leafminer
  Economic entomology: SB945.A33

Ambrosia artemisiifolia
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.A52

American bison
  Animal culture: SF401.A45
  Big game hunting: SK297
  Diseases: SF997.5.A43

American bobtail
  Cat breeds: SF449.A43

American Brahman
  Cattle breeds: SF199.A43

American checkered giant
  Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.A4

American chestnut
  Forest trees: SD397.A48
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A518

American curl
  Cat breeds: SF449.A44

American elm
  Ornamental plants: SB413.A54

American Eskimo
  Dog breeds: SF429.A69

American flower arrangement
  Dog breeds: SF429.A67

American foulbrood
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.A44

American foxhound
  Dog breeds: SF429.A7

American gardens: SB457.53

American holly
  Forest trees: SD397.A483

American linden
  Forest trees: SD397.A485

American lobster
  Fisheries: SH380.25.A45

American mammoth jack stock
  Ass breeds: SF360.7.A53

American oyster
  Fisheries: SH351.A47

American paint horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.A47

American pit bull terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.A72

American plaice
  Fisheries: SH351.A47

American saddledbred horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.A5

American shad
  Angling: SH691.A52

American shorthair
  Cat breeds: SF449.A45

American smelt
  Angling: SH691.A54

Fish culture: SH167.A65

American Staffordshire terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.A73

American sycamore
  Forest trees: SD397.A488

American Tunis
  Sheep breeds: SF373.A54

American water spaniel
  Dog breeds: SF429.A735

American wirehair
  Cat breeds: SF449.A47

Amino acid chelates
  Animal nutrition: SF98.A38

Amino acids
  Animal nutrition: SF98.A4
INDEX

Aminopropiophenones
  Plant pesticides: SB952.A54
Ammonia
  Animal nutrition: SF98.A44
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S650.8+, S652.7
Amphibians
  Diseases: SF997.5.A45
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.A45
  Pets: SF459.A45
Amphipoda
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.A55
Amphiprion
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.A45
Amrasca devastans
  Economic entomology: SB945.A34
Amur cork tree
  Forest trees: SD397.A5
Amusements
  Cats: SF446.7
  Dogs: SF427.45
Anadara ovalis
  Fisheries: SH373.3.A53
Anadromous fish
  Fish culture: SH167.A7
Analysis
  Animal nutrition: SF97
  Butter: SF265
  Cheese: SF271.2
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S639
  Fishery processing: SH335.7
  Irrigation water: S618.4
  Milk and cream: SF253
  Plant pesticides: SB960
  Soils: S593
  Tobacco: SB275
Ananas erectifolius
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.A6
Anaplasmosis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.A6
Anarchichas lupus
  Fisheries: SH351.A495
Anatolian shepherd dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.A74
Anatomy
  Diseased plants: SB732.73
  Anatomy, Veterinary: SF761+
Anchovy
  Fisheries: SH351.A5
Ancona
  Poultry breeds: SF489.A6
Andalusian
  Poultry breeds: SF489.A65
Andalusian horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.A6
Andira inermis
  Forest trees: SD397.A53
Andropogon furcatus
  Grasses: SB201.A52
Andropogon gayanus
  Grasses: SB201.A53
Androsace
  Ornamental plants: SB413.A58
Anemia
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.A6
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.A5
  Anemia, Infectious
    Horse diseases: SF959.A6
    Anemonefishes
      Aquarium fishes: SF458.A45
    Anemones
      Ornamental plants: SB413.A6
Anesthesia
  Veterinary surgery: SF914
  Anesthesia in marking and transport
    Fish culture: SH156.9
Angelfishes, Freshwater
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.A5
Angelfishes, Marine
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.A5
Angeln
  Cattle breeds: SF199.A48
Anglerfish
  Fisheries: SH351.A54
  Angling: SH1+, SH401+
Anglo-Arab
  Horse breeds: SF293.A63
Angora
  Goat breeds: SF385
  Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.A5
Angora, Turkish
  Cat breeds: SF449.T87
Angraecum
  Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.A53
Anguilla dieffenbachii
  Fisheries: SH351.A58
Anil
  Dye plants: SB287.A55
Animal behavior therapy: SF756.83
Animal culture: SF1+
Animal culture literature: SF22.5
Animal culture, Small: SF409
Animal handling
  Veterinary medicine: SF760.A54
Animal health technology: SF774.4+
Animal immobilization
  Veterinary medicine: SF760.A55
Animal industry waste
  Fertilizers: S659
Animal nutrition: SF94.5+
Animal nutrition and soils: S596.53
Animal products
  Animal nutrition: SF99.A54
Animal waste
   Animal nutrition: SF99.A55
Animals, Aquarium
   Pet fishes: SF456+
Animals beneficial to plants: SB992+
Animals, Big game: SF400.5
Animals, Captive wild
   Animal culture: SF408+
Animals, Draft
   Animal culture: SF180
Animals, Feral
   Animal culture: SF140.F47
Animals, Fur-bearing
   Diseases: SF997.3
Animals injurious to plants: SB992+
Animals, Laboratory
   Animal culture: SF405.5+
   Diseases: SF996.5
Animals, Predatory
   Veterinary medicine: SF810.5+
Animals, Wild
   Diseases: SF996.34+
Animals, Working
   Animal culture: SF170+
Animals, Zoo
   Animal culture: SF408+
   Diseases: SF995.84+
Ankole
   Cattle breeds: SF199.A55
Annamocarya sinensis
   Forest trees: SD397.A54
Annotto tree
   Dye plants: SB287.A58
Annuals
   Ornamental plants: SB422
Anogeissus pendula
   Forest trees: SD397.A55
Anstonana
   Sheep breeds: SF373.A58
Ant, Argentine
   Economic entomology: SB945.A74
Antelopes
   Big game hunting: SK305.A6
   Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.A56
Anthelmintics
   Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A45
Anthracnose
   Plant pathology: SB741.A55
Anthrax
   Veterinary medicine: SF787
Anthropogenic soils: S592.17.A57
Anthropological aspects of agriculture: S540.A58
Anthuriums
   Flowers and flower culture: SB413.A64
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A52
Anti-infective agents
   Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A48
   Anti-inflammatory agents, Nonsteroidal
   Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.N65
Antibiotics
   Animal nutrition: SF98.A5
   Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.A6
   Fishery processing: SH336.A5
   Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A5
Antioxidants
   Fishery processing: SH336.A57
Ants
   Economic entomology: SB945.A4
   Insect culture: SF562.A58
   Pets: SF459.A47
Ants, Fire
   Economic entomology: SB945.F535
Ants, Leaf cutting
   Economic entomology: SB945.A86
Apera spica-venti
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.A65
Apes
   Diseases: SF997.5.A63
   Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.A64
Aphantorhaphopsis samarensis
   Insect culture: SF562.A63
Aphid, Green peach
   Economic entomology: SB945.G75
Aphid, Woolly apple
   Economic entomology: SB945.W7
Aphididae
   Economic entomology: SB945.A5
Aphis fabae
   Economic entomology: SB945.B38
Aphis, Pea
   Economic entomology: SB945.P35
Apicomplexa
   Veterinary medicine: SF780.6
Apis cerana
   Bee culture: SF539.8.A65
Aplodontia
   Agricultural zoology: SB994.A64
Appalachian singlefoot horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.A66
Appaloosa
   Horse breeds: SF293.A7
Apple
   Animal nutrition: SF99.A6
   Fertilizers: S667.A7
   Fruit culture: SB363+
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A6
   Soils: S597.A65
Apple aphid, Woolly
   Economic entomology: SB945.W7
Apple clearwing moth
   Economic entomology: SB945.A527
Appliances
   Bee culture: SF532
INDEX

Application, Methods of
  Plant pesticides: SB952.8+
Applicators (Persons)
  Plant pesticides: SB952.85+
Appraisal
  Shrub and ornamental trees: SB437.6+
Appropriate technology
  Agriculture: S494.5.A65
  Forestry: SD387.A66
Apricot
  Fruit culture: SB379.A7
Aquacultural engineering: SH137+
Aquaculture: SH1+
Aquaculture, Capture-based: SH137.33
Aquaculture, Pond: SH137.4
Aquarium animals
  Pet fishes: SF456+
Aquarium animals, Marine: SF457.1
Aquarium culture, Marine: SF457.1
Aquarium furnishing
  Pet fishes: SF457.3
Aquarium plants
  Pet fishes: SF457.7
Aquatic animals
  Diseases: SF997.5.A65
Aquatic habitat classification
  Fishery management: SH329.A66
Aquatic parks and reserves
  Fishery management: SH329.A67
Aquatic pests
  Effect on fish culture: SH174.5+
Aquatic plants
  Economic plants: SB317.A64
  Ornamental plants: SB423+
Aquatic weeds
  Plant culture: SB614+
Arabian
  Horse breeds: SF293.A8
Arabian English pleasure horse class
  Horse shows: SF296.E53
Arabidopsis thaliana
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A7
Araceae
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.A69
Araucana
  Poultry breeds: SF489.A68
Araucaria
  Forest trees: SD397.A56
Arbor day
  Forestry education: SD363+
Arboriculture
  Ornamental plants: SB435+
Arbors
  Vertical gardening: SB463.5
Archaeology, Garden: SB466.7+
Architects, Landscape: SB469.37+
Architectural planning
  Veterinary hospitals: SF604.7
Architecture, Landscape: SB469+
  as a profession: SB469.37+
Arctic char
  Angling: SH689.2
  Fisheries: SH351.A72
Arctic grayling
  Angling: SH691.A73
  Fisheries: SH351.A73
Ardennes horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.A84
Argali
  Big game hunting: SK305.A74
Argania spinosa
  Economic plants: SB317.A68
Argentine ant
  Economic entomology: SB945.A74
Argentine Dogo
  Dog breeds: SF429.A75
Argentine hake
  Fisheries: SH351.A74
Arid lands
  Melioration of lands: S612+
Arid regions
  Sylviculture: SD410.3
Arid regions plants
  Economic plants: SB317.A69
  Ornamental plants: SB427.5
Arid soils
  Agriculture (General): S592.17.A73
Arizona cypress
  Forest trees: SD397.A58
Armillaria mellea
  Plant pathology: SB741.A7
Armillaria root rot
  Plant pathology: SB741.A7
Armyworm, African
  Economic entomology: SB945.A226
Armyworms
  Economic entomology: SB945.A8
Aromatic plants: SB301+
  Arrangement, Flower: SB449+
  Arrangement, Miniature flower: SB449.5.M56
Arrowheads
  Hunting sports: SK273.5
Arrowroot
  Starch plants: SB311.A7
Arsenic
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.A7
Arsenic compounds
  Plant pesticides: SB952.A7
Artemisia frigida
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.A78
Arteritis, Viral
  Horse diseases: SF959.A76
INDEX

Arthritis
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.A77
  Horse diseases: SF959.A78
Arthropoda
  Biological pest control agents: SB976.A78
Arthropods, Entomophagous
  Economic entomology: SB933.33
Artichoke, Jerusalem
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.J4
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.J4
Artificial insemination
  Animal breeding: SF105.5
  Cattle breeding: SF201.5
  Poultry breeding: SF493.3
  Sheep breeding: SF376.25
Artificial light gardening
  Plant culture: SB126
Artificial materials
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.A7
Artificial plant growing media: S589.85+
Artificial reefs
  Fish culture: SH157.85.A7
Artificial satellites
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.R46
Artificial spawning
  Fish culture: SH155.6
Artificial structures
  Fish culture: SH157.85.A73
  Arts and crafts gardens: SB454.3.A76
Asafoetida
  Medicinal plants: SB295.A8
Ascaridae
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.A5
Ascaris equorum
  Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.A8
Ascot Gold Cup
  Horse racing: SF357.A8
Ash
  Forest trees: SD397.A6
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A77
Ash, White
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W6
  Asian longhorned beetle
    Economic entomology: SB945.A83
Asiatic witchweed
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W58
Asparagus
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A8
  Vegetable culture: SB325
Asparagus ferns
  Ornamental plants: SB413.A647
Aspen
  Forest trees: SD397.A7
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A79
Aspen, European
  Forest trees: SD397.E828
Aspergillosis
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.A86
Asses
  Animal culture: SF360.6+
Assyrians
  History of agriculture: S423
Astacus astacus
  Fisheries: SH380.94.A88
Aster
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.A7
Astilbe
  Ornamental plants: SB413.A74
Astragalus
  Economic plants: SB317.A75
Atka mackerel
  Fisheries: SH351.A82
Atlantic calico scallop
  Fisheries: SH372.3.A84
Atlantic cod
  Angling: SH691.C6
  Fisheries: SH351.A823
Atlantic croaker
  Fisheries: SH351.C75
Atlantic halibut
  Fisheries: SH351.A825
Atlantic herring
  Angling: SH691.A85
  Fish culture: SH167.H5
  Fisheries: SH351.H5
Atlantic menhaden
  Fisheries: SH351.A83
Atlantic salmon
  Fish culture: SH167.A74
Atlantic salmon (Salmo)
  Angling: SH685+
Atlantic sturgeon
  Fisheries: SH351.A84
Atlantic white cedar
  Forest trees: SD397.A76
Atlases, Radiographic
  Veterinary medicine: SF757.8
Atmospheric greenhouse effect
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.G73
  Forest meteorology: SD390.7.G73
Atmospheric ozone
  Forest meteorology: SD390.7.O95
Atractylis ovata
  Medicinal plants: SB295.A85
Atrazine
  Plant pesticides: SB952.A82
Atriplex
  Economic plants: SB317.A85
Atriplex repanda
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.A77
Atta
  Economic entomology: SB945.A86
Attractants, Sex
  Economic entomology: SB933.5
Attraction of fish
  Fisheries: SH344.4+
Aubrac
  Cattle breeds: SF199.A85
Aucomea klaineana
  Forest trees: SD397.A82
Audiovisual aids
  Conservation of natural resources: S946.5
  Forestry: SD251.5
Augmentation, Streamflow
  Fish culture: SH157.85.S75
Aujeszky's disease
  Diseases and pests of sheep and goats: SF969.A94
  Swine diseases: SF977.A94
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.A94
Auricula
  Ornamental plants: SB413.A8
Auricularia auricula-judae
  Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.A95
Australian cattle dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.A77
Australian finches
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.A87
Australian gardens: SB457.534
Australian kelpie
  Dog breeds: SF429.A78
Australian merino
  Sheep breeds: SF373.A94
Australian parakeets
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.B76
Australian shepherd dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.A79
Australian terriers
  Dog breeds: SF429.A8
Australorp
  Poultry breeds: SF489.A8
Austrian pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P564
Austrovenus stutchburyi
  Fisheries: SH373.3.A97
Authorship
  Agriculture: S494.5.A96
  Horticulture: SB318.36
Autumn garden plants
  Ornamental plants: SB423.4
Autumn gardening
  Ornamental plants: SB423.4
Avena fatua
  Grains and cereals: SB191.W53
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W54
  Avian diseases: SF994+
Avocado
  Fruit culture: SB379.A9
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A84
Awassi
  Sheep breeds: SF373.A96
Ayrshire
  Cattle breeds: SF199.A9
Ayu
  Angling: SH691.A9
  Fish culture: SH167.A88
Azaleas
  Ornamental plants: SB413.A9
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A9
Azawakh
  Dog breeds: SF429.A93
Azelaic acid
  Animal nutrition: SF98.A9
Azolla
  Economic plants: SB317.A94
Azoturia
  Veterinary medicine: SF790
Aztec
  Horse breeds: SF293.A98
Azuki
  Vegetable culture: SB351.A95
Babassu
  Economic plants: SB317.B16
  Soils: S597.B3
Babesiosis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.B17
  Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.B32
  Sheep and goats: SF969.B32
  Veterinary medicine: SF791
Backpack fishing: SH446.B3
Bacterial diseases
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.B32
  Plant pathology: SB734
Bacterial kidney disease
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.B33
Bacterial wilt diseases
  Plant pathology: SB741.B33
Bacteriology, Veterinary: SF780.3
Bael
  Forest trees: SD397.B17
Bagasse
  Animal nutrition: SF99.B25
Bait casting
  Angling: SH454.4
Bait, Live
  Angling: SH448
Bait, Natural
  Angling: SH448
Bait (natural) fishing: SH455.4
Baitfish
  Fisheries: SH351.B27
Balata
  Gum and resin plants: SB291.B3
Balcony gardening
   Ornamental plants: SB419.5
Baldcypress
   Forest trees: SD397.B19
Balinese
   Cat breeds: SF449.B34
Balkan pine
   Forest trees: SD397.P565
Ballistics
   Hunting rifles: SK274.3
   Hunting shotguns: SK274.6
Balloon transportation
   Forest exploitation and utilization: SD539.53
Balsam fir
   Forest trees: SD397.B2
Balsam poplar
   Forest trees: SD397.B23
Balsam woolly adelgid
   Economic entomology: SB945.B24
Bambara groundnut
   Vegetable culture: SB351.B35
Bamboo
   Ornamental plants: SB413.B2
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B14
Banana
   Fruit culture: SB379.B2
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B16
Banana root borer
   Economic entomology: SB945.B28
Band-tailed pigeon
   Bird hunting: SK325.B3
Bandicoots (Marsupilia)
   Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.B35
Bantam, Cochin
   Poultry breeds: SF489.C55
Bantam, Sebright
   Poultry breeds: SF489.S4
Bantams
   Poultry breeds: SF489.B2
Baobab
   Economic plants: SB317.B23
Barbary horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.B3
Barbel
   Angling: SH691.B3
Barberry
   Fruit culture: SB386.B3
Barbs
   Aquarium fishes: SF458.B3
Bareroot seedlings
   Sylviculture: SD404.25
Barite
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.B28
Barium
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.B3
Bark
   Non-timber forest resources: SD543.4
Bark beetles
   Economic entomology: SB945.B3
Barley
   Animal nutrition: SF99.B3
   Fertilizers: S667.B3
   Grain and cereals: SB191.B2
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B2
Baroque gardens: SB457.536
Barotse
   Cattle breeds: SF199.B36
Basenjis
   Dog breeds: SF429.B15
Basil
   Aromatic plants: SB303.B37
   Economic plants: SB317.B25
Basketwork plants: SB281+
Bass
   Fish culture: SH167.B3
Bass, Black
   Angling: SH681
   Diseases: SH179.B6
Bass, Channel
   Angling: SH691.C5
   Fish culture: SH167.C42
   Fisheries: SH351.B29
Bass (Freshwater)
   Angling: SH681
Bass, Largemouth
   Angling: SH681
Bass, Sea
   Fish culture: SH167.S33
Bass, Smallmouth
   Angling: SH681
Bass, Striped
   Angling: SH691.S7
   Fish culture: SH167.S68
   Fisheries: SH351.B3
Basses, Sea
   Angling: SH691.S35
Basset fauve de Bretagne
   Dog breeds: SF429.B156
Basset griffon Vendéen, Petit
   Dog breeds: SF429.P36
Basset hounds
   Dog breeds: SF429.B2
Basuto
   Pony breeds: SF315.2.B3
Bats
   Diseases: SF997.5.B38
   Pets: SF459.B37
   Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.B38
Bay birds
   Bird hunting: SK327+
Bay scallop
   Fisheries: SH372.3.B39
INDEX

Beagle
  Dog breeds: SF429.B3

Beak and feather disease, Psittacine: SF995.6.P75

Bean
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B3

Bean aphid
  Economic entomology: SB945.B38

Bean, Broad
  Animal nutrition: SF99.F3
  Legumes: SB205.F3

Bean, Fava
  Animal nutrition: SF99.F3
  Legumes: SB205.F3
  Vegetable culture: SB351.F3

Bean, Lima
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L55

Bean, Mung
  Economic plants: SB317.M85

Bean, Tonka
  Spice and condiment plants: SB307.T6

Beans
  Fertilizers: S667.B5
  Implements and machinery for: S715.B42
  Vegetable culture: SB327

Bearded collie
  Dog breeds: SF429.B32

Bears
  Big game hunting: SK295
  Diseases: SF997.5.B43
  Wild animal trade: SK593.B4

Beaver
  Ornamental plants: SB351.C5

Bedding plant industry and marketing: SB423.8+

Bedding plants
  Ornamental plants: SB423.7+

Bedlington terriers
  Dog breeds: SF429.B33

Beds
  Ornamental plants: SB423.7+

Bee culture: SF521+

Bee hunting
  Bee culture: SF537

Bee-keeper's supplies, Catalogs of: SF533

Beech
  Forest trees: SD397.B4

Beech, European
  Forest trees: SD397.E83
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E87

Beech, Myrtle
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M94

Beef cattle
  Animal culture: SF207

Beekeepers, Botany for: SF535+

Beef armyworm
  Economic entomology: SB945.B422

Beet, Sugar
  Animal nutrition: SF99.S9
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S88

Beetle, Douglas fir
  Economic entomology: SB945.D75

Beetle, Japanese
  Economic entomology: SB945.J3

Beetle, Khapra
  Economic entomology: SB945.K45

Beetle, Mountain pine
  Economic entomology: SB945.M78

Beetle, Potato
  Economic entomology: SB945.P68

Beetle, Southern pine
  Economic entomology: SB945.S635

Beetles
  Economic entomology: SB945.B424
  Insect culture: SF562.B43
  Pets: SF459.B43

Beetles, Bark
  Economic entomology: SB945.B3

Beetles, Spruce bark
  Economic entomology: SB945.S69

Beets
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B4
  Vegetable culture: SB329

Beets, Sugar: SB218+
  Fertilizers: S667.S8

Belgian Blue cattle: SF199.B44

Belgian draft horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.B4

Belgian endive
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C5

Belgian hare
  Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.B4

Belgian sheep dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.B4

Belgian tervuren
  Dog breeds: SF429.B42
INDEX

Belladonna
   Medicinal plants: SB295.B4
Bellflowers
   Ornamental plants: SB413.C2
Bemisia
   Economic entomology: SB945.B427
Bench shows
   Dogs: SF425+
Beneficial insects
   Animal culture: SF517+
Bengal
   Cat breeds: SF449.B45
   Benzoylphenyl ureas
   Plant pesticides: SB952.B43
Bergamasco
   Dog breeds: SF429.B45
Berkshire
   Swine breeds: SF393.B5
Bermuda grass: SB201.B35
   Fertilizers: S667.B57
Bernese mountain dog
   Dog breeds: SF429.B47
Berries
   Fruit culture: SB381+
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B45
Berseem
   Medicinal plants: SB295.B5
Betel nut
   Animal culture: SF517+
Bible plants
   Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.B52
Bichon frise
   Dog breeds: SF429.B52
Big game
   Hunting sports: SK295+
   Big game animals: SF400.5
Big game fishing: SH457.5
Big horn sheep
   Big game hunting: SK305.B45
Bilberry
   Forage and feed crops: SB207.B54
Billfish
   Angling: SH691.B52
Bindweed, Field
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.F54
Biochemistry, Veterinary clinical: SF769.3, SF769.4
Biodegradable pesticides
   Plant pest control: SB951.145.B54
Biodiversity
   Rangelands: SF85.6.B56
   Biological control of weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB611.5+
   Biological diversity
   Agriculture: S494.5.A43
   Biologicals
   Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.B5
   Biology, Economic
   Agriculture: S494.5.E25
Biomass
   Forestry: SD387.B48
   Biometrics
   Forestry: SD387.B53
Biopsy
   Veterinary clinical pathology: SF772.65
   Biosystematics: S494.5.B56
   Biotechnology
   Agriculture: S494.5.B63
   Animal culture: SF140.B54
   Aquaculture: SH136.B56
   Forestry: SD387.B55
   Plant culture: SB106.B56
Birch
   Forest trees: SD397.B5
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B5
Birch, European white
   Forest trees: SD397.E845
Birch, Paper
   Forest trees: SD397.P28
Birch, Yellow
   Forest trees: SD397.Y44
Bird dogs: SF428.5
Bird hunting: SK311+
Bird-scaring lines
   Fishery equipment and supplies: SH344.8.B46
Bird trade, Wild: SF462.6+
Birds
   Agricultural zoology: SB995+
   Animal culture: SF460+ 
   Laboratory animal culture: SF407.B53
   Veterinary anatomy: SF767.B57
Birds, Cage
   Animal culture: SF460+
   Diseases: SF994.2.A+
   Veterinary anatomy: SF767.B57
INDEX

Birds, Game
   Animal culture: SF508+
   Diseases: SF994.4.A+

Birds of prey
   Diseases: SF994.5+

Birds, Ornamental
   Animal culture: SF512+

Birds, Talking
   Animal culture: SF462.8

Birds, Tropical
   Diseases: SF994.2.T7

Birds, Water
   Ornamental birds: SF512.5

Birds, Wild
   Animal culture: SF462.5+

Birman
   Cat breeds: SF449.B5

Birthflowers
   Ornamental plants: SB413.B57

Bison, American
   Animal culture: SF401.A45
   Big game hunting: SK297
   Diseases: SF997.5.A43

Bison, Wood
   Diseases: SF997.5.A43

Bits
   Horsemanship: SF309.9

Black
   Cat breeds: SF449.B55

Black and tan coonhound
   Dog breeds: SF429.B56

Black bass
   Angling: SH681
   Diseases: SH179.B6

Black bear
   Predatory animals: SF810.7.B58

Black cherry
   Forest trees: SD397.B514

Black cutworm
   Economic entomology: SB945.B44

Black grama grass: SB201.B47

Black locust
   Forest trees: SD397.B516

Black oak, California
   Forest trees: SD397.C33

Black pepper
   Spice and condiment plants: SB307.P5

Black pine, Japanese
   Ornamental plants: SB413.J32

Black poplar
   Forest trees: SD397.B52

Black poplar, Hybrid
   Forest trees: SD397.H93

Black rot
   Plant pathology: SB741.B6

Black Russian terrier
   Dog breeds: SF429.B58

Black sea bass
   Fisheries: SH351.B53

Black spruce
   Forest trees: SD397.B53

Black walnut
   Forest trees: SD397.W2

Black willow
   Forest trees: SD397.B54

Blackbead
   Cattle diseases: SF962

Blacklip abalone
   Fisheries: SH371.54.B58

Blacktongue
   Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.B55

Blacktop merino
   Sheep breeds: SF373.B5

Blanks
   Horse breeding: SF294

Blight, Fire
   Plant pathology: SB741.F6

Blind cats: SF986.B56

Blind dogs: SF992.B56

Blindness
   Cats: SF986.B56
   Dogs: SF992.B56

Blizzards
   Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.B55

Bloat
   Veterinary medicine: SF910.B45

Blonde d’Aguitaine
   Cattle breeds: SF199.B56

Blood, Animal
   Fertilizers: S659

Blood diseases
   Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.B57

Blood examination
   Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.67

Blood transfusion
   Veterinary pharmacology: SF919.5.B55

Bloodhound
   Dog breeds: SF429.B6

Blooms, Algal
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46

Blooms, Dinoflagellate
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46

Blowers, Leaf: SB433.2

Blowflies
   Sheep and goats: SF969.B5

Veterinary parasitology: SF810.B6

Blue Andalusian
   Poultry breeds: SF489.A65

Blue crab
   Fisheries: SH380.47.B58
INDEX

Borneo ironwood
   Forest trees: SD397.B56
Bormueller fir
   Forest trees: SD397.B58
Boron
   Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.B65
   Fertilizers: S653.5.B6
   Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases:
      SB743.B6
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.B6
Borreli infections
   Veterinary medicine: SF809.B67
Borzoí
   Dog breeds: SF429.B67
Boston terrier
   Dog breeds: SF429.B7
Botanical chemistry
   Vegetables: SB324.64
   Botanical insecticides
      Plant pest control: SB951.54
   Botanical pesticides
      Plant pest control: SB951.145.B68
Botany, Economic: SB107+
   Botany for beekeepers: SF535+
   Bottles
      Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.B6
      Sheep and goats: SF969.B6
Botryodiplodia theobromae
   Plant pathology: SB741.B73, SB741.B74
Botryotinia
   Plant pathology: SB741.B74
Botrylis
   Plant pathology: SB741.B74
Bottle brushes
   Ornamental plants: SB413.C175
Bottlenose dolphin
   Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.B68
Bottom fishing: SH455.6
Botulism
   Avian diseases: SF995.6.B66
Bougainvillea
   Flowers and flower culture: SB413.B65
Bouquets
   Flower arrangement: SB449.5.B65
Bouquets, Bridal
   Flower arrangement: SB449.5.B7
Bouvier des Flandres
   Dog breeds: SF429.B73
Boverin
   Plant pesticides: SB952.B65
Bovine leukosis
   Cattle diseases: SF967.L4
Bovine rhinotracheitis, Infectious
   Cattle diseases: SF967.L48
Bovine spongiform encephalopathy
   Cattle diseases: SF967.S63
Bovine viral diarrhea
   Cattle diseases: SF967.M78
Bowed tendon
   Horse diseases: SF959.B65
Bowfishing: SH459
Bowhead whale: SH384.B67
Bowhunting: SK36+
Bows and arrows
   Hunting sports: SK273.5
Boxer
   Dog breeds: SF429.B75
Boxes, Litter
   Cats: SF447.34
Boxwood
   Flowers and flower culture: SB413.B66
   Forest trees: SD397.B6
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B67
Boysenberry
   Fruit culture: SB386.B8
Bracco Italiano
   Dog breeds: SF429.B756
Bracken fern
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.B72
Brahma
   Poultry breeds: SF489.B8
Brahman, American
   Cattle breeds: SF199.A43
Bran, Rice
   Animal nutrition: SF99.R52
Branding
   Animal culture: SF101+
Brands
   Animal culture: SF101+
   Horses: SF289.5
Brands, Log
   Logging: SD538.8+
Brassica
   Economic plants: SB317.B65
   Forage and feed crops: SB207.B7
   Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.B7
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B68
Braula coeca
   Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.B72
Brazil nut
   Fruit culture: SB401.B7
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B7
Brazilian firetree
   Forest trees: SD397.B67
Brazilian pine
   Forest trees: SD397.B7
Breadfruit
   Fruit culture: SB379.B8
Breaking
   Horses: SF287
Bream
   Angling: SH691.B7
Breeders, Cat: SF442.7+
Breeders' catalogs
Swine: SF397
Breeders' Cup Championship Day races
Horse racing: SF357.B74
Breeders' directories
Cattle: SF191.5
Horses: SF292
Laboratory animals: SF405.6
Poultry: SF493
Swine: SF392
Breeders, Dog: SF422.7+
Breeders, Horse
Vocational guidance: SF285.25
Breeders of other than domestic animals, Catalogs of:
SF106
Breeders, Pet
Animal culture: SF411.4+
Breeding
Animal culture: SF105+
Aquarium fishes: SF457.9
Bee culture: SF531.5+
Birds: SF461.8
Canaries: SF463.6
Cats: SF447.5
Cattle: SF201+
Dogs: SF427.2
Ducks and geese: SF505.6
Field crops: SB185.7
Fish culture: SH155.5
Flowers and flower culture: SB406.8
Forage and feed crops: SB193.5
Fruit culture: SB359.35
General: S494+
Goats: SF384.5
Grain and cereals: SB189.5
Horses: SF290+
Horticulture: SB319.6
Laboratory animals: SF406
Orchids: SB409.6
Pests: SF413.7
Poultry: SF492+
Propagation of plants: SB123+
Rabbits and hares: SF454.2
Roses: SB411.54
Sericulture: SF554
Sheep: SF376.2+
Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.73
Swine: SF396.9+
Vegetables: SB324.7
Zoo and captive wild animals: SF408.3
Breeding, Tree
Sylviculture: SD399.5
Breeds
Animal culture: SF105+
Cattle: SF198+
Goats: SF385+
Horses: SF290+
Breeds, Rare
Animal culture: SF105.27+
Breton
Horse breeds: SF293.B7
Briard
Dog breeds: SF429.B76
Bridal bouquets
Flower arrangement: SB449.5.B7
Brie
Dairy processing: SF272.B73
Brined
Dairy processing: SF272.B76
British gardens: SB457.54
British shorthair
Cat breeds: SF449.B74
Brittany spaniels
Dog breeds: SF429.B78
Broad bean
Animal nutrition: SF99.F3
Legumes: SB205.F3
Broad-tailed parrots
Pet and captive birds: SF473.B76
Broadband anchovy
Fisheries: SH351.B74
Broadheads
Hunting sports: SK273.5
Broccoli
Vegetable culture: SB333
Brodifacoum
Plant pesticides: SB952.B68
Broilers
Poultry: SF498.7
Brome grasses: SB201.B8
Bromeliads
Ornamental plants: SB413.B7
Bromides
Plant pesticides: SB952.B7
Bromomethane
Plant pesticides: SB952.B75
Brooding
Poultry: SF495+
Brook trout
Angling: SH689.3
Broom snakeweed
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.B74
Broom, Spanish
Economic plants: SB317.S7
Broomcorn
Economic plants: SB317.B8
Brown bear
Predatory animals: SF810.7.B73
Brown mopane worm
Insect culture: SF562.M56
Brown planthopper
Economic entomology: SB945.B89
Brown Swiss
Cattle breeds: SF199.B7
INDEX

Brown teal
   Duck breeds: SF505.63.B74
Brown tree snake
   Predatory animals: SF810.7.B76
Brown trout
   Angling: SH687.2+
Browntail moth
   Economic entomology: SB945.B9
Brucella infections
   Veterinary medicine: SF809.B8
Brucellosis
   Cattle diseases: SF967.B7
   Horse diseases: SF959.B78
   Sheep and goats: SF969.B78
   Swine diseases: SF977.B7
Brugmansia
   Ornamental plants: SB413.B76
Brussels griffon
   Dog breeds: SF429.B79
Brussels sprouts
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B78
   Vegetable culture: SB351.B7
Buckeye, Yellow
   Forest trees: SD397.Y442
Buckthorn, Sea
   Fruit culture: SB386.S4
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S42
Buckwheat
   Grain and cereals: SB191.B9
Budding
   Fruit culture: SB359.45
   Plant propagation: SB123.65
Burdegerigs
   Diseases: SF994.2.B8
   Pet and captive birds: SF473.B8
Budworm, Spruce
   Economic entomology: SB945.S7
Budworm, Western spruce
   Economic entomology: SB945.W539
Buffalo, African
   Animal culture: SF401.A34
   Big game hunting: SK305.A35
Buffalo grass: SB201.B9
Buffalo, Water
   Animal culture: SF401.W34
   Veterinary anatomy: SF767.W38
Buffaloes
   Diseases: SF997.5.B8
Buffelgrass: SB201.B93
Bufo marinus
   Agricultural zoology: SB998.B82
Buildings, Farm: S770+
Buildings, Locating
   Agriculture (General): S563
Bulb industry
   Ornamental plants: SB425.3+
Bulbophyllum
   Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.B84
Bulbs
   Ornamental plants: SB425+
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B85
Bulgarian fine-wooled, Northeast
   Sheep breeds: SF373.N67
Bull, Fighting
   Cattle breeds: SF199.F5
Bull terrier
   Dog breeds: SF429.B8
Bull terrier, American pit
   Dog breeds: SF429.A72
Bull terrier, Staffordshire
   Dog breeds: SF429.S85
Bull terriers, Pit
   Dog breeds: SF429.P58
Bull trout
   Angling: SH689.4
   Fisheries: SH351.B84
Bulldogs
   Dog breeds: SF429.B85
Bulldogs, French
   Dog breeds: SF429.F8
Bullmastiff
   Dog breeds: SF429.B86
Burbot
   Angling: SH691.B87
Burmese
   Cat breeds: SF449.B8
Burmilla
   Cat breeds: SF449.B84
Burning of land: S608
Burros, Wild
   Animal culture: SF361.7+
Burrowing nematode
   Agricultural zoology: SB998.B85
Business and agriculture: S560+
Butter
   Dairy products: SF263+
   Butter and cheese makers' associations: SF221
Butterflies
   Insect culture: SF562.B8
   Pets: SF459.B87
Butterfly bushes
   Ornamental plants: SB413.B86
Buttermilk
   Dairy products: SF275.B8
Butternut
   Forest trees: SD397.B88
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B88
By-products
   Dairy: SF275.A1
   Fishery processing: SH335.8
   Forest exploitation and utilization: SD543+
Bycatch excluder devices
   Fishery equipment and supplies: SH344.8.B93
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bycatches</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisheries: SH327.6+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bypyrinidum compounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant pesticides: SB952.B5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byzantine gardens: SB457.547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>C</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cabbage</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Implements and machinery for: S715.C33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C14, SB608.C28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vegetable culture: SB331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabbage, Chinese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vegetable culture: SB351.C53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabbage maggot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic entomology: SB945.C24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cacao</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alkaloidal plants: SB267+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fertilizers: S667.C33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cacao pod borer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic entomology: SB945.C26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cactus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal nutrition: SF99.C3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic plants: SB317.C2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forage and feed crops: SB207.C2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornamental plants: SB438+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cactus industry: SB438.3+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cactus marketing: SB438.3+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caesalpinia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest trees: SD397.C3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cage aquaculture: SH137.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cage birds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal culture: SF460+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diseases: SF994.2.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary anatomy: SF767.B5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cairn terrier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.C3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cake, Oil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal nutrition: SF99.O4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cala lily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calabrese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vegetable culture: SB333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calamus marginatae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic plants: SB317.C24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soil chemistry: S592.6.C3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calendars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse racing: SF325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant culture: SB46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calendula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornamental plants: SB413.C14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cat breeds: SF449.C3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California black oak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest Trees: SD397.C3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California poppy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flowers and flower culture: SB413.C16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Call duck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duck breeds: SF505.63.C34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calla lilies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornamental plants: SB413.C17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calliandra calothyrsus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic plants: SB317.C25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest trees: SD397.C33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Callinectes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisheries: SH380.47.C34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Callinectes arcuatus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisheries: SH380.47.C35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calling, Game</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunting sports: SK281.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Callistemon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornamental plants: SB413.C177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Callitopsis nootkatensis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calocedrus formosana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest trees: SD397.C33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Care: SF205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feeding: SF205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camargue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattle breeds: SF199.C34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camargue horse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse breeds: SF293.C28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal culture: SF401.C2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camel cheese: SF271.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camelidae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diseases: SF997.5.C3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camellia oleifera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camellias</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicinal plants: SB295.C25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornamental plants: SB413.C18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diseases: SF997.5.C3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary anatomy: SF767.C28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.C27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camembert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy processing: SF272.C33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campanula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornamental plants: SB413.C2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camphor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicinal plants: SB295.C3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camphor tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poultry breeds: SF489.C2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dogs: SF427.455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camps, Fishing: SH405</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Camptotheca acuminata
   Medicinal plants: SB295.C32
Camu camu
   Fruit culture: SB379.C34
Canaan dog
   Dog breeds: SF429.C33
Canada thistle
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C4
Canaries
   Animal culture: SF463+
   Diseases: SF994.2.C3
Canavalia
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C27
Cancer
   Diseases and pests of cats: SF986.C33
   Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.C35
   Veterinary medicine: SF910.T8
Cancer pagurus
   Fisheries: SH380.47.C36
Candelilla
   Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C25
Candelnut tree
   Forest trees: SD397.C337
Candles
   Floral decorations: SB449.3.C3
Candling
   Eggs: SF490.53
Cane Corso
   Dog breeds: SF429.C333
Cane sugar: SB226+
Canker, Scleroderris
   Plant pathology: SB741.S38
Canna
   Ornamental plants: SB413.C25
Cannabis
   Medicinal plants: SB295.C35
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C28
Canning
   Fishery processing: SH336.C3
Canola meal
   Animal nutrition: SF99.C35
Cantal
   Dairy processing: SF272.C36
Cantering
   Horses: SF289
Cape gooseberry
   Fruit culture: SB379.C36
Cape horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.C3
Capelin
   Fisheries: SH351.C28
Capillaria
   Veterinary parasitology: SF810.C3
Capnodis tenebrionis
   Economic entomology: SB945.C337
Caponizing
   Poultry: SF499
Capons
   Poultry: SF499
Capsicum annuum
   Spice and condiment plants: SB307.C27
Captive mammals
   Animal culture: SF408+
   Captive marine invertebrates: SF457.1
Captive wild animals
   Animal culture: SF408+
   Capture-based aquaculture: SH137.33
Capybaras
   Pets: SF459.C36
Caragana arborescens
   Forest trees: SD397.C339
Carambola
   Fruit culture: SB379.C37
Carbamates
   Plant pesticides: SB952.C3
Carbohydrates
   Animal nutrition: SF98.C37
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.C34
Carbon
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.C35
Carbon sequestration
   Forestry: SD387.C37
Carbonate in irrigation water: S618.6.C35
Carbonates
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.C36
Carcasses
   Animal culture: SF140.C37
   Swine: SF397.4
Cardamom
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C29
   Spice and condiment plants: SB307.C3
Cardigan Welsh corgi
   Dog breeds: SF429.C34
Cardiopulmonary diseases
   Dogs: SF992.C37
Cardiovascular diseases
   Dogs: SF992.C37
   Horse diseases: SF959.C376
Cardiovascular system
   Veterinary medicine: SF811
Cardisoma guanhumi
   Fisheries: SH380.47.C37
Care
   Calves: SF205
   Cats: SF447
   Dogs: SF427
   Fruit: SB360+
   Grapes: SB398.5
   Horses: SF285.3+
   Laboratory animals: SF406
   Pets: SF413
   Vegetables: SB324.85
   Zoo and captive wild animals: SF408
INDEX

Care of chicks
  Poultry: SF498.4
Care of livestock, General: SF61
Care of poultry, General: SF487
Caribbean spiny lobster
  Fisheries: SH380.25.C37
Caribou
  Big game hunting: SK305.C3
  Diseases: SF997.5.C37
Caringidae
  Angling: SH691.C25
Carnation
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.C3
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C3
Carnauba palm
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C28
Carnivorous plants
  Ornamental plants: SB432.7
Caroa
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.N4
Carob
  Economic plants: SB317.C255
Carolina Cup
  Horse racing: SF359.7.C35
Carp
  Angling: SH691.C3
  Diseases: SH179.C3
  Fish culture: SH167.C3
  Fisheries: SH351.C3
Carp, Ornamental
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.K64
Carrier pigeons
  Animal culture: SF469
Carrots
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C32
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C3
Cartography
  Agriculture: S494.5.C3
Carts
  Farm machinery: S713.5
Carver, George Washington: S417.A+
Caryota
  Economic plants: SB317.C26
Cascara
  Medicinal plants: SB295.C4
Cases, Wardian: SB417
Cashew
  Fruit culture: SB401.C3
Cassava
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C33
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.C3
  Cassava as feed: SF99.C37
Cassia
  Forest trees: SD397.C34
Casting
  Angling: SH454.4
  Casting, Bait
    Angling: SH454.4
  Casting, Fly
    Angling: SH454.2+
  Casting, Plug
    Angling: SH454.4
  Casting, Spey: SH454.25
  Casting, Spin
    Angling: SH454.6
  Casting, Surf
    Angling: SH454.7
  Casting, Tournament
    Angling: SH454.9
Castor oil plant
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C3
Castration
  Veterinary medicine: SF889
Casuarina
  Forest trees: SD397.C34
  Casuarina cunninghamiana
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C34
Cat breeders: SF442.7+
Cat flea
  Diseases and pests of cats: SF986.C37
Cat owners: SF442.7+
Cat shows: SF445+
Catahoula leopard dogs
  Dog breeds: SF429.C35
Catalogs, Florists': SB445
Catalogs, Fruit plant: SB362.3
Catalogs, Fruit seed: SB362.3
Catalogs of sales and stock farms
  Horses: SF299
Catalogs, Vegetable plant: SB320.27
Catalogs, Vegetable seed: SB320.27
Catalpa
  Forest trees: SD397.C35
Catasetums
  Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.C36
Catch crops: SB283.5+
Catching of fish
  Fisheries: SH344.582+
Caterpillar, Florida tent
  Economic entomology: SB945.F7
Caterpillars
  Pets: SF459.C38
Caterpillars, Tent
  Economic entomology: SB945.T36
Catfish
  Diseases: SH179.C32
  Fish culture: SH167.C35
  Fisheries: SH351.C4
Catfish, Channel
  Diseases: SH179.C32
  Fish culture: SH167.C44
Catfishes
  Angling: SH691.C35
INDEX

Catfishes
   Aquarium fishes: SF458.C38
Cathaya argyrophylla
   Forest trees: SD397.C37
Cats
   Animal culture: SF441+
   Diseases: SF985+
   Laboratory animals: SF407.C37
   Veterinary anatomy: SF767.C29
   Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.C29
Cats, Feral: SF450
Cats, Longhair
   Cat breeds: SF449.L65
Cats, Working: SF447.8
Cattle
   Animal culture: SF191+
   Diseases: SF961+
   Veterinary anatomy: SF767.C3
   Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.C3
Cattle, Beef
   Animal culture: SF207
Cattle brands
   Animal culture: SF101+
Cattle, Dairy
   Animal culture: SF208
Cattle dog, Australian
   Dog breeds: SF429.A77
Cattle dogs: SF428.6
Cattle, Draft
   Animal culture: SF209+
Cattle, Dual purpose
   Animal culture: SF211
Cattle egret
   Agricultural zoology: SB996.C3
Cattle farm catalogs: SF217
Cattle, General care of: SF197
Cattle ranching
   Animal culture: SF191+
Cattle sale catalogs: SF219
Cattle shows: SF215+
Cattleyas
   Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.C38
Caucasian fir
   Forest trees: SD397.C38
Caucasian mountain dog
   Dog breeds: SF429.C355
Caucasus goat's rue
   Legumes: SB205.C37
Cauliflower
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C35
   Vegetable culture: SB333
Cavachon
   Dog breeds: SF429.C357
Cavalier King Charles spaniels
   Dog breeds: SF429.C36
Cavies
   Pets: SF459.G9

Ceanothus
   Forage and feed crops: SB207.C35
   Ornamental plants: SB413.C4
Cedar
   Forest trees: SD397.C4
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C38
   Cedar, Atlantic white
   Forest trees: SD397.A76
   Cedar, Incense
   Forest trees: SD397.I53
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.I63
Cedar, Mulanje
   Forest trees: SD397.M84
   Cedar of Lebanon
   Forest trees: SD397.C434
   Cedar, Port Orford
   Forest trees: SD397.P87
   Celastrus orbiculatus
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C42
Celeriac
   Vegetable culture: SB335
Celery
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C39
   Vegetable culture: SB335
Cell culture
   Grain and cereals: SB189.54
   Horticulture: SB319.625
   Plant propagation: SB123.6
   Sylviculture: SD403.5
Cemeteries
   Pets: SF414.5
   Centaurea cyanus: SB201.B93
   Centers, Garden (Retail trade): SB454.6
   Cephaelis ipecacuanha
   Medicinal plants: SB295.C45
   Cephalopoda
   Pets: SF459.C39
   Ceratomyxa shasta
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.C37
   Cercopidae
   Economic entomology: SB945.C44
Cereals
   Field crops: SB188+
Cerebral meningitis
   Horse diseases: SF959.M4
   Cerrados: S621.5.C47
   Certification
   Plant pesticides: SB965
   Seeds: SB114.A1+
      Sylviculture: SD401.7
   Cervidae
   Diseases: SF997.5.C46
   Cesky terrier
   Dog breeds: SF429.C37
   Cestodes
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.C4
   Veterinary parasitology: SF810.C5
INDEX

Cetacea
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.C47
Chafer, European
  Economic entomology: SB945.E73
Chalk garden plants
  Ornamental plants: SB426
Chalk gardens
  Ornamental plants: SB426
Chamaecyparis
  Forest trees: SD397.C442
Chamaecyparis formosensis
  Forest trees: SD397.C445
Chamaecyparis nootkatensis
  Forest trees: SD397.C446
Chamaecyparis obtusa
  Forest trees: SD397.C447
Chamaecyparis thyoides
  Forest trees: SD397.C45
Chamaedorea
  Ornamental plants: SB413.C45
Chamaeperulum
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.E87
Chamarita
  Sheep breeds: SF373.C48
Chameleons
  Pets: SF459.C45
Chamois
  Big game hunting: SK299
Champion trees, Description of
  Forestry: SD383+
Champions, Livestock
  Stock shows: SF121
Changes, Climatic
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.C54
  Forest meteorology: SD390.7.C55
Channel bass
  Angling: SH691.C5
  Fish culture: SH167.C42
  Fisheries: SH351.B29
Channel catfish
  Diseases: SH179.C32
  Fish culture: SH167.C44
Chaparral
  Forest trees: SD397.C47
  Char (Salvelinus): SH689+
  Charadriiformes
    Diseases: SF995.55
  Charcoal rot
    Plant pathology: SB741.C42
Charolais
  Cattle breeds: SF199.C5
Chartreux
  Cat breeds: SF449.C45
Chausie
  Cat breeds: SF449.C47
Chayote
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C4
Checkered giant, American
  Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.A4
Cheddar
  Dairy processing: SF272.C5
Cheddar
  Dairy products: SF270+
Cheese
  Cottage: SF272.C6
  Factories: SF271.5
  Makers' associations: SF221
  Process: SF272.5
  Swiss: SF272.S9
Cheetahs
  Animal culture: SF401.C25
Cheju
  Pony breeds: SF315.2.C35
Cheltenham Gold Cup
  Horse racing: SF359.7.C5
Chemical examination
  Veterinary clinical pathology: SF772.66+
Chemical retardants
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.38
Chemicals, Agricultural
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.A34
Chemicals, Forest fire-fighting
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.F57
Chemistry
  Butter: SF265
  Milk and cream: SF253
Chemistry, Agricultural
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.A34
Chemistry, Botanical
  Vegetables: SB324.64
Chemistry, Soil
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.A34
Chemistry, Veterinary clinical
  Veterinary clinical pathology: SF772.66+
Chenopodium
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C45
Cherax cainii
  Fisheries: SH380.94.C48
Cherry
  Flowering: SB379.C5
  Fruit culture: SB379.C5
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C43
Cherry, Black
  Forest trees: SD397.B514
Cherry, Japanese
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.J3
Chesapeake Bay retrievers
  Dog breeds: SF429.C4
Cheshire
  Swine breeds: SF393.C4
Chester white
  Swine breeds: SF393.C5
Chestnut
  Forest trees: SD397.C5
  Fruit culture: SB401.C4
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C45
INDEX

Chestnut, American
  Forest trees: SD397.A48
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A518
Cheviot
  Sheep breeds: SF373.C5
Chia
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C5
Chiana
  Cattle breeds: SF199.C54
Chiangus
  Cattle breeds: SF199.C55
Chicken cholera
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.C4
Chickens
  Animal culture: SF481+
  Diseases: SF995+
Chickens, Prairie
  Bird hunting: SK325.P7
  Game birds: SF510.P7
Chickpea
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C455
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C45
Chicks
  Poultry: SF498.4
Chicle
  Gum and resin plants: SB291.S3
Chicory
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.C5
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C5
Chihuahua
  Dog breeds: SF429.C45
Children's gardens: SB55+, SB457+
Chile saltpeter
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S650.8+
Chilean
  Horse breeds: SF293.C45
Chilo
  Economic entomology: SB945.C47
Chilotea polychrysa
  Economic entomology: SB945.C49
Chimpanzees
  Pets: SF459.C47
Chin, Japanese
  Dog breeds: SF429.J29
China fir
  Forest trees: SD397.C52
Chinch bug
  Economic entomology: SB945.C5
Chinchilla
  Animal culture: SF405.C45
  Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.C5
Chinchillas
  Diseases: SF997.5.C5
  Pets: SF459.C48
Chincoteague
  Pony breeds: SF315.2.C4
Chindo dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.C47
Chinese cabbage
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C53
Chinese clematis
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C43
Chinese crested dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.C477
Chinese flower arrangement: SB450.7
Chinese gardens: SB457.55
Chinese oak silkworm
  Sericulture: SF560.C45
Chinese Shar-pei
  Dog breeds: SF429.C48
Chinese vegetables
  Vegetable culture: SB429.C48
Chinese wax scale insect
  Insect culture: SB351.C54
Chinese white poplar
  Forest trees: SD397.C524
Chinook salmon
  Angling: SH686.2
  Fish culture: SH167.C47
Chipmunks
  Pets: SF459.C5
Chir pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P5723
Chiranthodendron pentadactylon: SB317.C44
Chive
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C58
Chiweenie
  Dog breeds: SF429.C49
Chlamydia infections
  Cattle diseases: SF967.C47
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.C45
Chloramine-T
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.C415
Chlordan
  Plant pesticides: SB952.C4
Chlorella
  Animal nutrition: SF99.C45
  Aquaculture: SH391.C47
Chlorfenvinphos
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.C45
Chlorine
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.C43
Chlorine compounds (General)
  Plant pesticides: SB952.C44
Chlorocatechols
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.C44
Chloromethylpropene
  Plant pesticides: SB952.C45
Chlorosis
  Plant pathology: SB741.C45
Chlorpyrifos
  Pesticides: SB952.C49
INDEX

Choice fruits for culture
Illustration and description of: SB361

Choice plants
Illustration and description of
Flowers and flower culture: SB407+

Cholera
Cattle diseases: SF967.C5

Cholera, Chicken
Avian diseases: SF995.6.C4

Chondrus crispus
Aquaculture: SH391.C5

Chorisa speciosa
Forest trees: SD397.C53

Choristoneura murinana
Economic entomology: SB945.C523

Chortoicetes terminifera
Economic entomology: SB945.C525

Chow chow
Dog breeds: SF429.C5

Christmas decorations
Flower arrangement: SB449.5.C3

Christmas rose
Flowers and flower culture: SB413.C53

Christmas trees
Ornamental plants: SB428.3+

Chromium
Animal nutrition: SF98.C45

Chromolaena odorata
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C45

Chronic wasting disease: SF997.5.C46

Chrysanthemum
Flowers and flower culture: SB997.5.C46

Chrysoperla carnea
Insect culture: SF562.C48

Chrysophtharta bimaculata
Economic entomology: SB945.T27

Chub
Angling: SH691.C45

Chug
Dog breeds: SF429.C48

Chum salmon
Angling: SH686.3

Church decoration
Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.5.C4

Cicada, Periodical
Economic entomology: SB945.C55

Cichlids
Aquarium fishes: SF458.C5

Ciconiiformes
Diseases: SF995.55

Ciliates
Effect on fish culture: SH177.C45

Cilician fir
Forest trees: SD397.C56

Cinchona
Forest trees: SD397.C57

Cinchona
Medicinal plants: SB295.C5

Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C48

Cinnamon
Spice and condiment plants: SB307.C5

Ciscoes
Fisheries: SH351.C47

Citizen participation
Agricultural research: S540.C57

Conservation: S944.5.C57

Fishery management: SH329.C57

Forestry: SD387.C47

Soil conservation and protection: S627.C57

Citrus
Fruit culture: SB369+

Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C5

Citrus fruits
Fruit culture: SB369+

Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C5

Soils: S597.C57

Citrus natsudaidai
Citrus fruits: SB370.C5

Citrus sudachi
Citrus fruits: SB370.C55

Cladophora
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C47

Claiming horses
Horse racing: SF356

Claiming races
Horse race betting: SF333.4

Horse racing: SF356

Claims
Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.C5

Clams
Fisheries: SH373+

Shellfish gathering: SH400.5.C53

Classical swine fever: SF973

Classification
Agriculture: S494.5.C54

Classification, Aquatic habitat
Fishery management: SH329.A66

Classification, Site
Forestry: SD387.S53

Clay soils: S592.367

Cleaning
Eggs: SF490.54

Grain and cereals: SB189.75

Seed technology: SB118.34

Seeds
Sylviculture: SD402.3

Cleaning up
Dogs: SF427.48

Clearcutting
Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.C53

Forestry: SD387.C58

Clearing implements: S679+
Clearing of land
  Use of explosives: S679+
Clearing woodlands: S607
Clearing moth, Apple
  Economic entomology: SB945.A527
Clematis
  Ornamental plants: SB413.C6
Cleveland Bay horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.C6
Climate and crops: S600+
Climate and soils: S596.3
Climate, Mediterranean
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.M43
Climatic changes
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.C54
  Effect on fish culture: SH172
  Forest meteorology: SD390.7.C55
Climatic factors
  Animal culture: SF140.C57
  Fisheries: SH343.3
  Landscape gardening: SB475.9.C55
  Melioration of lands: S619.C55
  Soil conservation and protection: S627.C58
Climatology
  Veterinary medicine: SF760.C55
Climbing hempweed
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C5
Climbing plants
  Ornamental plants: SB427
  Climbing roses
    Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.C55
  Clinical biochemistry, Veterinary: SF769.3
  Clinical chemistry, Veterinary: SF772.66+
  Clinical pathology, Veterinary: SF772.6+
  Clonal forestry: SD403.4+
  Clostridial enteritis
    Swine diseases: SF977.C55
  Clostridium infections
    Veterinary medicine: SF809.C6
Clove
  Spice and condiment plants: SB307.C6
Clover
  Animal nutrition: SF99.C55
  Legumes: SB205.C64
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C55
Clover, Sweet
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S945
Clubroot
  Plant pathology: SB741.C6
Clubs, Fishing: SH403.A1+
Clubs, Garden
  History: SB403.Z5
Clubs, Riding
  Horsemanship: SF310.A1+
Clumber spaniel
  Dog breeds: SF429.C53
Cluster pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P573
Clydesdale
  Horse breeds: SF293.C65
Co-management
  Fishery management: SH329.C6
Coach-horse, French
  Horse breeds: SF293.F8
Coach-horse, German
  Horse breeds: SF293.G3
Coach horses: SF312
Coaching recollections
  Horses: SF307
Coal mine waste
  Melioration of lands: S621.5.C62
Coal-fired plants
  Melioration of lands: S621.5.C62
Coal washing wastes
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.C48
Coarse fish
  Angling: SH691.C58
  Coarse woody debris
    Forestry: SD387.C63
  Coast redwood
    Forest trees: SD397.R3
  Coastal plants
    Economic plants: SB317.C56
  Coatis
    Pets: SF459.C63
  Cobalt
    Soil chemistry: S592.6.C6
Coca
  Medicinal plants: SB295.C6
  Coccidae
    Economic entomology: SB945.C67
Coccidiosis
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.C6
  Cattle diseases: SF967.C6
  Veterinary medicine: SF792
Cochin bantam
  Poultry breeds: SF489.C55
Cochineal
  Insect culture: SF562.C6
Cock, Jungle
  Ornamental birds: SF513.J8
Cockapoo
  Dog breeds: SF429.C54
Cockatiel
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.C6
Cockatoos
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.C63
Cockchafer
  Economic entomology: SB945.C68
Cocker spaniel
  Dog breeds: SF429.C55
Cocker spaniel, English
  Dog breeds: SF429.E47
INDEX

Cockfighting
  Poultry: SF502.8+
Cockles
  Fisheries: SH373.3.C63
Cocobolo
  Forest trees: SD397.C6
Coconut
  Fruit culture: SB401.C6
Coconut palm
  Animal nutrition: SF99.C57
  Fertilizers: S667.C57
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C6
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C58
Cod
  Angling: SH691.C6
  Fish culture: SH167.C6
  Fisheries: SH351.C5
  Fishery processing: SH336.5.C63
Cod liver oil
  Animal nutrition: SF99.C58
Codling moth
  Economic entomology: SB945.C7
Coffee
  Alkaloidal plants: SB269+
  Fertilizers: S667.C6
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C6
  Soils: S597.C6
Coffee pulp
  Animal nutrition: SF99.C584
Cogon grass
  Economic plants: SB317.C58
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C63
Coho salmon (Silver)
  Angling: SH686.4
Cold regions
  Agriculture (General): S604.33
  Plant culture: SB109.7
  Sylviculture: SD410.38+
Cold storage
  Ornamental plants: SB442.5
  Vegetables: SB324.85
Cole crops
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C67
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C67
Coleus
  Ornamental plants: SB413.C63
Colibacillosis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.C64
Colic
  Horse diseases: SF959.C6
Colius
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.C64
Collards
  Vegetable culture: SB351.K3
Collared peccary
  Big game hunting: SK305.C64
Collectibles
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.C62
Collecting
  Seeds
    Sylviculture: SD402
Collecting of data
  Fisheries: SH331.5.S75
Collecting technique
  Pet fishes: SF457.85
Collombola
  Economic entomology: SB945.C723
Colletotrichum
  Plant pathology: SB741.C73
Collie
  Dog breeds: SF429.C6
Collie, Bearded
  Dog breeds: SF429.B32
Collie, Border
  Dog breeds: SF429.B64
Colloids, Soil: S593.3
Colony collapse disorder
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.C65
Color
  Canary breeds: SF463.7.C64
  Horses: SF279
  Color in gardening: SB454.3.C64
  Color pigeons
    Pigeon breeds: SF470.C64
  Color, Soil: S592.4
Colorado potato beetle
  Economic entomology: SB945.P68
Colorado spruce
  Forest trees: SD397.C66
Colorpoint
  Cat breeds: SF449.H55
  Colors, Racing
    Horse racing: SF327
Columbines
  Ornamental plants: SB413.C634
Columnaris diseases
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.C49
Comamonadaceae
  Plant pathology: SB741.C75
Combine harvesters: S696
Combined driving
  Horses: SF305.8.C65
Combines
  Farm machinery: S696
Comfrey
  Economic plants: SB317.C6
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.C6
Common bean
  Vegetable culture: SB327
Common dandelion
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C65
Common dolphin
  Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.C65
Common octopus
Fisheries: SH374.3.C65
Communicable diseases
Cattle: SF961
Communicable diseases of animals: SF781+
Communication
Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.C65
Communication in agriculture: S494.5.C6
Communication in animal culture: SF22+
Communication in crop science: SB45.6+
Communication in forestry: SD248.5+
Communication in hunting sports: SK11.5
Communication in landscape architecture: SB469.39+
Communication in landscape gardening: SB469.39+
Communication in soil science: S590.4+
Communication in veterinary medicine: SF610.5+
Communication of information
Dogs: SF422.33+
Community gardens: SB457.3
Companies for exploitation
Forestry: SD432
Companion crops: S603.5
Companion planting
Gardens and gardening: SB453.6
Comparative agriculture
Agricultural research: S540.C66
Competition horses
Horse sports: SF294.3+
Competitive events
Dogs: SF425+
Horsemanship: SF309.6
Composition
Butter: SF263
Cheese: SF271.2
Fishery processing: SH335.7
Irrigation water: S618.5+
Milk and cream: SF251
Vegetables: SB324.64
Compost
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661+
Compounds, Organic
Soil chemistry: S592.6.O73
Computer applications
Soil science: S592.13
Computer network resources
Dogs: SF422.336
Forestry: SD248.8
Landscape architecture: SB469.395
Landscape gardening: SB469.395
Veterinary medicine: SF610.7
Computer programs
Fisheries: SH331.5.C65
Concessions
Parks and public reservations: SB486.C66
Conchs
Fisheries: SH373.5+
Condensed milk: SF259
Condiment plants: SB305+
Conditioners, Soil: S661.7
Conformation
Horses: SF279
Conformation shows
Dogs: SF425+
Conifers
Fertilizers: S667.C65
Forest trees: SD397.C7
Ornamental plants: SB428+
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C7
Connemara
Pony breeds: SF315.2.C6
Conservation
Forestry: SD411+
Historic gardens: SB467
Soil: S622+
Conservation areas, Natural resources: S944.5.N38
Conservation, Fishery: SH327.7
Conservation, Forest genetic resources
Sylviculture: SD399.7
Conservation, Land: S950+
Conservation of energy
Landscape architecture: SB475.9.E53
Conservation, Old growth forest: SD387.O43
Conservation plants: S944.5.C67
Conservation, Soil
Forestry: SD390.4+
Conservation, Water
Landscape architecture: SB475.83
Conservatory gardening: SB414.6+
Conservatory plants: SB414.6+
Construction
Greenhouses: SB416
Veterinary hospitals: SF604.7
Consultants
Agriculture: S494.5.C64
Forestry: SD387.C66
Consumption, Fuel
Farm machinery and farm engineering: S675.4
Consumption of energy
Animal culture: SF140.E53
Dairying: SF246.E53
Melioration of lands: S619.E53
Contagious agalactia
Sheep and goats: SF969.C65
Contagious pleuropneumonia
Cattle diseases: SF964
Container gardening
Flowers and flower culture: SB418+
Fruit culture: SB357.26
Vegetables: SB324.4
Container seedlings
Sylviculture: SD404.3
Containers
Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.2
INDEX

Contamination  
Animal nutrition: SF97.8  
Milk and cream: SF254.A1+  

Contarinia medicaginis  
Economic entomology: SB945.A26  

Continuous cover forestry: SD387.C67  
Contour farming  
Soil conservation and protection: S627.C65  

Contraception  
Wildlife management: SK356.C65  

Contracting, Landscape: SB472.55  

Control, Biological  
Economic entomology: SB933.25+  
Organic plant protection: SB975+  
Control of deforestation: SD418+  

Control of pests  
Plant culture: SB950+  

Control of weather  
Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.W43  
Controled release  
Veterinary pharmacology: SF919.5.C65  

Controlled release pesticides  
Plant pest control: SB951.145.C65  

Conures  
Pet and captive birds: SF473.C65  
Conversion tables, Metric  
Fisheries: SH331.5.M58  

Coon  
Hunting: SK341.C6  

Coon cat, Maine  
Cat breeds: SF449.M34  

Coonhound, Black and tan  
Dog breeds: SF429.B56  

Cooperation  
Dairying: SF246.C65  
Cooperatives  
Dairying: SF246.C65  

Forest exploitation and utilization: SD432  

Copepods  
Effect on fish culture: SH177.C5  

Copper  
Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.C66  
Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.C66  
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.5.C6  
Soil chemistry: S592.6.C67  

Copper compounds  
Plant pesticides: SB952.C6  

Copper naphthenate  
Plant pesticides: SB952.C62  

Copper redhorse  
Fisheries: SH351.C55  

Coppice forests  
Forestry: SD387.C68  

Coptis chinensis  
Medicinal plants: SB295.C65  

Coral  
Fisheries: SH399.C6  

Coral reef fishes  
Marine aquarium culture: SF457.1  

Corals  
Aquarium animals: SF458.C64  
Diseases: SF997.5.C65  

Cordia goeldiana  
Forest trees: SD397.C77  

Corgi, Cardigan Welsh  
Dog breeds: SF429.C34  

Corgi, Pembroke Welsh  
Dog breeds: SF429.P33  

Coriander  
Vegetable culture: SB351.C69  
Cork oak  
Forest trees: SD397.C79  

Cork tree  
Forest trees: SD397.C79  

Cork tree, Amur  
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C76  

Cross  
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S6  

Corn  
Animal nutrition: SF99.C59  
Fertilizers: S667.C8  

Grain and cereals: SB191.M2  

Implement and machinery for: S715.C6  

Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M2  

Corn borer, European  
Economic entomology: SB945.E75  

Corn borer, Southwestern  
Economic entomology: SB945.S64  

Corn, Kafir  
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S6  

Corn rootworm, Western  
Economic entomology: SB945.W53  

Corn, Sweet  

Vegetable culture: SB351.C7  

Cornish  
Poultry breeds: SF489.C6  

Corns  
Ornamental plants: SB413.C64  

Corsages  
Flower arrangement: SB449.5.C6  

Corsican pine  
Forest trees: SD397.P564  

Corydoras  
Aquarium fishes: SF458.C65  

Corynebacterium diseases  
Swine diseases: SF977.C67  

Costs  
Animal culture: SF111+  

Cattle culture: SF197.8  

Farm machinery and farm engineering: S675.8  

Field crops: SB186.5  

Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.C6
INDEX

Costs
  Grain and cereals: SB190.3
  Horse culture and care: SF285.33
  Horticulture: SB319.4
  Landscaping industry: SB472.565
  Nurseries: SB1118.6
  Swine culture: SF397.3
  Timber growing: SD393
Coton de Tuléar
  Dog breeds: SF429.7
Cotswold
  Sheep breeds: SF373.8
  Cottage cheese: SF272.6
  Cottage gardening and gardens: SB454.3.C67
Cotton
  Fertilizers: S667.C85
  Implements and machinery for: S715.C64
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C8
  Soils: S597.C65
  Textile and fiber plants: SB245+
Cotton boll-weiil
  Economic entomology: SB945.C8
Cotton, Sea Island: SB251.5
Cottonseed meal
  Animal nutrition: SF99.C6
Cottonwood
  Forest trees: SD397.C8
Courses
  Horse sports: SF294.35
  Show jumping: SF295.57
Coursing
  Hunting sports: SK291+
Courtyard gardening
  Landscape architecture: SB473.2
Cover crops: SB284+
  Forestry: SD387.C69
Cover, Snow
  Soil conservation and protection: S627.S66
Cowpea
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C85
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C75
Cowpeas
  Legumes: SB205.C8
Cox's Orange Pippin
  Fruit culture: SB363.3.C6
Coydogs
  Dog breeds: SF429.C78
  Pets: SF459.C68
Coyote
  Coursing: SK292.C6
  Hunting: SK341.65
  Predatory animals: SF810.7.C88
Coypu
  Agricultural zoology: SB994.C82
  Animal culture: SF405.C6
  Crabapples, Flowering
  Ornamental plants: SB413.C644
  Crabs
  Fisheries: SH380.4+
  Fishery processing: SH336.5.C73
  Shellfish gathering: SH400.5.C7
  Crabs, Hermit
  Pets: SF459.H47
  Crambe abyssinica
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C7
Crabbing: SH400.5.C7
Crabbing: SH400.5.C7
  Fisheries: SH380.4+
  Fishery processing: SH336.5.C73
  Shellfish gathering: SH400.5.C7
Crabs, Hermit
  Pets: SF459.H47
  Crambe abyssinica
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C7
Cranberry
  Fruit culture: SB383
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C87
  Cranberry girdler
  Economic entomology: SB945.C865
Cranes
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.C73
  Cranesthes
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.G35
Cranes
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.G35
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.C73
Cranethed
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.G35
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.C73
  Cream
  Dairy products: SF251+
  Cream, Honey
  Dairy products: SF275.H65
  Creameries
  Butter: SF266
  Creamery wastes: SF260
Creels
  Angling: SH452.9.C74
  Crested dog, Chinese
  Dog breeds: SF429.C477
  Crested wheatgrass: SB201.73
  Crickets
  Pets: SF459.C75
  Crickets, Mole
  Economic entomology: SB945.M7
Crijollo
  Cattle breeds: SF199.C74
  Horse breeds: SF293.C7
Crijolu
  Horse breeds: SF293.C72
  Critical care, Veterinary: SF778
Crocodiles
  Animal care: SF515.5.C75
  Big game hunting: SK305.C7
Crocles
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.C65
Crop biotechnology: SB106.B56
Crop protection devices
  Agricultural zoology
    Birds: SB995.25
Crop residue management
  Soil conservation and protection: S627.C76
Crop residues
  Animal nutrition: SF99.C73
Crop science in literature: SB45.65
Cropping, Double: S603.7
Cropping, Multiple: S603.7
Cropping systems: S602.5+
Crops and climate: S600+
Crops and pollution
  Plant pathology: SB744.5+
Crops and soils: S596.7+
Crops, Catch: SB283.5+
Crops, Cole
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C67
Crops, Companion: S603.5
Crops, Cover: SB284+
Crops, Energy: SB288+
Crops, Feed
  Plant culture: SB193+
Crops, Field
  Fertilizers: S631+
  Pests and diseases: SB599+
  Plant culture: SB183+
Crops, Food
  Plant culture: SB175+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F62
Crops, Forage
  Fertilizers: S667.F6
  Plant culture: SB193+
Crops, Green manure: SB284+
Crops, Herbicide-resistant
  Economic plants: SB317.H45
Crops, Horticultural: SB317.5+
  Fertilizers: S667.A2
Crops, New
  Plant culture: SB160
Crops, Root: SB209+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R7
  Vegetable culture: SB351.R65
Crops, Rotation of: S603
Crops, Salt-tolerant
  Economic plants: SB317.S25
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.H35
Crops, Tree
  Plant culture: SB169+
Crops, Tropical
  Fertilizers: S667.T76
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T8
Crops, Tuber: SB209+
Cross-country event
  Horse shows: SF295.6+
INDEX

Culture methods
  Gardens and gardening: SB453+
Culture, Methods and systems of
  Agriculture (General): S602.5+
Culture of fruit under glass: SB358
Culture of vegetables under glass: SB351.7+
Culture, Plant: SB1+
Culture, Soilless
  Plant culture: SB126.5+
Culture, Tissue
  Grain and cereals: SB189.54
  Horticulture: SB319.625
  Plant propagation: SB123.6
  Sylviculture: SD403.5
Cultured milk
  Dairy products: SF275.C84
Cumin
  Spice and condiment plants: SB307.C85
Cunninghamia konoshii
  Forest trees: SD397.C87
Cup rosinweed
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.C86
Cupressaceae
  Forest trees: SD397.C872
Curing
  Plant culture: SB129+
  Curl mite, Wheat
    Economic entomology: SB945.W563
Curly coated retrievers
  Dog breeds: SF429.C8
Currant
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C888
Currant grapes
  Fruit culture: SB399
Curnrats
  Fruit culture: SB386.C9
Currants, Zante
  Fruit culture: SB399
Curry leaf tree
  Medicinal plants: SB295.C87
Custom farmwork rates: S565.85+
Cut flower industry: SB442.8+
Cut flowers
  Care and preparation for market: SB442.5
  Flower arrangements: SB449+
Cutthroat trout
  Angling: SH687.4
  Fish culture: SH167.C87
Cutting horse competitions
  Horse shows: SF296.C87
Cutting machinery, Plant material: S698.5
Cuttings, Plant
  Plant propagation: SB123.75
Cutworms
  Economic entomology: SB945.C92
Cyanide-fishing
  Fish catching methods: SH344.6.C93
Cyanides
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.C83
Cyanobacteria
  Fisheries: SH388.7+
Cyatheaceae
  Ornamental plants: SB413.C86
Cycads
  Ornamental plants: SB413.C88
Cyclamen
  Ornamental plants: SB413.C9
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C89
Cyclamin mite
  Economic entomology: SB945.C95
Cyclones
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.C93
Cymbidium
  Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.C95
Cypress
  Forest trees: SD397.C9
  Forest trees, Arizona
    Forest trees: SD397.A58
Cyprinidae
  Fish culture: SH167.C9
  Cyprinodontidae
    Aquarium fishes: SF458.C94
Cysticerosis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.C96
Cytogenetics, Veterinary: SF756.6
Cytology, Veterinary: SF757.25

D
Dace, European
  Fisheries: SH351.D3
Dachshunds
  Dog breeds: SF429.D25
Dactylanthus taylorii
  Ornamental plants: SB413.D112
Dactylocladus stenostachys
  Forest trees: SD397.D24
Daffodil
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D12
Dahlia
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D13
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.D3
Dahurian larch
  Forest trees: SD397.D3
Dairy by-products: SF275.A1
Dairy cattle
  Animal culture: SF208
Dairy engineering: SF247
Dairy processing: SF250.5+
Dairy products
  Cattle: SF250.5+
  Handling: SF246.H36
Dairying
  Cattle: SF221+
**INDEX**

Daisies  
Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D2

Dalbergia latifolia  
Forest trees: SD397.D33

Dalbergia sissoo  
Forest trees: SD397.D34

Dall sheep  
Big game hunting: SK305.D34

Dalmatian dog  
Dog breeds: SF429.D3

Dalmatian toadflax  
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.D29

Damage by elements  
Forestry: SD419+

Damage from freezing  
Plant pathology: SB781

Damage from frosts  
Plant pathology: SB781

Damage from hail  
Plant pathology: SB781

Damage from ice  
Plant pathology: SB781

Damask roses  
Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.D35

Dambo farming: S604.4

Damp garden plants  
Ornamental plants: SB423.3

Damp gardens  
Ornamental plants: SB423.3

Damping-off  
Plant pathology: SB741.D3

Dams  
Effect on fish culture: SH173

Dancing  
Dogs: SF425.85.D36

Dandy Dinmont terrier  
Dog breeds: SF429.D33

Dane, Great  
Dog breeds: SF429.G7

Danish landrace  
Swine breeds: SF393.D34

Danish, Red  
Cattle breeds: SF199.R35

Danthonia: SB201.D3

Daphnes  
Ornamental plants: SB413.D25

Dapping  
Fly fishing: SH456.12

Dasheen  
Root and tuber crops: SB211.T2

Data collecting  
Fisheries: SH331.5.S75

Data processing  
Agricultural meteorology: S600.43.D38

Agricultural research: S540.D38

Agriculture (General): S494.5.D3

Animal culture: SF140.D35

Data processing  
Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.D36

Dairying: SF246.D38

Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.45.D37

Forestry: SD381.5

Landscape architecture: SB475.9.D37

Soil science: S592.13

Veterinary medicine: SF760.E4

Date palm  
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.D35

Dates  
Fruit culture: SB364

Dating  
Soils: S592.185

Datura innoxia  
Medicinal plants: SB295.D3

Dawn redwood  
Forest trees: SD397.D37

Daylilies  
Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D3

DDT  
Plant pesticides: SB952.D2

Deaf dogs  
Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.D33

Deafness  
Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.D33

Death camas  
Poisonous plants: SB618.D4

Decision making  
Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.D42

Forestry: SD387.D43

Rangelands: SF85.6.D43

Decision support systems  
Rangelands: SF85.6.D43

Decker rat terrier  
Dog breeds: SF429.D39

Declines, Forest: SB765

Declines, Tree: SB765

Decontamination, Radioactive

Agriculture (General): S589.6

Decoration, Church  
Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.5.C4

Decoration, Floral: SB449+

Decorations, Christmas  
Flower arrangement: SB449.5.C3

Decorations, Funeral  
Flower arrangement: SB449.5.F84

Decoys  
Angling: SH451.3

Bird hunting: SK335

Deer  
Agricultural zoology: SB994.D4

Animal culture: SF401.D3

Big game hunting: SK301

Diseases: SF997.5.D4

Pets: SF459.D4
INDEX

Deerhound, Scottish
   Dog breeds: SF429.S39
Deet
   Plant pesticides: SB952.D33
Deficiency diseases
   Avian diseases: SF995.6.D4
   Cattle diseases: SF967.D4
   Plant pathology: SB742+
   Swine diseases: SF977.D4
   Veterinary medicine: SF854+
Deficit irrigation
   Melioration of lands: S619.D43
Deforestation: SD418+
Dégus
   Pets: SF459.D43
Dehorning
   Veterinary surgery: SF912
Delaine merino
   Sheep breeds: SF373.D4
Delphinium
   Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D4
Dendrobatidae
   Animal culture: SF515.5.D45
Dendrobium
   Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.D45
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.D44
Dendroctonus micans
   Economic entomology: SB945.D38
Dentistry
   Veterinary medicine: SF867+
Department of Agriculture
   United States: S21.A2+
Deposition, Acid
   Plant pathology: SB745.4
Derby Stakes
   Horse racing: SF357.E67
Dermatobia
   Veterinary parasitology: SF810.D4
Dermatophilosis
   Veterinary medicine: SF792.5
Description of choice fruits for culture: SB361
Description of choice plants
   Flowers and flower culture: SB407+
Desert aquaculture: SH139.5
Desert gardening
   Ornamental plants: SB427.5
   Desert landscape architecture: SB475.9.D47
   Desert locust
   Economic entomology: SB945.D44
Desert plants
   Economic plants: SB317.A69
   Ornamental plants: SB427.5
Desert soils
   Agriculture (General): S592.17.A73
Desertification control
   Sylviculture: SD410.3
Deserts
   Melioration of lands: S612+
Design
   Gardens: SB472.45
   Greenhouses: SB416
   Parks and public reservations: SB486.D46
   Design, Landscape: SB472.45
   Designs and plans
   Parks and public reservations: SB486.D46
   Veterinary hospitals: SF604.7
   Designs, Florists': SB445
   Destratification of lakes and reservoirs
   Fish culture: SH157.85.D47
Detection
   Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.375
   Detection of fish
   Fisheries: SH344.2+
Detergents
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.D48
Deterioration
   Seed technology: SB117.38
   Seeds: SB118.38
Determination of age
   Soils: S592.185
Development
   Fruit culture: SB357.283
   Devices, Farm: S676+
   Dewberry
   Fruit culture: SB386.D48
Dexter
   Cattle breeds: SF199.D4
Diabrotica
   Economic entomology: SB945.D48
Diagnosis
   Veterinary medicine: SF771+
   Diagnosis, Laboratory
   Veterinary medicine: SF772.6+
   Diagnosis, Physical
   Veterinary medicine: SF772.5
Diamondback moth
   Economic entomology: SB945.D5
Diarrhea
   Cattle diseases: SF967.D52
   Diarrhea, Bovine viral
   Cattle diseases: SF967.M78
   Diarrhea, Neonatal
   Cattle diseases: SF967.D52
Diapriidae
   Economic entomology: SB945.D53
Diatomaceous earth
   Plant pesticides: SB952.D43
Dicentrarchus labrax
   Angling: SH691.E87
Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.D52
   Plant pesticides: SB952.D5
Dickcissel
   Agricultural zoology: SB996.D5
Dickinson merino
   Sheep breeds: SF373.D5
Dicrocoelium
   Veterinary parasitology: SF810.D48
Dictyocaulus
   Veterinary parasitology: SF810.D5
Dictyocaulus viviparus
   Cattle diseases: SF967.D53
Digitalis purpurea
   Medicinal plants: SB295.D5
Dik-diks
   Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.D54
Dill
   Vegetable culture: SB351.D54
Dingo
   Predatory animals: SF810.7.D56
Dinoflagellate blooms
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46
Dipterex
   Plant pesticides: SB952.T7
Dipterocarpaceae
   Forest trees: SD397.D5
Dipturus
   Fisheries: SH351.D57
Direct selling
   Animal culture: SF113.3
Directories
   Fruit growers: SB362
Disabilities
   Dogs: SF992.D46
Discharge, Fish hatchery
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.F59
Discus
   Aquarium fishes: SF458.D5
Disease resistance
   Plant pathology: SB750
Diseased plant anatomy and physiology: SB732.73
Diseases
   Bee culture: SF538+
   Callaeidae: SF994.563.C34
   Fish culture: SH171+
   Insects: SB942
   Mites: SB942
   Passeriformes: SF994.56+
   Pet fishes: SF458.5
   Plant culture: SB599+
   Sericulture: SF555
   Songbirds: SF994.56+
   Trees and shrubs: SB761+
Diseases, Avian: SF994+
Diseases, Bacterial
   Plant pathology: SB734
Diseases, Communicable
   Cattle: SF961
Diseases, Deficiency
   Veterinary medicine: SF854+
Diseases, Fungus
   Plant pathology: SB733
Diseases, Garden
   Plant culture: SB603.5
Diseases, Immunologic
   Veterinary medicine: SF910.I45
Diseases, Infectious
   Cattle: SF961
Diseases, Mycoplasma
   Plant pathology: SB737
Diseases, Phytoplasma
   Plant pathology: SB738
Diseases, Reporting of
   Veterinary medicine: SF760.R44
Diseases, Root
   Plant pathology: SB732.87
Diseases, Seed-borne plant
   Plant pathology: SB732.8
Diseases, Soil-borne plant
   Plant pathology: SB732.87
Diseases, Treatment of
   Plant culture: SB950+
Diseases, Virus
   Plant pathology: SB736
Disinfection
   Seed technology: SB118.43
   Soils: SB973+
   Veterinary medicine: SF757.15
Disposition
   Sylviculture: SD408
Dissection, Veterinary: SF762
Dissolved oxygen
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.O95
Distemper
   Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.D5
Distillers feeds
   Animal nutrition: SF99.D5
Distribution
   Landscape architects: SB469.38
   Veterinarians: SF756.46+
Ditching
   Melioration of lands: S621
Ditylenchus
   Agricultural zoology: SB998.D49
   Ditylenchus dipsaci
   Agricultural zoology: SB998.D5
Diversification
   Agriculture: S494.5.D58
   Doberman pinscher
   Dog breeds: SF429.D6
Docks
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.D6
Documentation
   Agriculture: S494.5.D6
   Forestry: SD387.D6
INDEX

Dog breeders: SF422.7+
  Vocational guidance: SF426.55
Dog day care: SF427.7
Dog grooming industry: SF427.55
Dog industry: SF434.5+
Dog owners: SF422.7+
Dog racing: SF439.5+
Dog shows: SF425+
Dog sports: SF424
Dog trainers
  Vocational guidance: SF426.55
Dog walking: SF427.46
Dogfish
Fisheries: SH351.D6
Dogs
  Animal culture: SF421+
  Diseases: SF991+
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.D6
  Predatory animals: SF810.7.D65
  Veterinary anatomy: SF767.D6
  Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.D6
Dogs, Bird: SF428.5
Dogs, Cattle: SF428.6
Dogs, Fighting: SF428.85
Dogs, Herding: SF428.6
Dogs, Hunting: SF428.5
Dogs, Livestock protection: SF428.6
Dogs, Lost: SF427.6
Dogs, Pointing: SF428.5
Dogs, Rescue: SF428.55
Dogs, Schutzhund: SF428.78
Dogs, Search: SF428.73+
Dogs, Sheep: SF428.6
Dogs, Show: SF425.3
Dogs, Sled: SF428.7
Dogs, Toy
  Dog breeders: SF429.T7
Dogs, Tracking: SF428.75
Dogs, Water rescue: SF428.55
Dogs with disabilities: SF992.D46
Dogs, Working: SF428.2+
Dogwood
  Forest trees: SD397.D65
Dolly Varden
  Angling: SH689.5
  Fisheries: SH351.D63
Dolphinfish
  Angling: SH691.D6
Dolphins
  Fisheries: SH387
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.D64
Dominique
  Poultry breeds: SF489.D67
Donkeys
  Animal culture: SF361+
Donkeys, Feral
  Animal culture: SF361.7+

Doping in horse racing: SF294.28
Dorado, Freshwater
  Angling: SH691.S3
Dorado, Saltwater
  Angling: SH691.D6
Dorking
  Poultry breeds: SF489.D7
Dorset horn
  Sheep breeds: SF373.D7
  Double cropping: S603.7
Douglas fir
  Forest trees: SD397.D7
  Ornamental plants: SB413.D68
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.D6
Douglas fir beetle
  Economic entomology: SB945.D75
Douglas fir tussock moth
  Economic entomology: SB945.D76
Dourine
  Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.D6
Dove, Mourning
  Bird hunting: SK325.M65
Doves
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.D6, SF473.F5
Downy birch
  Forest trees: SD397.D72
Downy mildew
  Plant pathology: SB741.D68
Dracaena
  Ornamental plants: SB413.D72
Draft animals
  Animal culture: SF180
Draft cattle
  Animal culture: SF209+
Draft goats: SF387
Draft horses: SF311+
Drainage
  Meilioration of lands: S621
  Sylviculture: SD408.2
Drainage, Acid mine
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.A34
Drawdown, Reservoir
  Effect on fish culture: SH173.5
Drawings
  Landscape architecture: SB472.47
Dredging
  Fish catching methods: SH344.6.D73
Drentsche patrijshond
  Dog breeds: SF429.D7
Dressage
  Horsemanship: SF309.48+
Dressage driving
  Horses: SF305.8.D73
Dressage horses: SF309.65+
Dressage tests
  Horsemanship: SF309.6
INDEX

Dressing
  Hunting: SK283.8
Dressing and skinning
  Hunting sports: SK36.2
Dressing of fishes: SH446.D74
Dried flower industry: SB445.5
Dried forage plants: SB198
Dried materials
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.D7
Drift net fishing: SH344.6.D74
Driftwood
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.D8
Drimys winteri
  Forest trees: SD397.D76
Driving
  Horses: SF304.5+
Driving, Combined
  Horses: SF305.8.C65
Driving, Dressage
  Horses: SF305.8.D73
Driving horses: SF305.75
Driving, Log
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD540+
Driving, Ox
  Draft cattle: SF209.5
Driving, Show
  Horses: SF305.7+
Drought, Effect of
  Plant pathology: SB791
Drought-enduring plants
  Ornamental plants: SB439.8
Drought tolerance
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.D76
Droughts
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.D76
Drug administration
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF919+
Drug residues, Veterinary
  Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.V48
Drugs, Veterinary: SF917
Dry farming
  Plant culture: SB110
Dry gardens
  Ornamental plants: SB439.8
Drying
  Field crops: SB186.2
  Fishery processing: SH336.D7
  Grain and cereals: SB189.77
  Seed technology: SB118.36
  Seeds
    - Sylviculture: SD402.35
Dual purpose cattle
  Animal culture: SF211
Dubbing
  Poultry: SF499.5
Duck tolling retriever, Nova Scotia
  Dog breeds: SF429.N68
Ducks
  Bird hunting: SK333.D8
  Diseases: SF995.2
  Game birds: SF510.D8
  Poultry: SF504.7+
Duckweeds
  Economic plants: SB317.D82
Dungeness crab
  Fisheries: SH380.47.D86
Durian
  Fruit culture: SB379.D8
Durmast oak
  Forest trees: SD397.D87
Duroc
  Swine breeds: SF393.D9
Durra
  Grain and cereals: SB191.S7
Dusting
  Plant pesticides: SB953
Dusting equipment
    Farm machinery: S694
Dutch gardens: SB457.58
Dutch rabbits
  Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.D8
Dutch warmblood horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.D88
Duties, Water
  Melioration of land: S619.W37
Dwarf fruit trees
  Fruit culture: SB357.5
Dwarf mistletoes
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.D85
Dwarf, Nigerian
  Goat breeds: SF386.N53
Dwarf plants
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S53
Dwarf rabbits
  Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.D85
Dye plants: SB285+
Dynamic programming
  Agricultural mathematics: S568
Dyospyros
  Forest trees: SD397.D48
Dysdercus
  Economic entomology: SB945.D87
Dysentery
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.D95
  Sheep and goats: SF969.D9
  Swine diseases: SF977.D9
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.D87
Dyspepsia
  Cattle diseases: SF967.D9
Dysplasia, Hip
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.H56
E

Earmarks
  Animal culture: SF101+

Ears
  Veterinary medicine: SF891

Earth movements
  Forestry: SD424

Earthdog tests
  Dog shows: SF425.53

Earthworms
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.E4
  Animal culture: SF597.E3
  Pets: SF459.E37

East coast fever
  Cattle diseases: SF967.E3

East Friesian
  Sheep breeds: SF373.E3

East Indian lotus
  Ornamental plants: SB413.L82

East Prussian
  Cattle breeds: SF199.E2

East Siberian Laika
  Dog breeds: SF429.E3

Easter lily
  Ornamental plants: SB413.E25

Eastern black walnut
  Forest trees: SD397.W2

Eastern hemlock
  Forest trees: SD397.E27
  Ornamental plants: SB413.E27

Eastern red cedar
  Forest trees: SD397.E29

Eben tree
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.E34

Echeveria
  Ornamental plants: SB413.E34

Echinacea
  Ornamental plants: SB413.E35

Echium plantagineum
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.E23

Echo ranging
  Detection of fish: SH344.23.S6

Echo sounding
  Detection of fish: SH344.23.E3

Ecology
  Animal culture: SF140.E25

Ecology, Agricultural: S589.7

Economic aspects
  Agriculture: S540.E25
  Cattle culture: SF197.8
  Dairying: SF245.8
  Fish culture: SH153.7
  Fisheries: SH334
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.45.E25
  Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.E35
  Nurseries: SB118.6

  Economic aspects
    Parasitic plants: SB611.4
    Pesticides: SB969.6+
    Plant pathology: SB732.58
    Sylviculture: SD393
    Veterinary practice: SF756.4+
    Weeds: SB611.4

  Economic aspects of culture
    Field crops: SB186.5
    Grain and cereals: SB190.3
    Horses: SF285.33
    Horticulture: SB319.4
    Poultry: SF502
    Swing: SF397.3

  Economic biology
    Agriculture: S494.5.E25
    Economic botany: SB107+
    Economic entomology: SB818+
    Economic zoology: SF84+
    Economic zoology applied to crops: SB992+
    Economics, Farm: S560+
    Ecophysiology
      Plant culture: SB106.E25

  Edam
    Dairy processing: SF272.E32

  Edema
    Swine diseases: SF977.E3

  Edible forest gardens: SB454.3.E35

  Edible fungi
    Vegetable culture under glass: SB352.85+

  Edible landscaping
    Landscape architecture: SB475.9.E35

  Education, Agricultural: S530+

  Education, Forestry: SD250+

  Edwardian gardens: SB457.585

  Eels
    Angling: SH691.E4
    Diseases: SH179.E45
    Fish culture: SH167.E3
    Fisheries: SH351.E4

  Effect of drought
    Plant pathology: SB791

  Effect of wind
    Plant pathology: SB793

  Efficiency, Forestry: SD387.E33
  Efficiency, Irrigation: S619.E34

  Egg products: SF490.8

  Eggplant
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E2
    Vegetable culture: SB351.E5

  Eggs
    Poultry: SF490+

  Egret, Cattle
    Agricultural zoology: SB996.C3

  Egyptian maus
    Cat breeds: SF449.E39
INDEX

Egyptians
  History of agriculture: S427
Eight Belles (Race horse): SF355.E34
Elaeidobius kamerunicus
  Insect culture: SF562.E43
Elasmobranch fisheries: SH351.E43
Electric fences
  Agricultural structures: S790.3
Electric power plants
  Effect on fish culture: SH173
Electricity in horticulture: SB139
Electrofishing
  Fish catching methods: SH344.6.E4
  Fish culture: SH157.6
Electrona carlsbergi
  Fisheries: SH351.E44
Electronic data processing
  Veterinary medicine: SF760.E4
Electronic monitoring
  Fisheries: SH344.17
Electronics
  Agriculture: S494.5.E4
  Veterinary medicine: SF760.E44
Electrophoresis
  Study, teaching, and research on plant pest control and
treatment of diseases: SB950.76.E44
Elements, Damage by
  Forestry: SD419+
Elements, Trace
  Animal nutrition: SF98.T7
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.4
  Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases:
    SB743.T7
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.T7
Elephants
  Animal culture: SF401.E3
  Big game hunting: SK305.E3
  Diseases: SF997.5.E4
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.E44
Elk
  Animal culture: SF401.E4
Elk (Wapiti)
  Big game hunting: SK303
Elkhound, Norwegian
  Dog breeds: SF429.N6
Elliottdale
  Sheep breeds: SF373.E44
Elm
  Forest trees: SD397.E42
  Ornamental plants: SB413.E5
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E5
Elm (Elymus sibiricus): SB201.E46
Embryo transplantation
  Animal breeding: SF105.7
  Cattle breeding: SF201.7
Embryogenesis, Somatic
  Seed technology: SB118.46
Embryology, Veterinary: SF767.5
Emerald ash borer
  Economic entomology: SB945.E48
Emergencies, Veterinary: SF778
Emergency management
  Animal culture: SF140.E45
Emory oak
  Forest trees: SD397.E46
Emphysema, Pulmonary
  Cattle diseases: SF967.E5
Employment surveys
  Agriculture (General): S559.5+
  Landscape architecture: SB469.38
  Veterinary medicine: SF756.46+
Empoasca fabae
  Economic entomology: SB945.E52
Emus
  Rattles: SF511.5.E46
Encephalomyelitis
  Horse diseases: SF959.E5
Encephalitis
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.E62
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.E5
  Bovine spongiform
    Cattle diseases: SF967.S63
Endive
  Vegetable culture: SB351.E58
  Belgian
    Vegetable culture: SB351.C5
Endocrine diseases
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.E53
  Endocrinology, Veterinary: SF768.3
  Endoscopic surgery, Veterinary: SF914.2
Endosulfan
  Plant pesticides: SB952.E63
Endurance riding
  Horse shows: SB296.E5
Energy and agriculture: S494.5.E5
Energy conservation
  Landscape architecture: SB475.9.E53
Energy consumption
  Animal culture: SF140.E53
  Dairying: SF246.E53
  Melioration of lands: S619.E53
Energy crops: SB288+
  Soils: S597.E53
Engelmann spruce
  Forest trees: SD397.E5
Engineering, Agricultural: S671+
Engineering, Aquacultural: SH137+
Engineering, Dairy: SF247
INDEX

Engineering, Environmental
Greenhouses: SB416
Engineering, Farm: S671+
Engineering, Forestry: SD388
Engineering, Genetic
Grain and cereals: SB189.53
Plant propagation: SB123.57
Engineers, Agricultural: S674.4+
English cocker spaniel
Dog breeds: SF429.E47
English foxhound
Dog breeds: SF429.E48
English gardens: SB457.6
English ivy
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.E54
English oak
Forest trees: SD397.E54
English pleasure horse classes
Horse shows: SF296.E53
English roses
Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.E53
English setters
Dog breeds: SF429.E5
English sheepdog, Old
Dog breeds: SF429.O4
English springer spaniels
Dog breeds: SF429.E7
English toy spaniel
Dog breeds: SF429.E73
English walnut
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W32
Ensete
Economic plants: SB317.E58
Enshū school
Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.E67
Entandrophragma
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E55
Enterobacteriaceae infections
Veterinary medicine: SF809.E63
Enterolobium cyclocarpum
Forest trees: SD397.E58
Enterotoxemia
Sheep and goats: SF969.E5
Enterovirus infections
Veterinary medicine: SF809.E64
Entomology, Economic: SB818+
Entomophagous arthropods
Economic entomology: SB933.33
Entomophagous insects
Economic entomology: SB933.33
Entropy
Agriculture: S494.5.E56
Environment
Pet fishes: SF457.5
Environment and agriculture: S589.75+
Environment and soils: S596
Environmental aspects
Animal culture: SF140.E25
Dairying: SF246.E55
Forestry: SD387.E58
Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.E53
Melioration of lands: S619.E57
Environmental control
Animal culture: SF91
Birds: SF461.7
Canaries: SF463.4
Cattle: SF206
Dogs: SF427.43
Ducks and geese: SF505.55
Goats: SF384
Horses: SF285.35
Laboratory animals: SF406.3
Pets: SF414.2
Poultry: SF494.5
Rabbits and hares: SF453.8
Sheep: SF375.8
Swine: SF396.3
Zoo and captive wild animals: SF408.45
Environmental engineering
Greenhouses: SB416
Environments, Play
Plants for
Gardens and gardening: SB457.2
Environments, Saline
Melioration of lands: S620
Enzymes
Animal nutrition: SF98.E58
Soil chemistry: S592.6.E57
Ephedra
Medicinal plants: SB295.E63
Epidemiology, Veterinary: SF780.9
Epilachna
Economic entomology: SB945.E65
Epilepsy
Diseases of dogs: SF992.E57
Epiphytes
Ornamental plants: SB427.8
Epizootic cattarrh
Cattle diseases: SF967.E65
Epizootiology, Veterinary: SF780.9
Epsom Derby
Horse racing: SF357.E67
Equine encephalomyelitis
Veterinary medicine: SF809.E7
Equine infectious anemia
Horse diseases: SF959.A6
Equine viral arteritis
Horse diseases: SF959.A76
Equipment
Angling: SH447+
Fish culture: SH155
INDEX

Equipment
  Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.E65
  Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.2
  Horses: SF285.4
  Hunting sports: SK273+
  Trapping and snaring: SK283.2
  Equipment, Aeronautical
    Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.43+
  Equipment and supplies
    Animal culture: SF92
    Cats: SF447.3+
    Container gardening of flowers: SB418.4
    Dogs: SF427.15
    Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.38
    Gardens and gardening: SB454.8
    Lawns and turf: SB433.2
    Pets: SF413.5
    Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.2
    Swine: SF396.4
    Vegetable culture under glass: SB352.7
  Equipment, Dusting
    Farm machinery: S694
  Equipment, Fertilizer: S693.5
  Equipment, Riding
    Horsemanship: SF309.9
  Equipment, Seed: SB118.45
  Equipment, Spraying
    Farm machinery: S694
  Eremophila
    Ornamental plants: SB413.E68
  Ergot
    Plant pathology: SB741.E7
  Ericaceae
    Ornamental plants: SB413.E7
  Ericas
    Ornamental plants: SB413.E72
  Ermine
    Diseases: SF997.5.E74
    Hunting: SK341.E74
    Predatory animals: SF810.7.E74
  Erosion, Soil
    Forestry: SD390.4+
  Erysipelas
    Swine diseases: SF977.E7
  Erythrina edulis
    Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.E78
  Escarole
    Vegetable culture: SB351.E58
  Escherichia coli infections
    Swine diseases: SF977.E83
    Veterinary medicine: SF809.E82
  Eskimo, American
    Dog breeds: SF429.A69
  Eskimo dogs
    Dog breeds: SF429.E8
  Esparto: SB201.E8
  Essex
    Swine breeds: SF393.E7
  Estates, Small
    Landscape architecture: SB473
    Esthetics, Forestry
      Landscape architecture: SB476
  Estimates
    Landscaping industry: SB472.565
  Estimating
    Agriculture: S494.5.E8
    Estrela mountain dog: SF429.E87
    Etawah goat, Indonesian
      Goat breeds: SF386.I53
  Ethical aspects
    Animal culture: SF140.M67
    Forestry: SD387.E78
    Hunting sports: SK14.3
  Ethics, Professional
    Forestry: SD387.E78
  Ethics, Veterinary: SF756.39
  Ethology, Veterinary: SF756.7
  Eucalyptus
    Forest trees: SD397.E8
    Ornamental plants: SB413.E92
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E82
  Eucalyptus camaldulensis
    Forest trees: SD397.E814
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E83
  Eucalyptus diversicolor
    Sylviculture: SD397.K27
  Eucalyptus globulus
    Forest trees: SD397.E818
  Eucalyptus grandis
    Forest trees: SD397.E82
  Eucalyptus marginata
    Forest trees: SD397.J36
  Eucalyptus regnans
    Forest trees: SD397.E824
  Eucalyptus saligna
    Forest trees: SD397.E825
  Eucheuma
    Aquaculture: SH391.E93
  Euphorbia
    Ornamental plants: SB413.E95
  Eurasian watermilfoil
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.E87
  Eurommia ulmoides
    Gum and resin plants: SB291.E8
  European ash
    Forest trees: SD397.E827
  European aspen
    Forest trees: SD397.E828
  European beech
    Forest trees: SD397.E83
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E87
  European chafer
    Economic entomology: SB945.E73
INDEX

European corn borer
   Economic entomology: SB945.E75

European dace
   Fisheries: SH351.D3

European fan palm
   Textile and fiber plants: SB261.E87

European fowlbrood
   Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.E87

European gardens: SB457.63

European hornbeam
   Forest trees: SD397.E834

European larch
   Forest trees: SD397.E836

European perch
   Fish culture: SH167.P4

European pine shoot moth
   Economic entomology: SB945.E78

European pollack
   Fisheries: SH351.E85

European seabass
   Angling: SH691.E87
   Fisheries: SH351.E87

European Turkey oak
   Forest trees: SD397.E84

European white birch
   Forest trees: SD397.E845

European wildcats
   Pets: SF459.E95

Eurygaster integriceps
   Economic entomology: SB945.E845

Eurytrema
   Veterinary parasitology: SF810.E8

Euterpe edulis
   Food crops: SB177.E88

Euthanasia
   Veterinary medicine: SF756.394

Evaluation
   Agriculture: S540.E92
   Fishery management: SH329.E93
   Pesticides: SB964
   Rangelands: SF85.6.E82

Evapotranspiration
   Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.E93

Eventing
   Horse shows: SF295.7

Events, Competitive
   Dogs: SF425+

Evergreen plants
   Ornamental plants: SB428+

Evergreens
   Forest trees: SD397.E85

Everlasting flowers
   Ornamental plants: SB428.5

Evolution
   Plant culture: SB106.O74

Examination of blood
   Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.67

Examination of feces
   Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.7

Examination of urine
   Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF773

Examinations, Post-mortem
   Veterinary medicine: SF769+

Exanthema, Vesicular
   Swine diseases: SF977.V3

Excellence, Standards of
   Poultry exhibitions: SF485
   Stock shows: SF121

Exchange, Land
   Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.L3

Exercise
   Dogs: SF427.45

Exercises
   Cats: SF446.7

Exhibiting
   Stock shows: SF118

Exhibitions
   Agriculture (General): S550+
   Animal culture: SF114+
   Fisheries: SH338+
   Forestry education: SD358.A1+
   Grape culture: SB387.67
   Landscape architecture: SB469.75+
   Orchids: SB409.35+
   Ornamental plants: SB441+
   Poultry: SF483+
   Roses: SB411.34+

Exhibits, Classification and preparation of
   Fishery museums and exhibitions: SH338

Exmoor
   Pony breeds: SF315.2.E92

Exotic animals
   Diseases: SF997.5.E95

Exotic forests and forestry: SD387.E85

Exotic shorthair
   Cat breeds: SF449.E93

Experiment stations
   Forestry: SD356+

Experiment stations, Agricultural: S539.5+

Experimental forests
   Forestry education: SD358.5+

Experimental ranges
   Animal culture: SF84.86+

Experimentation
   Forestry: SD356+

Experimentation, Agricultural: S539.5+

Experiments
   Animal nutrition: SF97
   Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S639
   Forestry research and experimentation: SD356.6.E94
   Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.E95
   Plant pesticides: SB960
   Soils: S593
   Tobacco: SB276
INDEX

Experiments, Field
  Grape culture: SB387.65
Exploitation and utilization
  Forestry: SD430+
  Exploratory fishing: SH343.5
Explosions, Underwater
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.P7
Explosives
  Use in clearing land: S679+
  Extension, Forestry: SD355.7+
  Extension work, Agricultural: S544+
Eye diseases
  Cats: SF986.E93
  Dogs: SF992.E92
  Horses: SF959.E93
Eyes
  Veterinary medicine: SF891

F

Facilities
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.F34
Factories, Cheese: SF271.5
Factories, Livestock
  Animal culture: SF140.L58
Faeroes
  Pony breeds: SF315.2.F34
Faidherbia albida
  Economic plants: SB317.F33
Fairs
  Agriculture (General): S550+
Falcataria moluccana
  Forest trees: SD397.F34
Falconry
  Bird hunting: SK321
Fallowing
  Agriculture (General): S602.8
Farm buildings: S770+
Farm devices: S676+
Farm economics: S560+
Farm engineering: S671+
Farm lands, Abandoned: S606
Farm machinery: S671+
Farm management: S560+
Farm manure
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S655
Farm preparation
  Fertilizers: S635
Farm preservation
  Fertilizers: S635
Farm shops
  Farm machinery and farm engineering: S675.5
Farm storage
  Fertilizers: S635
Farming, Contour
  Soil conservation and protection: S627.C65
Farming, Dambo: S604.4
Farming, Dry
  Plant culture: SB110
Farming, Fur: SF402+
Farming, Hill: S604.3
Farming, Irrigation
  Plant culture: SB112
Farming, Organic: S605.5
Farming systems research: S494.5.S95
Farms, Historic: S548+
Farms, Laying out: S563
Farms, Pick-your-own
  Horticulture: SB319.85+
Farms, School: SB55+
Farms, Seed: SB117+
Farms, Stud
  Horses: SF290+
Farrowing facilities
  Swine: SF396.3
Fasciola
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.F3
Fascioliasis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.F37
Fast growing trees: SD387.F36
Fat-tailed
  Sheep breeds: SF373.F3
Fats
  Animal nutrition: SF98.O34
Fatty liver syndrome
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.F3
Fauna, Marine
  Diseases: SF997.5.M33
Fava bean
  Animal nutrition: SF99.F3
Legumes: SB205.F3
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F24
Vegetable culture: SB351.F3
Feathers
  Animal nutrition: SF99.F37
Feces examination
  Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.7
Feed crops
  Plant culture: SB193+
Feeding
  Birds: SF461.75
  Calves: SF205
  Canaries: SF463.5
  Cats: SF447.6
  Cattle: SF203+
  Chicks (Poultry): SF498.4
  Dogs: SF427.4
  Ducks and geese: SF505.57
  Fish culture: SH156
  Goats: SF384.3
  Horses: SF285.5
  Laboratory animals: SF406.2
  Pet fishes: SF457.75
  Pets: SF414
INDEX

Field trials
  Dog shows: SF425.5+
Field trials, Lure
  Dog shows: SF425.55
Fig
  Fruit culture: SB365
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F35
Fighting bulls
  Cattle breeds: SF199.F5
Fighting dogs: SF428.85
Fila Brasileiro
  Dog breeds: SF429.F38
Filaria
  Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.F5
Filbert
  Fruit culture: SB401.F5
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F37
Filtration
  Milk and cream: SF260
Finance
  Fish culture: SH153.7
  Fisheries: SH334
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.F54
  Sylviculture: SD393
Finch, Gouldian
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.G68
Finches, Australian
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.A87
Finches, Parrot
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.P24
Fine-wooled, Northeast Bulgarian
  Sheep breeds: SF373.N67
Finnish horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.F47
Finnish Lapphund
  Dog breeds: SF429.F39
Finnish spitz
  Dog breeds: SF429.F4
Fique
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.F56
Fir
  Forest trees: SD397.F5
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F4
Fir, Balsam
  Forest trees: SD397.B2
Fir, Bornmeuller
  Forest trees: SD397.B58
Fir, China
  Forest trees: SD397.C52
Fir, Cilician
  Forest trees: SD397.C56
Fir, Douglas
  Forest trees: SD397.D7
  Ornamental plants: SB413.D68
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.D6
Fir, Greek
  Forest trees: SD397.G72
Fir, Sacred
  Forest trees: SD397.S16
Fir, Siberian
  Forest trees: SD397.S513
Fir, Silver
  Forest trees: SD397.A18
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S54
Fire ant, Imported
  Economic entomology: SB945.F535
Fire ants
  Economic entomology: SB945.F535
Fire blight
  Plant pathology: SB741.F6
Fire-extinguishing agents
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.F57
Fire-fighting chemicals, Forest
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.F57
Fire management
  Forestry: SD387.F52
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.F56
  Rangelands: SF85.6.F57
Fire prevention
  Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.F57
Fire weather
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.37
Fires, Forest
  Forestry: SD420.5+
  Fires, Grassland
  Forestry: SD421.5
  Fires, Ground cover
  Forestry: SD421.47+
Firescaping
  Landscape architecture: SB475.9.F57
First aid for animals: SF778
Fish
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.F5
Fish aggregation devices
  Fish culture: SH157.85.F49
Fish, Attraction of
  Fisheries: SH344.4+
Fish, Catching of
  Fisheries: SH344.582+
Fish control
  Fish culture: SH157.7
Fish culture: SH141.2+
Fish, Detection of
  Fisheries: SH344.2+
Fish hatcheries
  Fish culture: SH155.8
Fish hatchery discharge
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.F59
Fish kills
  Fish culture: SH171+
Fish pests
  Effect on fish culture: SH174.7
Fish ponds
  Fish culture: SH157.85.F52
INDEX

Fish protein concentrate
   Fishery processing: SH336.F52
Fish-scrap
   Fertilizers: S659
Fish screens
   Fish culture: SH157.85.F54
Fish stock assessment
   Fishery management: SH329.F56
Fish stock identification
   Fishery management: SH329.F563
Fish stocking
   Fishery management: SH329.F57
Fish trade, Ornamental: SF458.8+
Fisheries: SH1+, SH201+
Fisheries inspectors
   Fishery management: SH329.F59
Fisheries, Pearl: SH375+
Fisheries, Seal: SH360+
Fisheries, Shellfish: SH365+
Fishery conservation: SH327.7
Fishery exhibitions: SH338+
Fishery management: SH328+
Fishery meteorology: SH343.3
Fishery museums: SH338+
Fishery oceanography: SH343.2
Fishery policy: SH328+
Fishery processing: SH334.9+
Fishery processing plant management: SH335.4+
Fishery processing ships: SH335.6
Fishery research vessels: SH343.4
Fishery resources: SH327.5
Fishery technology: SH334.5+
Fishes
   Dressing of: SH446.D74
   Pet fishes: SF456+
Fishes, Aquarium
   Diseases: SF458.5
Fishing, Backpack: SH446.B3
Fishing, Bait: SH455.4
Fishing, Big game: SH457.5
Fishing boats
   Fishery equipment: SH344.8.B6
Fishing, Bottom: SH455.6
Fishing camps: SH405
Fishing clubs: SH403.A1+
Fishing, Exploratory: SH343.5
Fishing, Flats: SH457.3
Fishing, Fly: SH456+
Fishing hotels: SH405
Fishing, Ice: SH455.45
Fishing, Lure: SH455.8+
Fishing marinas: SH405
Fishing, Pier: SH455.48
Fishing, Plug: SH456.3
Fishing port facilities: SH337.5
Fishing, Reef: SH457.4
Fishing resorts: SH405
Fishing rods: SH452+
Fishing, Saltwater: SH457+
Fishing, Spear: SH458
Fishing, Spin: SH456.5
Fishing, Spin-cast: SH456.5
Fishing, Still: SH455.4
Fishing, Surf: SH457.2
Fishing, Tournament: SH455.2
Fishmeal
   Animal nutrition: SF99.F5
   Fishery processing: SH336.F55
Fishways
   Fish culture: SH157.85.F56
Fistula
   Horse diseases: SF959.F6
Fjord horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.F5
Flat-coated retriever
   Dog breeds: SF429.F45
Flat racing
   Horse racing: SF350.82+
Flatfish fisheries: SH351.F5
Flatfishes
   Angling: SH691.F5
   Fish culture: SH167.F55
Flats fishing: SH457.3
Flavor
   Animal nutrition: SF97.7
Flax
   Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.F6
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F5
   Textile and fiber plants: SB253
Flaxseed
   Animal nutrition: SF99.F55
Flea, Cat
   Diseases and pests of cats: SF986.C37
Flea, Lucerne
   Economic entomology: SB945.L8
Fleas
   Veterinary parasitology: SF810.F47
Fleckvieh
   Cattle breeds: SF199.F54
Flemish giant rabbit
   Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.F54
Flies
   Angling: SH451
   Veterinary parasitology: SF810.F5
Flies, Melon-
   Economic entomology: SB945.M56
Floats
   Angling: SH452.9.B6
Flock books
   Goats: SF385+
   Pigeons: SF471
Floodplains
   Sylviculture: SD410.5
   Floodplains forestry: SD410.5
INDEX

Floods
   Forestry: SD425
Floral decorations: SB449+
Floral parades: SB441.5
Florida cracker
   Cattle breeds: SF199.F57
Florida cracker horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.F55
Florida tent caterpillar
   Economic entomology: SB945.F7
Florida wax scale
   Economic entomology: SB945.F64
Floristry: SB449+
Florists: SB442.8+
Florists' catalogs: SB445
Florists' designs: SB445
Flounder
   Fisheries: SH351.F5
Flour moth, Mediterranean
   Economic entomology: SB945.M5
Flower arrangement: SB449+
Flower arrangement, American: SB450.67
Flower arrangement, Chinese: SB450.7
Flower arrangement, French: SB450.73
Flower arrangement, Indonesian: SB450.78
Flower arrangement, Japanese: SB450+
Flower arrangement, Korean: SB450.8
Flower arrangement, Miniature: SB449.5.M56
Flower arrangement shows: SB449.15
Flower arrangement, Thai: SB450.87
Flower culture: SB403+
Flower shows: SB441+
Flowering
   Flowers and flower culture: SB406.87
   Plant culture: SB126.8
Flowering cherries
   Ornamental plants: SB413.C5
Flowering crabapples
   Ornamental plants: SB413.C644
Flowering plums
   Ornamental plants: SB413.P57
Flowering time
   Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.F56
Flowers
   Plant culture: SB403+
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O7
   Preservation and reproduction: SB447
Flowers, Cut
   Care and preparation for market: SB442.5
   Flower arrangements: SB449+
Flowers, Everlasting
   Ornamental plants: SB428.5
Flowers, Pressed
   Floral decorations: SB449.3.P7
Flowers, tropical
   Floral decorations: SB449.3.T76

Flowers, Wild
   Floral decorations: SB449.3.W5
   Ornamental plants: SB439+
Fluorides
   Plant pathology: SB747.F58
Fluorine
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.F58
   Fluorine compounds
   Plant pesticides: SB952.F55
Fluorosis
   Cattle diseases: SF967.F55
   Fluvisols: S592.17.F55
Fly casting
   Angling: SH454.2+
   Fly fishing: SH456+
   Fly fishing, Saltwater: SH456.2
   Fly fishing, Streamer: SH456.25
   Fly fishing, Tenkara: SH456.27
   Fly, Fruit-
      Economic entomology: SB945.F8
Fly, Olive
   Economic entomology: SB945.O4
Fly tying
   Angling: SH451
Fly, Wheat bulb
   Economic entomology: SB945.W56
Flyball
   Dog shows: SF425.85.F56
Flying
   Hunting sports: SK36.3
Flyingfish, Fourwing
   Fisheries: SH351.F68
Fodder trees
   Animal nutrition: SF99.F64
Fold, Scottish
   Cat breeds: SF449.S35
Foliage
   Care and preparation for market: SB442.5
   Floral decorations: SB449.3.F6
Foliage plants
   Ornamental plants: SB431
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F59
Foliar feeding: S662.5
Fonio
   Grain and cereals: SB191.F66
Food crops
   Plant culture: SB175+
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F62
Food waste
   Animal nutrition: SF99.F67
Foot-and-mouth disease
   Veterinary medicine: SF793
Foot rot
   Sheep and goats: SF969.F6
Forage crops
   Fertilizers: S667.F6
   Plant culture: SB193+
Forage fishes
  Fisheries: SH351.F67
Forage plants
  Implements and machinery for: S715.F67
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F63
Forage plants, Dried: SB198
Forcing
  Flowers and flower culture: SB414
  Plant culture: SB127
Forecasting
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.36+
  Forestry: SD387.F58
Forecasting of weather
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.W45
Forensic medicine, Veterinary: SF769.47
Forest canopies: SD387.F59
Forest conditions: SD131+
Forest declines: SB765
Forest fire-fighting chemicals
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.F57
Forest fires
  Forestry: SD420.5+
Forest gardens, Edible: SB454.3.E35
Forest genetic resources conservation
  Sylviculture: SD399.7
Forest genetics
  Sylviculture: SD399.5
Forest health: SB761+
Forest influences
  Forestry: SD416+
Forest insects: SB761+
Forest landscape design
  Landscape architecture: SB475.9.F67
Forest litter: SD387.F594
Forest meteorology: SD390.5+
Forest microclimatology: SD390.5+
Forest nurseries: SD397.7+
Forest policy: SD561+
Forest reserves: SD426+
Forest resources, Non-timber
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD543+
Forest roads: SD389
Forest soils: SD390+
Forest trees, Natural history of
  Sylviculture: SD395+
Forest trees, Popular description of: SD385
Forest weeds: SB761+
Forest week
  Forestry education: SD363+
Forestry: SD1+
Forestry as a profession: SD387.F6
Forestry, Clonal: SD403.4+
Forestry education: SD250+
Forestry engineering: SD388
Forestry esthetics
  Landscape architecture: SB476
Forestry, Exotic: SD387.E85
Forestry investment: SD393
Forestry literature: SD387.D6
Forestry machinery: SD388
Forestry projects: SD387.P74
Forestry, Short rotation
  Forestry: SD387.S52
Forestry, Sustainable: SD387.S87
Forestry, Urban: SB436
Forests and water supply
  Forestry: SD425
Forests, Coppice
  Forestry: SD387.C68
Forests, Exotic: SD387.E85
Forests, Experimental
  Forestry education: SD358.5+
Forests, National
  United States: SD428.A3+
Forests, Old growth: SD387.O43
Forests, Private: SD387.P69
Forking
  Plant pathology: SB795.F6
Formal gardens: SB461
Formation
  Milk and cream: SF251
Formation, Soil: S592.2
Formica rufa
  Economic entomology: SB945.W67
Forsythia
  Ornamental plants: SB413.F6
Forumularies
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF916.5
Foulbrood, American
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.A44
Foulbrood, European
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.E87
Fountain grass
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.F68
Four-H Clubs: S533.F66
Fourwing flyingfish
  Fisheries: SH351.F68
Fowl plague
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.I6
Fowl pox
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.F595
Fowl typhoid
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.F6
Fowling: SK311+
Fowls, Game
  Poultry: SF502.8+
  Fox hunting: SK284+
  Fox Stake
  Harness racing: SF345.F68
Fox terrier, Toy
  Dog breeds: SF429.T73
Fox terrier, White
  Dog breeds: SF429.W55
Fox terriers
    Dog breeds: SF429.F5
Foxes
    Animal culture: SF405.F8
    Pets: SF459.F68
Foxhound, American
    Dog breeds: SF429.A7
Foxhounds
    Dog breeds: SF429.F6
Foxtail: SB201.F6
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F7
Fractionation, Milktfat: SF275.M56
Fractures
    Horses: SF959.F78
    Veterinary traumatology: SF914.4
Fragipans: S592.17.F73
    Fragrant gardens: SB454.3.F7
Frederiksborg horse
    Horse breeds: SF293.F77
Freesias
    Ornamental plants: SB413.F73
Freezing
    Fishery processing: SH336.F7
Freezing, Damage from
    Plant pathology: SB781
French bulldogs
    Dog breeds: SF429.F8
French coach-horse
    Horse breeds: SF293.F8
French flower arrangement: SB450.73
French gardens: SB457.65
French tarragon
    Vegetable culture: SB351.F74
Freshwater algae culture: SH388.7+
Freshwater anegelfishes
    Aquarium fishes: SF458.A5
Freshwater crustaceans
    Fisheries: SH380.9+
Freshwater culture
    Fish culture: SH159
Freshwater dorado
    Angling: SH691.S3
Freshwater mollusks
    Fisheries: SH378+
Freshwater mussels
    Fisheries: SH378+
Freshwater shrimps
    Fisheries: SH380.6+
Freshwater stingrays
    Aquarium fishes: SF458.F75
Freshwater trolling
    Angling: SH457.7
Freshwater turtle culture: SH191.T5
Friesian
    Cattle breeds: SF199.F73
    Horse breeds: SF293.F9
Friesian, East
    Sheep breeds: SF373.E3
Fritillaria
    Medicinal plants: SB295.F74
    Ornamental plants: SB413.F74
Frog culture: SH185
Frogs
    Diseases: SF997.5.F76
    Laboratory animal culture: SF407.F74
    Pets: SF459.F83
Frost time
    Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.F76
Frosts, Damage from
    Plant pathology: SB781
Frozen ground
    Sylviculture: SD410.4
Fruit
    Fertilizers: S667.F8
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F8
    Soils: S597.F75
    Fruit culture: SB354+
    Fruit culture under glass: SB358
    Fruit-fly
        Economic entomology: SB945.F8
    Fruit fly, Mediterranean
        Economic entomology: SB945.5
    Fruit fly, Orange
        Economic entomology: SB945.O63
    Fruit fly, Pacific
        Economic entomology: SB945.P18
Fruit growers
    Directories: SB362
Fruit, Passion
    Fruit culture: SB379.P3
    Fruit plant catalogs: SB362.3
    Fruit seed catalogs: SB362.3
Fruit, Stone
    Fruit culture: SB378
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S3
Fruit trees, Dwarf
    Fruit culture: SB375.5
Fruits
    Floral decorations: SB449.3.F7
    Preservation and reproduction: SB447
Fruits, Choice, for culture
    Illustration and description of: SB361
Fruits, Citrus
    Fruit culture: SB369+
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C5
Fruits, Small
    Fruit culture: SB381+
Fryers
    Poultry: SF498.8
Fuchsia
    Ornamental plants: SB413.F8
Fuel consumption
    Farm machinery and farm engineering: S675.4
Fuel reduction (Wildfire prevention): SD421.45.F84
Fuelwood
Forest exploitation and utilization: SD536.5+
Fuelwood crops
Forest exploitation and utilization: SD536.5+
Fugu
Angling: SH691.F83
Fulani, Sudanese
Cattle breeds: SF199.S83
Fuller's teasel
Economic plants: SB317.F85
Fumes
Plant pathology: SB745
Fumigation
Plant protection: SB973.3
Fumigation of plants and plant products: SB955
Funeral decorations
Flower arrangement: SB449.5.F84
Fungi
Animal nutrition: SF99.F8
Biological pest control agents: SB976.F85
Effect on fish culture: SH177.F8
Fungi, Edible
Vegetable culture under glass: SB352.85+
Fungicides
Plant pest control: SB951.3
Fungus diseases
Plant pathology: SB733
Fur-bearing animals
Animal culture: SF402+
Diseases: SF997.3
Trapping: SK283+
Fur farming: SF402+
Fur sealing: SH360+
Furcraea
Textile and fiber plants: SB261.F98
Furcraea foetida
Textile and fiber plants: SB261.F983
Furnishings, Aquarium
Pet fishes: SF457.3
Furniture
Landscape architecture: SB473.5
Furosemide
Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.F87
Furrow irrigation: S619.F87
Furunculosis
Effect on fish culture: SH177.F85
Fusarium
Plant pathology: SB741.F9
Fusobacterium infections
Veterinary medicine: SF809.F87
Future Farmers of America: S533.F8

G

Gac (Plant)
Plant culture: SB379.M66
Gaits
Horses: SF289
Galaxias
Fisheries: SH351.G35
Galaxias cobitinis
Aquarium fishes: SF458.G34
Gall insects
Plant pathology: SB767
Gallica roses
Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.G34
Galloping
Horses: SF289
Galloway
Cattle breeds: SF199.G34
Galls
Plant pathology: SB767
Game, Big
Hunting sports: SK295+
Game birds
Animal culture: SF508+
Diseases: SF994.4.A+
Game birds, Upland
Diseases: SF994.4.U6
Game calling
Hunting sports: SK281.5
Game fowls
Poultry: SF502.8+
Game preserves: SK357
Game protection: SK351+
Games
Cats: SF446.7
Dogs: SF427.45
Games on horseback
Horse shows: SF296.G35
Ganoderma
Medicinal plants: SB295.G35
Plant pathology: SB741.G35
Garbage
Animal nutrition: SF99.G3
Garden archaeology: SB466.7+
Garden centers (Retail trade): SB454.6
Garden clubs
History: SB403.Z5
Garden design: SB472.45
Garden diseases
Plant culture: SB603.5
Garden pests
Plant culture: SB603.5
Garden plants, Rare
Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.R37
Garden pools: SB423+
Garden soils: S596.75
Garden tools
Gardens and gardening: SB454.8
Gardeners, Master: SB317.68
Gardenia
Flowers and flower culture: SB413.G27
INDEX

Gardening: SB450.9+
Gardening, Artificial light
  Plant culture: SB126
Gardening, Autumn
  Ornamental plants: SB423.4
Gardening, Balcony
  Ornamental plants: SB419.5
Gardening, Conservatory: SB414.6+
Gardening, Container
  Flowers and flower culture: SB418+
  Fruit culture: SB357.26
  Vegetables: SB324.4
Gardening, Desert
  Ornamental plants: SB427.5
Gardening, High altitude: SB458.94
Gardening, Hillside: SB458.95
Gardening in the shade
  Ornamental plants: SB434.7
Gardening, Indoor
  Fruit culture: SB357.27
  Ornamental plants: SB419+
  Vegetables: SB324.5
Gardening, Landscape: SB469+
Gardening, Miniature
  Ornamental plants: SB433.5
Gardening, Organic: SB453.5+
  Vegetables: SB324.3
Gardening, Prairie
  Ornamental plants: SB434.3
Gardening, Roof
  Ornamental plants: SB419.5
Gardening, Seaside: SB460
Gardening, Vertical: SB463.5
Gardening, Window
  Ornamental plants: SB419+
Gardening, Winter
  Ornamental plants: SB439.5
Gardening, Woodland
  Ornamental plants: SB439.6
Gardens: SB450.9+
  Symbolism: SB470.7
Gardens, African American: SB457.527
Gardens, Allotment: SB457.3
Gardens, Alpine: SB459
Gardens, American: SB457.53
Gardens and society: SB454.3.S63
Gardens, Australian: SB457.534
Gardens, Baroque: SB457.536
Gardens, British: SB457.54
Gardens, Byzantine: SB457.547
Gardens, Chalk
  Ornamental plants: SB426
Gardens, Children’s: SB55+, SB457+
Gardens, Chinese: SB457.55
Gardens, Community: SB457.3
Gardens, Damp
  Ornamental plants: SB423.3
Gardens, Dry
  Ornamental plants: SB439.8
Gardens, Dutch: SB457.58
Gardens, Edwardian: SB457.585
Gardens, English: SB457.6
Gardens, European: SB457.63
Gardens, Formal: SB461
Gardens, Fragrant: SB454.3.F7
Gardens, French: SB457.65
Gardens, Georgian: SB457.68
Gardens, Glass: SB417
Gardens, Historic
  Conservation and restoration: SB467
Gardens, Islamic: SB457.8
Gardens, Italian: SB457.85
Gardens, Japanese: SB458
Gardens, Large
  Management: SB467.8
Gardens, Latin: SB458.3
Gardens, Limestone
  Ornamental plants: SB426
Gardens, Medieval: SB458.35
Gardens, Mogul: SB458.4
Gardens, Monastery: SB457.35
Gardens, Night
  Ornamental plants: SB433.6
Gardens, Notable
  Illustrations, description, and history: SB465+
Gardens, Oriental: SB458.46
Gardens, Persian: SB458.5
Gardens, Rain forest
  Ornamental plants: SB434.5
Gardens, Renaissance: SB458.54
Gardens, Rock: SB459
Gardens, Roman: SB458.55
Gardens, School: SB55+
Gardens, Sheltered: SB454.3.S52
Gardens, Turkish: SB458.6
Gardens, Vernacular: SB457.52
Gardens, Victorian: SB458.7
Gardens, Wall: SB459
Gardens, Water: SB423+
Garlic
  Vegetable culture: SB351.G3
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.G2
Garlic mustard
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.G23
Garrano
  Pony breeds: SF315.2.G37
Garter snakes
  Animal culture: SF515.5.G37
Gas bubble disease
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.G3
Gastrodia elata
  Medicinal plants: SB295.G37
Gastroenteritis
  Diseases and pests of cats: SF986.G37
Gastroenteritis, Transmissible
Swine diseases: SF977.T7
Gastrointestinal diseases
Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.G38
Gastropoda
Agricultural zoology: SB998.G37
Gates
Agricultural structures: S790+
Gathering, Seafood: SH400+
Gathering, Shellfish: SH400.4+
Gazehounds
Dog breeds: SF429.S68
Gazelles
Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.G37
Gear
Fisheries: SH344+
Gear selectivity
Fisheries: SH344.15
Geckos
Animal culture: SF515.5.G43
Pets: SF459.G35
Geese
Diseases: SF995.2
Poultry: SF504.7+
Gelbvieh
Cattle breeds: SF199.G44
Gelidium sesquipedale
Aquaculture: SH391.G44
General cultural practices
Vegetables: SB321+
General quarantine
Veterinary medicine: SF740+
Generative organ diseases
Dogs: SF992.U75
Horses: SF959.U73
Genetic disorders
Dogs: SF992.G45
Genetic engineering
Agriculture: S494.5.G44
Grain and cereals: SB189.53
Plant propagation: SB123.57
Genetics
Plant culture: SB106.G46
Genetics, Forest
Sylviculture: SD399.5
Genetics, Veterinary: SF756.5+
Genome mapping
Veterinary genetics: SF756.65
Gentian
Ornamental plants: SB413.G3
Gentianella scopulorum
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G38
Genypterus blacodes
Fisheries: SH351.G46
Geographic information systems
Fisheries: SH331.5.G46

Geography
Agriculture: S494.5.G46
Georgian gardens: SB457.68
Geraniums
Flowers and flower culture: SB413.G35
Tannin plants: SB315.G4
Geraniums, Scented
Aromatic plants: SB303.S34
Gerbera
Ornamental plants: SB413.G36
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G4
Gerbils
Pets: SF459.G4
Geriatrics, Veterinary: SF768.5
German coach-horse
Horse breeds: SF293.G3
German hunt terrier
Dog breeds: SF429.G36
German pinscher
Dog breeds: SF429.G367
German shepherd
Dog breeds: SF429.G37
German shepherd dog, White
Dog breeds: SF429.W52
German shorthaired pointer
Dog breeds: SF429.G4
German wirehaired pointer
Dog breeds: SF429.G43
Germplasm
Animal breeding: SF105.3
Germplasm resources
Cattle breeding: SF201.3
General: S494.3
Grain and cereals: SB189.525
Plant breeding, crossing, selection, etc.: SB123.3+
Poultry breeding: SF493.2
Gesneriaceae
Floral decorations: SB449.3.G46
Ornamental plants: SB413.G37
Giant African snail
Agricultural zoology: SB998.G53
Giant, American checkered
Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.A4
Giant clams
Fisheries: SH373.3.G53
Giant hogweed
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.G52
Giant kelp
Aquaculture: SH391.G5
Giant perch: SH167.G53
Giant reed
Economic plants: SB317.G5
Giant schnauzer
Dog breeds: SF429.G5
Giant sequoia
Forest trees: SD397.G52
INDEX

Gibbons
  Pets: SF459.G53
Gillnetting
  Fish catching methods: SH344.6.G5
Ginger
  Spice and condiment plants: SB307.G5
Ginseng
  Medicinal plants: SB295.G5
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G5
Giraffe
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.G57
Gladiolus
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.G5
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G55
Glan-Donnersberger
  Cattle breeds: SF199.G5
Glanders
  Veterinary medicine: SF796
Glass, Fruit culture under
  Fruit culture: SB358
Glass gardens: SB417
Glass, Vegetable culture under: SB351.7+
Glicicid钅maculata
  Forest trees: SD397.G55
Glicicidia sepium
  Economic plants: SB317.G57
Global warming
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.G56
Gloster fancy
  Canary breeds: SF463.7.G55
Gloxinias
  Ornamental plants: SB413.G55
Glyphosate
  Plant pesticides: SB952.G58
Glytocephalus cynoglossus
  Fisheries: SH351.G59
Gmelina arborea
  Forest trees: SD397.G56
Goat cheese: SF271.87
Goat, Rocky Mountain
  Big game hunting: SK305.R62
Goat shows: SF382+
Goats
  Agricultural zoology: SB994.G58
  Animal culture: SF380+
  Diseases: SF968+
  Goats, Draft: SF387
  Goats, Feral: SF389+
  Goats' milk: SF388
  Goats, Pack: SF387
Gobio
  Angling: SH691.G63
Gobra zebu
  Cattle breeds: SF199.G62
Goldador
  Dog breeds: SF429.G62
Goldener, Golden
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.G64
Goldener retriever
  Dog breeds: SF429.G63
Goldener trout
  Angling: SH687.5
Goldendoodle
  Dog breeds: SF429.G64
Goldenrod, Sweet
  Aromatic plants: SB303.S8
Goldenseal
  Medicinal plants: SB295.G6
Goldfish
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.G6
Gonyaulax
  Effect on fish culture: SH458.G6
Gonyostylos bancanus
  Forest trees: SD397.G58
Goose
  Bird hunting: SK333.G6
Goosebeberries
  Fruit culture: SB386.G6
Gooseflesh
  Fisheries: SH351.A54
Goosefoots
  Food crops: SB177.G65
Gordon setters
  Dog breeds: SF429.G67
Gorillas
  Diseases: SF997.5.G65
  Pets: SF459.G6
Gorse
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.G67
Gossweilerodendron balsamiferum
  Forest trees: SD397.G6
Gouldian finch
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.G68
Gouramis
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.G65
Gourds
  Economic plants: SB317.G68
  Ornamental plants: SB413.G6
Government policy
  Pet industry: SF415.2
  Pet shops: SF415.2
  Soil conservation and protection: S627.G68
Grading
  Apple: SB363.5
  Eggs: SF490.7
  Fruit culture: SB360.6
  Grain and cereals: SB189.8
  Horticulture: SB319.75
  Seeds: SB114.A1+
  Sylviculture: SD401.7
Grafting
  Fruit culture: SB359.45
  Plant propagation: SB123.65
Grain
Fertilizers: S667.G65
Field crops: SB188+
Implements and machinery for: S715.G67
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G6

Granada
Goat breeds: SF386.G7

Granary weevil
Economic entomology: SB945.G53

Grand National Handicap
Horse racing: SF359.7.G7

Granular vaginitis
Cattle diseases: SF967.G65

Grape
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G7

Grapefruit
Citrus fruits: SB370.G7

Grapes: SB387+
Fertilizers: S667.G68
Implements and machinery for: S715.G7
Soils: S597.G68

Grapes, Currant
Fruit culture: SB399

Grapes, Levantine
Fruit culture: SB399

Grapple plant
Medicinal plants: SB295.G7

Grass, Bermuda
Fertilizers: S667.B57

Grass, Black grama: SB201.B47

Grass, Buffalo: SB201.B9

Grass, Cogon
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C63

Grass, Guinea: SB201.G8

Grass, Johnson: SB201.J5

Grass, Kikuyu: SB201.K54
Fertilizers: S667.K5

Grass, Love: SB201.L65

Grass, Mitchell: SB201.M5

Grass, Orchard: SB201.06

Grass, Para: SB201.P3

Grass, Perennial veldt: SB201.V44

Grass, Petrozavoksk orchard: SB201.P42

Grass, Quack
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.Q3

Grass, Reed canary: SB201.R3
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.R44

Grass, Rhodes: SB201.R45

Grass, Sudan: SB201.S8

Grass tetany
Cattle diseases: SF967.G7

Grass, Timothy: SB201.T5
Animal nutrition: SF99.T5

Grass tree
Forest trees: SD397.G7

Grass, Veld
Forage crops: SB201.V44
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.V44

Grasses
Fertilizers: S667.G7
Forage and feed crops: SB197+
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G8
Soils: S597.G7

Grasses, Ornamental: SB431.7

Grasshoppers
Economic entomology: SB945.G65
Pets: SF459.G7

Grassland fires
Forestry: SD421.5

Grasslands
Melioration of lands: S621.5.G73

Graubundens
Cattle breeds: SF199.G7

Gray
Cat breeds: SF449.G73

Gray-cheeked parakeet
Pet and captive birds: SF473.G74

Gray mullets
Fish culture: SH167.M84

Gray seal
Fisheries: SH363.5.G73

Gray whale: SH384.G7

Grayling
Angling: SH691.G7

Grazing
Animal culture: SF84.82+
Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.G8

Forestry: SD387.G73

Great Dane
Dog breeds: SF429.G7

Great Pardubice Steeplechase
Horse racing: SF359.7.G74

Great Pyrenees
Dog breeds: SF429.G75

Greater rhea
Ratites: SF511.5.G74

Greater Swiss mountain dog
Dog breeds: SF429.G78

Greek fir
Forest trees: SD397.G72

Greek juniper
Forest trees: SD397.G73

Greeks
History of agriculture: S429

Green alder sawfly
Economic entomology: SB945.G73

Green manure crops: SB284+

Green manuring
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661+

Green Muscle (Trademark)
Plant pesticides: SB952.G74
Green peach aphid
   Economic entomology: SB945.G75
Green roofs
   Ornamental plants: SB419.5
Green tiger prawn
   Fisheries: SH380.64.G73
Greenhouse construction: SB416
Greenhouse culture: SB414.6+
Greenhouse effect, Atmospheric
   Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.G73
   Forest meteorology: SD390.7.G73
Greenhouse gardening, Window: SB416.3
Greenhouse gases
   Animal culture: SF140.G73
Greenhouse pests
   Economic entomology: SB936
Greenhouse plants
   Fertilizers: S667.G74
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G82
Greenhouses: SB414.6+
Greenhouses, Window: SB416.3
Greens
   Vegetable culture: SB339
Greens, Salad
   Vegetable culture: SB351.S25
Grevillea: SB413.G73
Grevillea robusta
   Economic plants: SB317.G74
Grey Tirolean
   Cattle breeds: SF199.G74
Greyhound, Italian
   Dog breeds: SF429.189
Greyhound, Racing: SF440
   Dog breeds: SF429.G8
Greyhounds
   Dog breeds: SF429.G8
Griffon, Brussels
   Dog breeds: SF429.B79
Grooming
   Cats: SF447.65
   Dogs: SF427.5+
   Horses: SF285.7
Grooming industry, Dog: SF427.55
Ground cover fires
   Forestry: SD421.47+
Ground cover plants
   Ornamental plants: SB432
Groundfish
   Fisheries: SH351.G76
Groundnut, Bambara
   Vegetable culture: SB351.B35
Grounds, Home
   Landscape architecture: SB473
Groupers
   Fish culture: SH167.G86
Grouse
   Bird hunting: SK325.G7
Grouse
   Diseases: SF994.4.G7
Growers of fruit
   Directories: SB362
   Growing media, Plant: S589.8+
   Growing of seeds: SB117+
   Growing, Seed
   Sylviculture: SD401.6+
Growing timber
   Costs: SD393
Growth
   Forest trees: SD396
   Growth regulators
   Plant culture: SB128
Grunts
   Fisheries: SH351.G78
Guaiacum
   Forest trees: SD397.L5
Guano
   Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S649
Guar
   Economic plants: SB317.G75
Guarana
   Medicinal plants: SB295.58
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G9
Guava
   Fruit culture: SB379.G8
Guayule
   Gum and resin plants: SB291.G8
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G93
Guazuma ulmifolia
   Economic plants: SB317.G77
Gudgeon
   Angling: SH691.G63
Guernsey
   Cattle breeds: SF199.G8
Guerrilla gardens: SB454.3.G84
Guidebooks
   Horsemanship: SF309.254+
   Guidebooks for traveling with dogs: SF427.457+
Guinea fowl
   Poultry: SF506
Guinea grass: SB201.G8
Guinea pigs
   Animal culture: SF401.G85
   Diseases: SF997.5.G84
   Laboratory animal culture: SF407.G85
Guinea pigs (Cavies)
   Pets: SF459.G9
Gujarati
   Sheep breeds: SF373.G84
Gulf menhaden
   Fisheries: SH351.G84
Gum plants: SB289+
Guns, Hunting: SK274+
Guppies
   Aquarium fishes: SF458.G8
INDEX

Gutta-percha
Gum and resin plants: SB291.G9

Gymkhana games
Horse shows: SF296.G9

Gymnodium
Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46

Gypsum
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S643
Soil chemistry: S592.6.G95

Gypsy moth
Economic entomology: SB945.G9

Gypsy moths
Laboratory animal culture: SF407.G95

Gypsy Vanner horse
Horse breeds: SF293.G97

Gyrinops ledermannii
Forest trees: SD397.G97

Gyrodactylus
Effect on fish culture: SH177.G8

Halophytes
Economic plants: SB317.S25
Forage and feed crops: SB207.H35

Halter classes
Horse shows: SF296.H34

Hambletonian
Harness racing: SF345.H35

Hamburg
Poultry breeds: SF489.H2

Hampshire
Swine breeds: SF393.H3

Hampshire-Down
Sheep breeds: SF373.H2

Hamsters
Laboratory animal culture: SF407.H35
Pets: SF459.H3

Handicap hunting: SK39.3
Handicap horse racing: SF348

Handicap racing (Horse racing): SF348

Handicraft
Cats: SF447.3+
Container gardening of flowers: SB418.4
Dogs: SF427.15
Pets: SF413.5

Handling
Animal culture: SF88
Cattle: SF202.7
Dairy products: SF246.H36
Eggs: SF490.5+
Fruit: SB360+
Seeds: SB118.3+
Sylviculture: SD401.8+

Handling of animals
Horses: SF285.6
Veterinary medicine: SF760.A54

Hanging plants
Ornamental plants: SB432.5

Hanoverian
Horse breeds: SF293.H35

Harbor porpoise
Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.H35

Hardinggrass: SB201.H3
Hardwoods
Forest trees: SD397.H3
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H3

Hardy geraniums
Flowers and flower culture: SB413.G35

Hare
Coursing: SK292.H3
Hunting: SK341.H3

Hares
Animal culture: SF451+

Hariana
Cattle breeds: SF199.H37

Harness racing
Horse race betting: SF333.5
Horse racing: SF338.7+
INDEX

Harp seal
  Fisheries: SH363.5.H36
Harrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.H33
Harvesters, Combine: S696
Harvesting
  Algae: SH391.5
  Apple: SB363.35
  Field crops: SB186
  Fruit: SB360.3
  Grain and cereals: SB189.73
  Horticulture: SB319.73
  Plant culture: SB129+
  Roses: SB411.7
  Seed technology: SB118.32
  Seeds
    Sylviculture: SD402
  Harvesting implements and machinery: S695+
    Crops: S715.A+
Harvesting time
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.H37
  Field crops: SB185.8
  Grain and cereals: SB189.57
Hatcheries
  Poultry: SF495+
  Hatchery discharge, Fish
    Effect on fish culture: SH177.F59
Haute ecole
  Horsemanship: SF309.57
Havana brown
  Cat breeds: SF449.H53
Havanese
  Dog breeds: SF429.H37
Hawking
  Bird hunting: SK321
Hawks
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.H39
Haworthia
  Ornamental plants: SB413.H38
Hay
  Forage and feed crops: SB198
Health, Forest: SB761+
Health, Public
  Forestry: SD387.P8
Health technology, Animal: SF774.4+
Heart diseases
  Dogs: SF992.C37
  Horse diseases: SF959.C376
Heartwater
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.H4
Heartworm disease
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.H4
Heat treatment
  Plant protection: SB973.5
Heath
  Ornamental plants: SB413.E72, SB413.H42
  Animal nutrition: SF99.H4
  Ornamental plants: SB413.H42
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H4
Heathlands
  Melioration of lands: S621.5.H43
Heavy metals
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.H4
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.H4
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.H43
Hebe
  Ornamental plants: SB413.H43
Hebrews
  History of agriculture: S425
Hector's dolphin
  Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.H43
Hedgehogs
  Diseases: SF997.5.H43
  Pests: SF459.H43
Hedges
  Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB437
Heifers
  Animal culture: SF206.5
Helicidae
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.H35
Heliconia
  Ornamental plants: SB413.H44
Heliolothis
  Economic entomology: SB945.H27
  Heliothis armigera
    Economic entomology: SB945.H274
  Heliothis zea
    Economic entomology: SB945.H28
Hellebores
  Ornamental plants: SB413.H443
Helminths
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.H45
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.H44
  Hematology, Veterinary: SF769.5
Hemerocallis
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D3
Hemispherical scale
  Economic entomology: SB945.H29
Hemlock
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H4
Hemlock, Eastern
  Forest trees: SD397.E27
  Ornamental plants: SB413.E27
Hemlock, Western
  Forest trees: SD397.W45
Hemlock woolly adelgid
  Economic entomology: SB945.H294
Hemorrhagic fever
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.H45
Hemorrhagic septicemia
  Cattle diseases: SF967.H44
  Veterinary medicine: SF802
INDEX

Hemp
- Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C28
- Textile and fiber plants: SB255
Hemp, Ambary
- Textile and fiber plants: SB261.A5
Hemp, Manila
- Textile and fiber plants: SB261.M3
Hemp sesbania
- Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H45
Hemp, Sunn
- Cover crops and green manure crops: SB284.4.S96
- Textile and fiber plants: SB261.S86
Hempweed, Climbing
- Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C5
Henequen
- Textile and fiber plants: SB261.H4
Henna
- Dye plants: SB287.H46
- Herbicide-resistant crops
  - Economic plants: SB317.H45
Herbicide safeners
- Plant pest control: SB951.45
Herbicides
- Plant pathology: SB744.25
- Plant pest control: SB951.4+
- Soil chemistry: S592.6.H47
Herbicides, Microbial
- Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB611.6
Herbs
- Floral decorations: SB449.3.H47
- Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H45
- Vegetable culture: SB351.H5
- Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.H47
Herdbooks
- Cattle: SF192+
Herding
- Animal culture: SF140.P38
- Herding dogs: SF428.6
Hereford
- Cattle breeds: SF199.H4
- Swine breeds: SF393.H45
Hereford, Polled
- Cattle breeds: SF199.H44
Hérens
- Cattle breeds: SF199.H47
Hericium erinaceus
- Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.H47
Heritiera fomes
- Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H47
Hermit crabs
- Pets: SF459.H47
Herpesvirus diseases
- Horse diseases: SF959.H45
- Veterinary medicine: SF809.H47
Herring
- Fish culture: SH167.H5
- Fisheries: SH351.H5
Herring
- Fishery processing: SH336.5.H47
Herring, Atlantic
- Angling: SH691.A85
Heterobasidion annosum
- Plant pathology: SB741.H38
Heterodera
- Agricultural zoology: SB998.H46
Heuchera
- Ornamental plants: SB413.H52
Hevea
- Forest trees: SD397.H54
- Gum and resin plants: SB291.H4
- Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H5
- Soils: S597.H48
Hexachlorocyclohexane
- Plant pesticides: SB952.L56
Hiba arborvitae
- Forest trees: SD397.H57
Hibiscus
- Ornamental plants: SB413.H6
Hickory
- Forest trees: SD397.H6
Hieracium lepidulum
- Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H54
Hill farming: S604.3
Hillside gardening: SB458.94
Hillside landscape architecture: SB475.9.H54
Hillside planting
- Soil conservation and protection: S627.H5
Himalayan
- Cat breeds: SF449.H55
Hippopotamus
- Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.H56
Hippophae rhamnoides
- Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H56
Histocompatibility
- Veterinary immunogenetics: SF757.234
Histology, Veterinary: SF757.3
Histopathology, Veterinary: SF769.25
Historic farms: S548+
Historic gardens
- Conservation and restoration: SB467
Historic preservation
- Landscape architecture: SB472.8
Histosols: S592.17.H57
Hive products
- Bee culture: SF539
Hives
- Bee culture: SF532
INDEX

Horseshoeing
Veterinary medicine: SF907+

Horseshoes
Veterinary medicine: SF909

Horsetail, Marsh
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M3

Horsewomen: SF284.4+

Horticultural crops: SB317.5+
Fertilizers: S667.A2
Pests and diseases: SB608.H83

Horticultural machinery: S678.7

Horticultural service industry: SB446+
Horticultural voyages: SB39

Horticulture: SB317.5+
Hospitals, Veterinary: SF604.4+

Hosta
Ornamental plants: SB413.H73

Hotels, Fishing: SH405

Houbara
Game birds: SF510.H68

Hound
Poultry breeds: SF489.H7

Hound, Ibizan
Dog breeds: SF429.I24

Hound, Pharaoh
Dog breeds: SF429.P43

Hounds
Dog breeds: SF429.H6

Hounds, Basset
Dog breeds: SF429.B2

House plant industry: SB419.3

House plants
Marketing: SB419.3
Ornamental plants: SB419+
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H84

House plants in interior decoration: SB419.25

Houseplant industry: SB419.3

Houseplants
Marketing: SB419.3
Ornamental plants: SB419+

Houseplants in interior decoration: SB419.25

Housing
Animal culture: SF91

Birds: SF461.7
Canaries: SF463.4
Cattle: SF206
Dogs: SF427.43

Ducks and geese: SF505.55

Goats: SF384
Horses: SF285.35
Laboratory animals: SF406.3
Pets: SF414.2

Poultry: SF494.5
Rabbits and hares: SF453.8
Sheep: SF375.8
Swine: SF396.3

Zoo and captive wild animals: SF408.45

Housing and environmental control
Dogs: SF427.43

Hovawart
Dog breeds: SF429.H66

Huckleberries
Fruit culture: SB386.H83

Hucul horse
Horse breeds: SF293.H78
Hummingbirds
Pet and captive birds: SF473.H84

Humback whale: SH384.H84

Humus: S592.8+

Hungarian
Horse breeds: SF293.H79

Hunt riding
Cross-country riding: SF295.65

Hunt terrier, German
Dog breeds: SF429.G36

Hunter
Horse breeds: SF293.H8

Hunter classes
Horse shows: SF296.H86

Hunter hose shows: SF296.H86

Hunter seat equitation division
Horse shows: SF296.H86

Hunting accidents: SK39.5

Hunting, Bee
Bee culture: SF537

Hunting clubs: SK3

Hunting dogs: SF428.5

Hunting equipment: SK273+

Hunting guns: SK274+

Hunting, Handgun: SK39.3

Hunting, Muzzleloader: SK39.2

Hunting pouches: SK274.15

Hunting records: SK277

Hunting, Rifle: SK38

Hunting scenes: SK271

Hunting, Shotgun: SK39

Hunting sports: SK1+

Hunting trophies: SK277

Hurdle racing
Horse racing: SF359+

Hurricanes
Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.C93

Husky, Siberian
Dog breeds: SF429.S65

Hyacinth
Flowers and flower culture: SB413.H9

Hyacinth, Water
Animal nutrition: SF99.W35
Economic plants: SB317.W37

Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W3

Hybrid black poplar

Forest trees: SD397.H93

Hybrid tea roses
Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.H93
INDEX

Hydatids
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.H8
Hydrangeas
  Ornamental plants: SB413.H93
Hydrics: S592.17.H93
Hydrilla
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H93
Hydrocarbons: SB291.5+
Hydrocotyle ranunculoides
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H95
Hydroelectric power plants
  Effect on fish culture: SH173

Hydrologic factors
  Fisheries: SH343.2
Hydromorphic soils: S592.17.H93
Hydropenia
  Cattle diseases: SF967.R3
  Veterinary medicine: SF797
Hydroponics
  Ornamental plants: SB419.23
  Plant culture: SB126.5+
Hydrostatic pressure
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.P7
Hygiene, Milk: SF257
Hygiene, Veterinary: SF757+
Hymanachne amplexicaulis
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H97
Hypericum perforatum
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H98
Hyperparathyroidism
  Horse diseases: SF959.H9
Hyphantria cunea
  Economic entomology: SB945.H9
Hyphomycosis
  Horse diseases: SF959.H94
Hypocalcemia
  Veterinary medicine: SF910.H86
Hypodonty
  Veterinary medicine: SF869.5

I

Ibex
  Big game hunting: SK305.I24
Ibiza hound
  Dog breeds: SF429.I24
Ice, Damage from
  Plant pathology: SB781
Ice fishing: SH455.45
Iceland
  Pony breeds: SF315.2.I3
Iceland scallop
  Fisheries: SH372.3.I33
Identification of animals: SF101+
  Identification of flowers: SB406.9+
  Identification, Seed: SB118
Iguanas
  Animal culture: SF515.5.I38
  Pets: SF459.I38
Ikenobō school
  Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.I4
Ilala palm
  Economic plants: SB317.I4
Illicium verum
  Spice and condiment plants: SB307.I4
Illustration of choice fruits for culture: SB361
Illustration of choice plants
  Flowers and flower culture: SB407+
  Illustration of racing horses: SF337
Iloma
  Forest trees: SD397.P9
Imidazolinones
  Plant pesticides: SB952.I46
Immobilization of animals
  Veterinary medicine: SF760.A55
Immunodeficiency virus infection
  Diseases and pests of cats: SF986.I55
Immunogenetics, Veterinary: SF757.23+
Immunologic diseases
  Veterinary medicine: SF910.I45
Immunology, Veterinary: SF757.2+
Imperata
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.I39
Implements
  Forestry: SD388.5
  Implements, Clearing: S679+
  Implements for caring for plants: S691+
  Implements for direct preparation of crops for use: S707+
  Implements, Harvesting: S695+
  Implements, Planting: S687+
  Implements, Seeding: S687+
  Implements, Soil working: S683+
  Implements, Threshing: S699+
Imported fire ant
  Economic entomology: SB945.F535
Improvement
  Lands: S604.8+
  Plant culture: SB106.I47
In vitro propagation
  Orchids: SB409.58+
Incense cedar
  Forest trees: SD397.I53
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.I63
Incentives
  Soil conservation and protection: S627.I54
Incubation
  Fish culture: SH155.8
  Poultry: SF495+
Incubator catalogs
  Poultry: SF497
Incubators
  Fish culture: SH155.8
INDEX

Indexes, Selection
  Animal culture: SF105.26
  Indian jujube
  Fruit culture: SB379.J8
  Indian rhinoceros
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.I53
  Indian rice
  Grains and cereals: SB191.W55
  Grasses: SB201.16
  Indigofera
  Dye plants: SB287.I4
  Individual fishing quotas
  Fishery management: SH329.I53
  Indonesian etawah goat
  Goat breeds: SF386.I53
  Indonesian flower arrangement: SB450.78
  Indoor gardening
  Fruit culture: SB357.27
  Ornamental plants: SB419+
  Vegetables: SB324.5
  Indoor trees
  Ornamental plants: SB435.3
  Induced spawning
  Fish culture: SH155.7
  Infectious anemia
  Horse diseases: SF959.A6
  Infectious bovine rhinitis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.I48
  Infectious diseases
  Cattle: SF961
  Infertility
  Cattle diseases: SF967.S75
  Influences, Forest
  Forestry: SD416+
  Influenza
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.I6
  Informatics, Agricultural: S494.5.D3
  Information networks
  Agriculture: S494.5.I47
  Information services
  Agriculture: S494.5.I47
  Dogs: SF422.334
  Forestry: SD248.7
  Landscape architecture: SB469.393
  Landscape gardening: SB469.393
  Veterinary medicine: SF610.6
  Infusoria
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.C45
  Inhalation
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF919.5.I5
  Inhibitors, Nitrification
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S651.3
  Injection
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF919.5.I53
  Injuries
  Veterinary medicine: SF914.3+
  Innovation diffusion
  Agriculture: S494.5.I5
  Innovations
  Agriculture: S494.5.I5
  Forestry: SD387.I57
  Inoculation, Legume
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652
  Inoculation, Soil
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652
  Insect culture: SF517+
  Insect nematodes
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.I57
  Insect rearing: SF518
  Insect resistance
  Economic entomology: SB933.2
  Insect resistant plants
  Economic entomology: SB933.2
  Insecticidal plants: SB292.A2+
  Insecticides
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.P44
  Plant pest control: SB951.5+
  Insecticides, Botanical
  Plant pest control: SB951.54
  Insecticides, Microbial
  Economic entomology: SB933.34+
  Insecticides, Viral
  Economic entomology: SB933.37
  Insectivorous plants
  Ornamental plants: SB432.7
  Insects
  Biological pest control agents: SB976.I56
  Diseases: SB942
  Pets: SF459.I5
  Insects, Beneficial
  Animal culture: SF517+
  Insects, Entomophagous
  Economic entomology: SB933.33
  Insects, Forest: SB761+
  Insects, Scale
  Economic entomology: SB939
  Insects, Stick
  Pets: SF459.S74
  Insemination, Artificial
  Animal breeding: SF105.5
  Cattle breeding: SF201.5
  Sheep breeding: SF376.25
  Inspection
  Butter: SF267
  Eggs: SF490.73
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S641
  Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.I5
  Milk and cream: SF255
  Plant protection: SB979.5+
  Seeds: SB114.A1+
  Sylviculture: SD401.7
  Inspectors
  Fisheries management: SH329.F59
INDEX

Instruments
Butter analysis and testing: SF265
Forestry: SD388.5
Milk and cream analysis and testing: SF253
Instruments, Agricultural: S676.5
Instruments, Surgical
Veterinary surgery: SF913
Integrated agricultural systems: S494.5.S95
Integrated mariculture: SH138.3
Integrated pest management
Plant culture: SB950+
Intercropping: S603.5
Interdominion Championship
Harness racing: SF345.I58
Interior landscaping
Ornamental plants: SB419.25
International cooperation
Agriculture: S540.I56
Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.I57
Internet
Dogs: SF422.336
Forestry: SD248.8
Landscape architecture: SB469.395
Landscape gardening: SB469.395
Veterinary medicine: SF610.7
Interpretive programs
Parks and public reservations: SB486.I57
Introduction of pests
Plant pest control: SB990+
Introduction, Plant: SB109
Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.65
Introduction, Tree
Sylviculture: SD399
Inulin-containing plants
Economic plants: SB317.I58
Invasive plants: SB613.5
Inventions
Agriculture: S494.5.I58
Invertebrates
Diseases: SF997.5.I5
Laboratory animal culture: SF407.I58
Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.I55
Invertebrates, Marine
Laboratory animal culture: SF407.M37
Investigation
Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.45.I58
Investment, Forestry: SD393
Iodine compounds
Plant pesticides: SB952.I6
Ipil
Forest trees: SD397.L4
Ips typographus
Economic entomology: SB945.I68
Iris
Flowers and flower culture: SB413.I8
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.I7
Irish draft horse
Horse breeds: SF293.I7
Irish setters
Dog breeds: SF429.I7
Irish Sweeps Derby
Horse racing: SF357.I74
Irish terriers
Dog breeds: SF429.I8
Irish water spaniels
Dog breeds: SF429.I83
Irish wolfhounds
Dog breeds: SF429.I85
Iron
Effect on fish culture: SH177.I74
Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases:
SB743.I75
Soil chemistry: S592.6.I7
Iron deficiency
Veterinary medicine: SF855.I75
Ironwood, Borneo
Forest trees: SD397.B56
Irradiation
Seed treatment: SB118.44
Irrigated soils: S595.5
Irrigation
Flower and flower culture: SB406.57
Fruit culture: SB357.285
Grain and cereals: SB189.45
Grape culture: SB398.25
Horticulture: SB319.53
Lands: S604.8+
Sylviculture: SD408.15+
Vegetables: SB324.65
Irrigation agriculture: S612+
Irrigation efficiency: S619.E34
Irrigation farming
Plant culture: SB112
Irrigation, Furrow: S619.F87
Irrigation, Landscape: SB475.82
Irrigation, Runoff: S619.R85
Irrigation, Saline: S619.S24
Irrigation, Sprinkler: S619.S66
Irrigation, Supplemental: S619.S96
Irrigation, Tank: S619.T36
Irrigation, Trickle: S619.T74
Islamic gardens: SB457.8
Isopoda
Pets: SF459.I85
Italian gardens: SB457.85
Italian greyhound
Dog breeds: SF429.I89
Italian stone pine
Forest trees: SD397.P61124
Ivermectin
Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.I83
Ivy
Ornamental plants: SB413.I84
Ivy, English
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.E54
Ivy, Poison
   Poisonous plants: SB618.P6

J

Jack pine
   Forest trees: SD397.P575
Jack Russell terrier
   Dog breeds: SF429.J27
Jack stock, American mammoth
   Ass breeds: SF360.7.A53
Jackfruit
   Fruit culture: SB379.J33
Jackrabbits
   Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.J33
Jacob
   Sheep breeds: SF373.J33
Jacob's ladder
   Medicinal plants: SB295.J2
Jaguar
   Big game hunting: SK305.J3
Janetiella oenophila
   Economic entomology: SB945.J27
Japanese beetle
   Economic entomology: SB945.J3
Japanese black pine
   Ornamental plants: SB413.J32
Japanese bobtail
   Cat breeds: SF449.J37
Japanese cherry
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.J3
Japanese chin
   Dog breeds: SF429.J29
Japanese flower arrangement: SB450+
Japanese gardens: SB458
Japanese knotweed
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.J34
Japanese larch
   Forest trees: SD397.J34
Japanese maple
   Ornamental plants: SB413.J34
Japanese quail
   Laboratory animal culture: SF407.J3
Japanese spaniels
   Dog breeds: SF429.J3
Japanese vegetables
   Vegetable culture: SB351.C54
Jarrah
   Forest trees: SD397.J36
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.J34
Jasmine
   Aromatic plants: SB303.J37
Jasus edwardsii
   Fisheries: SH380.25.J37
Jatropha curcas
   Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.J38
Jersey
   Cattle breeds: SF199.J5
Jerusalem artichoke
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.J4
   Root and tuber crops: SB211.J4
Jessenia bataua
   Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.J46
Jewish festivals
   Flower arrangement: SB449.5.J4
Jockeys
   Biography: SF336.A2+
Johne's disease
   Cattle diseases: SF967.P33
   Veterinary medicine: SF809.P375
Johnson grass: SB201.J5
Joint diseases
   Horses: SF959.J64
   Joint diseases in dogs: SF992.J64
Jojoba
   Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.J6
Jonagold
   Fruit culture: SB363.3.J65
Jonquil
   Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D12
Judging
   Cat shows: SF445.37
   Cattle shows: SF215.2
   Dog shows: SF425.2
   Field crops: SB185.78
   Flower shows: SB441.4
   Goat shows: SF382.3
   Horse shows: SF297
   Horticultural exhibitions: SB317.78
   Poultry exhibitions: SF485
   Rabbit and hare shows: SF453.76
   Roses: SB411.35
   Sheep shows: SF374.2
   Stock shows: SF118
Juju
   Fruit culture: SB379.J8
July Handicap
   Horse racing: SF357.J8
Jumpers, Show (Horses): SF295.56+
Jumping
   Horsemanship: SF309.7
   Jumping, Show
   Horse shows: SF295.48+
Juncus effusus
   Basketwork and matwork plants: SB283.J86
Jungle cock
   Ornamental birds: SF513.J8
Junior Showmanship
   Dog shows: SF425.13
Juniper, Greek
   Forest trees: SD397.G73
INDEX

Juniperus
  Forest trees: SD397.J8
Jute
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.J77
  Textile and fiber plants: SB257

K

Kadam
  Forest trees: SD397.K25
Kafir corn
  Grains and cereals: SB191.S7
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S6
Kale
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.K3
  Vegetable culture: SB351.K3
Kale, Sea
  Vegetable culture: SB351.S4
Kalmia
  Ornamental plants: SB413.K3
Kangaroo
  Big game hunting: SK305.K3
Kangaroos
  Agricultural zoology: SB994.K35
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.K35
Kaoliang
  Grains and cereals: SB191.S7
Kapok
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.K3
Karakul
  Sheep breeds: SF373.K3
Karelius bicoloratus
  Fish culture: SH167.K37
Karelian bear dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.K37
Kashmir
  Goat breeds: SF386.K37
Kauri
  Forest trees: SD397.K3
  Sylviculture: SD397.K27
Kava
  Economic plants: SB317.K38
Keeshonds
  Dog breeds: SF429.K4
Kelp, Giant
  Aquaculture: SH391.G5
Kelpie, Australian
  Dog breeds: SF429.A78
Kelps
  Aquaculture: SH391.K44
Kenaf
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.A5
Kenana
  Cattle breeds: SF199.K45
Kennels
  Dogs: SF428

Kentucky bluegrass
  Grasses: SB201.K4
Kentucky Derby
  Horse racing: SF357.K4
Keratoconjunctivitis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.K47
  Sheep and goat diseases: SF969.K47
Kerry blue terriers
  Dog breeds: SF429.K5
Kerry bog pony
  Pony breeds: SF315.2.K47
Khapra beetle
  Economic entomology: SB945.K45
Khaya anthotheca
  Forest trees: SD397.K43
Kholmogor
  Cattle breeds: SF199.K47
Kidney diseases
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.K53
Kikuyu grass: SB201.K54
  Fertilizers: S667.K5
Killer whale
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.K54
Killifishes
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.K54
Kills, Fish
  Fish culture: SH171+
Kimberley horse disease: SF959.K5
King Charles spaniels, Cavalier
  Dog breeds: SF429.C36
King George VI and Queen Elizabeth Diamond Stakes
  Horse racing: SF357.K5
King pigeons
  Pigeon breeds: SF470.K56
Kintamani dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.K56
Kioleria cristata: SB201.K57
Kiso horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.K47
Kiwifruit
  Fruit culture: SB379.K58
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.K57
Kiwis
  Diseases: SF995.52.K58
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.K57
Kladrub horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.K55
Knapweeds
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.K55
Knema attenuata
  Forest trees: SD397.K53
Knots
  Angling: SH452.9.K6
  Farm engineering: S727
Ko school
  Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.K67
INDEX

Kochia
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.K6
Koi
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.K64
Kok-saghzyz
  Gum and resin plants: SB291.K6
Kokanee salmon
  Angling: SH686.7
Kola tree
  Alkaloidal plants: SB279.K64
Komondors
  Dog breeds: SF429.K65
Konik
  Pony breeds: SF315.2.K65
Korat cat
  Cat breeds: SF449.K67
Korean flower arrangement: SB450.8
Korean gardens: SB458.2
Koryū Sokenryū
  Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.K68
Kōshū school
  Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.K69
Krill
  Fisheries: SH380.7+
  Fishery processing: SH336.5.K75
Kromfohrländer
  Dog breeds: SF429.K76
Kudzu
  Legumes: SB205.K8
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.K83
Kuhland
  Cattle breeds: SF199.K9
Kuvasz
  Dog breeds: SF429.K88

Labor productivity
  Agriculture (General): S564
  Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.L3
  Forestry: SD387.L3
Laboratories
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD433
  Forestry education: SD356.7+
  Seeds: SB113.85
  Veterinary medicine: SF756.3+
  Laboratories, Agricultural: S539.5+
  Laboratories, Agricultural chemistry: S587.3+
Laboratory animals
  Animal culture: SF405.5+
  Diseases: SF996.5
Laboratory diagnosis
  Veterinary medicine: SF772.6+
Laboratory manuals
  Agricultural education: S495
  Plant pathology: SB732.56

Laboratory rabbits
  Diseases: SF996.5
Laboratory rodents
  Diseases: SF996.5
Labradoodle
  Dog breeds: SF429.L29
  Labrador retriever
  Dog breeds: SF429.L3
Labyrinth fishes
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.L26
Labyrinths
  Landscape architecture: SB475
Lac-insects
  Animal culture: SF561
Lacewings
  Insect culture: SF562.L3
Lady Dudley Challenge Cup
  Horse racing: SF359.7.L33
Ladybugs
  Insect culture: SF562.L34
  Pets: SF459.L33
Lafoenisa glyptocarpa
  Forest trees: SD397.L35
Lagerstroemia
  Ornamental plants: SB413.L34
Lagorosiphon major
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.L24
Laika, East Siberian
  Dog breeds: SF429.E3
Lake renewal
  Fish culture: SH157.85.L34
Lake sturgeon
  Fisheries: SH351.L33
Lake trout
  Angling: SH689.7
  Lake whitefish
  Angling: SH911.L35
Lakeland terriers
  Dog breeds: SF429.L35
Lama (Genus)
  Animal culture: SF401.L35
  Diseases: SF997.5.L35
Lambs
  Animal culture: SF376.5
Lameness
  Cattle diseases: SF967.L3
  Diseases of dogs: SF992.L36
  Horse diseases: SF959.L25
Lamiaceae
  Vegetable culture: SB351.L36
Laminaria digitata
  Aquaculture: SH391.L33
Laminaria hyperborea
  Aquaculture: SH391.L35
Laminaria saccharina
  Aquaculture: SH391.L38
Laminitis
  Horse diseases: SF959.L3
Lampreys
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.L3
  Fisheries: SH351.L35
Land birds
  Bird hunting: SK323+
Land, Clearing of
  Use of explosives: S679+
Land conservation: S950+
Land exchange
  Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.L3
Land hermit crabs
  Pets: SF459.H47
Land reclamation
  Plants for: S621.5.P59
Landowners
  Forestry: SD387.L33
Landrace
  Swine breeds: SF393.L3
Landrace, Danish
  Swine breeds: SF393.D34
Lands, Alkali: S595
  Management: SB467.8
Landscape architects: SB469.37+
  Landscape architects, Women: SB469.375
  Landscape architecture: SB469+
    as a profession: SB469.37+
  Landscape architecture, Desert: SB475.9.D47
  Landscape architecture, Hillside: SB475.9.H54
  Landscape architecture, Urban: SB472.7
Landscape contracting: SB472.55
  Landscape design: SB472.45
  Landscape design, Forest
    Landscape architecture: SB475.9.F67
  Landscape design, Wetland: SB475.9.W48
  Landscape gardening: SB469+
  Landscape irrigation: SB475.82
Landscape irrigation: SB475.82
  Landscape management
    Forestry: SD387.L35
Landscape plants
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L27
Landslides
  Forestry: SD424
Language
  Horticulture: SB318.36
Lannea coromandelica
  Gum and resin plants: SB291.L35
Lantana camara
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.L35
Larch
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L3
  Larch, Dahurian
    Forest trees: SD397.D3
  Larch, European
    Forest trees: SD397.E836
  Larch, Japanese
    Forest trees: SD397.J34
  Larch, Polish
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P774
  Larch, Siberian
    Forest trees: SD397.S515
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S46
  Larch, Western
    Forest trees: SD397.W454
Larches
  Forest trees: SD397.L3
Large gardens
  Management: SB467.8
Large timberworm
  Economic entomology: SB945.L27
Largemouth bass
  Angling: SH681
Larkspur
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D4
Lathyrus
  Vegetable culture: SB351.L38
  Latin gardens: SB458.3
Laurel, Mountain
  Ornamental plants: SB413.K3
  Poisonous plants: SB618.M6
Lavenders
  Aromatic plants: SB303.L3
  Economic plants: SB317.L37
  Lawn care industry: SB433.27
  Lawn equipment: SB433.2
  Lawn mowers: SB433.2
  Lawn supplies: SB433.2
  Lawns
    Ornamental plants: SB433+
      Soils: S597.G7
Layering
  Fruit culture: SB359.45
Layering, Air
  Plant propagation: SB123.7
Lead
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.L4
Lead tree
  Economic plants: SB317.L4
  Forest trees: SD397.L35
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.L42
Leaders
  Angling: SH452.9.L43
INDEX

Leadership
  Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.L42
  Veterinary medicine: SF760.L43
Leaf blowers: SB433.2
Leaf cutting ants
  Economic entomology: SB945.A86
Leaf spots
  Plant pathology: SB741.L45
Leaffoppers
  Economic entomology: SB945.L5
Leafminers
  Economic entomology: SB945.L55
Leafy spurge
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.L43
Leafy vegetables
  Vegetable culture: SB339
Leather berenjena
  Tannin plants: SB315.L4
Leech culture: SH187
Leeks
  Vegetable culture: SB351.L5
Leg injuries
  Horses: SF959.L42
Leghorn
  Poultry breeds: SF489.L5
Legume inoculation
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652
Legumes
  Animal nutrition: SF99.L44
  Economic plants: SB317.L43
  Food crops: SB177.L45
  Forage and feed crops: SB203+
    Nitrogen-fixing plants: SB297.4.L44
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L4
  Soils: S597.L4
Leis
  Flower arrangement: SB449.5.L4
Lemon
  Citrus fruits: SB370.L4
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L5
Lemon herbs
  Vegetable culture: SB351.L53
Lemongrass
  Aromatic plants: SB303.L4
Lentils
  Vegetable culture: SB351.L55
Lentinus edodes
  Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.S55
Leonberger dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.L45
Leopard
  Big game hunting: SK305.L4
Leopard moth
  Economic entomology: SB945.L6
Leopards
  Pets: SF459.L4
Lepidoptera
  Economic entomology: SB945.L63
  Insect culture: SF562.L46
Leptospirosis
  Diseases of dogs: SF992.L46
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.L4
Lepus timidus
  Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.L4
Lespedeza
  Legumes: SB205.L4
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L52
Lettuce
  Fertilizers: S667.L4
  Implements and machinery for: S715.L48
  Vegetable culture: SB351.L6
Leucaena
  Economic plants: SB317.L48
  Leucaena glauca
    Forest trees: SD397.L4
  Leucaena psyllid
    Economic entomology: SB945.L65
Leukemia
  Cattle diseases: SF967.L4
  Diseases and pests of cats: SF986.L48
  Veterinary medicine: SF910.L4
Leukosia
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.L4
  Leukosia, Bovine
    Cattle diseases: SF967.L4
  Levantine grapes
    Fruit culture: SB399
  Lewisia
    Ornamental plants: SB413.L48
Lhasa apso
  Dog breeds: SF429.L5
Libocedrus
  Forest trees: SD397.L46
  Libocedrus bidwillii
    Forest trees: SD397.L47
Library research
  Agriculture: S540.L53
  Licania rigida
    Forest trees: SD397.L48
Lice
  Sheep and goats: SF969.L5
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.L47
  Lice, Plant
    Economic entomology: SB945.A5
Licensing
  Fishery management: SH329.L53
Lichens
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.L52
Licorice
  Medicinal plants: SB295.L7
Lift net fishing
  Fish catching methods: SH344.6.L5
INDEX

Light
  Fish attraction methods: SH344.43.L5
  Pet fishes: SF457.5
Light-activated release pesticides
  Plant pest control: SB951.145.L54
Lighting
  Landscape architecture: SB473.4
Lignocellulose
  Animal feed components: SF98.L54
  Animal feeds: SF99.L54
Lignum vitae
  Forest trees: SD397.L5
Lilacs
  Ornamental plants: SB413.L65
Lilies, Day
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D3
Lilies of the valley
  Ornamental plants: SB413.L69
Lily
  Ornamental plants: SB413.L7
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L53
Lily, Cala
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C2
Lima bean
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L55
Limanda ferruginea
  Fisheries: SH351.L47
Lime
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S643
Limes
  Citrus fruits: SB370.L5
Limestone garden plants
  Ornamental plants: SB426
Limestone gardens
  Ornamental plants: SB426
Liming
  Bird hunting: SK319
Limited entry
  Fishery management: SH329.L53
Limousin
  Cattle breeds: SF199.L48
Linaria vulgaris
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.L56
Lincoln Red
  Cattle breeds: SF199.L5
Lindane
  Plant pesticides: SB952.L56
Linden
  Ornamental plants: SB413.L73
Linden, American
  Forest trees: SD397.A485
Lindens
  Forest trees: SD397.L6
Linear programming
  Agricultural mathematics: S566.7
Lingcod
  Fisheries: SH351.L5
Lion
  Big game hunting: SK305.L5
Lions
  Pets: SF459.L47
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.L54
Lipizzaner
  Horse breeds: SF293.L5
Liquid fertilizers: S662+
  Animal nutrition: SF99.L58
Liriodendron tulipifera
  Forest trees: SD397.L63
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L58
Listeriosis
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.L5
Lists
  Ornamental plants: SB408+
Litchi
  Fruit culture: SB379.L8
  Literature, Agricultural: S494.5.A39
  Literature, Agricultural engineering: S674.3
  Literature, Animal culture: SF22.5
  Literature, Forestry: SD387.D6
Litter boxes
  Cats: SF447.34
Live bait
  Angling: SH448
Live food
  Animal nutrition: SF99.L58
Live oak
  Forest trees: SD397.L64
Livebearing fishes
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.L58
Liver diseases
  Cattle diseases: SF967.L7
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.L5
  Swine diseases: SF977.L5
Liver-fluke
  Sheep and goats: SF969.L55
Liver-rot
  Sheep and goats: SF969.L56
Liver syndrome, Fatty
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.F3
Livestock champions
  Stock shows: SF121
Livestock factories
  Animal culture: SF140.L58
Livestock, Feral
  Animal culture: SF140.F47
Livestock, General care of: SF61
Livestock projects
  Animal culture: SF140.L59
Livestock protection dogs: SF428.6
Livestock services
  Animal culture: SF140.L63
Lizards
  Animal culture: SF515.5.L58
  Pets: SF459.L5
LLAMAS
Animal culture: SF401.L6
Pets: SF459.L52

LOACHES
Aquarium fishes: SF458.L63
Fish culture: SH167.L6
Loam, Silt: S592.358
Loam soils: S592.357
Loblolly pine
Forest trees: SD397.P58

LOBSTERS
Fisheries: SH380+
Loco-weed disease
Veterinary medicine: SF910.L8
Locomotion
Dogs: SF432
Locomotor ataxia
Sheep and goats: SF969.L6

LOCUST
Forest trees: SD397.L65
Locust, Black
Forest trees: SD397.B516
Locust, Desert
Economic entomology: SB945.D44
Locust, Red
Economic entomology: SB945.R44
Locust, Rocky Mountain
Economic entomology: SB945.R7
Locust, Seventeen-year
Economic entomology: SB945.C55

LOCUSTS
Economic entomology: SB945.L7

LODGEPOLE PINE
Forest trees: SD397.P585
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L6

LOG BRANDS
Logging: SD538.8+
Log driving
Forest exploitation and utilization: SD540+

LOGANBERRY
Fruit culture: SB386.L6

LOGGING
Effect on fish culture: SH177.L63
Forest exploitation and utilization: SD537.5+
Logging machinery: SD388

LOLIGO
Fisheries: SH374.6.L64
Loligo opalescens
Fisheries: SH374.6.L65
Lolium: SB201.L6

LONGAN
Fruit culture: SB379.L84

LONGFIN TILAPIA
Fish culture: SH167.L65

LONGHAIR CATS
Cat breeds: SF449.L65

LONGHORN
Cattle breeds: SF199.L6
Longhorn, Texas
Cattle breeds: SF199.T48

LONGIDORIDAE
Agricultural zoology: SB998.L64

LONGLEAF PINE
Forest trees: SD397.P59

LONGLINING
Fish catching methods: SH344.6.L64

LOOSESTRIFE, PURPLE
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P86

LOP
Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.L64

LOQUAT
Fruit culture: SB379.L85

LORIES
Pet and captive birds: SF473.L57

LOST DOGS: SF427.6

LOTUS
Legumes: SB205.L7, SB205.L9
Lotus, East Indian
Ornamental plants: SB413.L82
Louping ill
Sheep and goats: SF969.L65

LOVE GRASS: SB201.L65

LOVEBIRDS
Pet and captive birds: SF473.L6

LOW-ALLERGEN GARDENS
Ornamental plants: SB433.4

LOW-ALLERGEN PLANTS
Ornamental plants: SB433.4

LOWWITCHEN
Dog breeds: SF429.L68

LOWLAND, POLISH RED AND WHITE
Cattle breeds: SF199.P64

LUCERNE FLEA
Economic entomology: SB945.L8

LUCUMA
Fruit culture: SB379.L87

LUMPFFISH
Fisheries: SH351.L85

LUMPSKIN DISEASE
Cattle diseases: SF967.L8

LUNGWORMS
Veterinary parasitology: SF810.L8

LUPINES
Economic plants: SB317.L87
Food crops: SB177.L85
Ornamental plants: SB413.L86
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L85

LUPINUS PERNENNIS
Cover crops and green manure crops: SB284.4.L84

LUPINUS TEXENSIS
Ornamental plants: SB413.L88

LURCHER
Dog breeds: SF429.L87
INDEX

Lure field trials
  Dog shows: SF425.55
Lure fishing: SH455.8+
Lures
  Angling: SH449+
Lusitano
  Horse breeds: SF293.L87
Lutianidae
  Fisheries: SH351.S75
Lyceum chinense
  Vegetable culture: SB351.L92
Lycopodiums
  Ornamental plants: SB429
Lymantria dispar
  Economic entomology: SB945.G9
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.G95
Lymphomas
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.L94
Lymphomatosis
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.M33
Lynx
  Big game hunting: SK305.L8
Lyriomyza trifoli
  Economic entomology: SB945.L68
Lysine
  Animal nutrition: SF98.L9

M

Maca
  Medicinal plants: SB295.M34
Maca (Plant)
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.M23
Macadamia nut
  Fruit culture: SB401.M32
Macaws
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.M33
Machinery
  Dairying: SF247
Machinery, Agricultural: S671+
Machinery, Agricultural processing: S698+
Machinery, Farm: S671+
Machinery, Forestry: SD388
Machinery, Harvesting: S695+
Machinery, Horticultural: S678.7
Machinery operators, Agricultural: S674.4+
Machinery, Seeding: S687+
Mackerel
  Angling: SH691.M25
Fisheries: SH351.M2
Fishery processing: SH336.5.M3
Macrobrachium rosenbergii
Fisheries: SH380.64.M33
Macrocystis integrifolia
Aquaculture: SH391.M3
Macrocystis pyrifera
Aquaculture: SH391.G5
Macroutermes gilvus
  Economic entomology: SB945.M32
Madagascar ragwort
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M25
Madder
  Dye plants: SB287.M3
Madhuca latifolia
  Economic plants: SB317.M28
Madi
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.M2
Madura
  Cattle breeds: SF199.M33
Maedi-visna
  Sheep and goats: SF969.M34
Maesopsis eminii
  Forest trees: SD397.M16
Maggot, Blueberry
  Economic entomology: SB945.B65
Maggot, Cabbage
  Economic entomology: SB945.C24
Magnesium
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.5.M3
  Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases: 
  SB743.M25
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.M3
Magnesium deficiency
  Veterinary medicine: SF855.M34
Magnetic resonance spectroscopy, Nuclear
  Agriculture: S540.N82
Magnolias
  Forest trees: SD397.M18
  Ornamental plants: SB413.M34
Magpie
  Agricultural zoology: SB996.M3
Mahogany
  Forest trees: SD397.M2
Mahseer
  Angling: SH691.M3
Maidenhair ferns
  Ornamental plants: SB413.M35
Maine coon cat
  Cat breeds: SF449.M34
Maintenance
  Farm machinery: S675.5
  Large gardens: SB467.8
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.M33
Maize
  Animal nutrition: SF99.C59
  Fertilizers: S667.C8
  Grains and cereals: SB191.M2
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M2
Mal shi
  Dog breeds: SF429.M24
Malamute, Alaskan
  Dog breeds: SF429.A67
Malaria
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.M3
INDEX

Mallard
Diseases: SF994.4.M3

Mallophaga
Avian diseases: SF995.6.M32

Malopolski horse
Horse breeds: SF293.M32

Maltese dog
Dog breeds: SF429.M25

Malva
Textile and fiber plants: SB261.M27

Mammals
Agricultural zoology: SB993.5+
Mammals, Captive
Animal culture: SF408+
Mammals, Marine
Diseases: SF997.5.M35

Mammal glands
Veterinary medicine: SF890

Mammillaria (Cactus)
Ornamental plants: SB413.M36

Mammoth jack stock, American
Ass breeds: SF360.7.A53

Management
Agriculture: S540.M34
Forestry research and experimentation: SD356.6.M35
Large gardens: SB467.8
Parks and public reservations: SB486.M35

Management, Farm: S560+
Management, Landscape
Forestry: SD387.L35

Management of nitrogen
Melioration of lands: S619.N57

Management of parks and public reservations
Plant culture: SB481.A1+

Management of plants
Milk and cream: SF261

Management, Vegetation
Plant culture: SB106.V43

Manchego
Dairy processing: SF272.M35

Manchester terriers
Dog breeds: SF429.M3

Mandarin orange
Citrus fruits: SB370.M34

Mangalarga horse
Horse breeds: SF293.M34

Manganese
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.5.M35
Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases:
SB743.M3

Soil chemistry: S592.6.M35

Mange
Cattle diseases: SF963

Mangel-wurzel
Forage and feed crops: SB207.M35

Mangium
Forest trees: SD397.M23

Mangium
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M27

Manglietia glauca
Forest trees: SD397.M24

Mango
Fruit culture: SB379.M2
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M3

Mangrove
Forest trees: SD397.M25

Mangrove plants
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M32

Mangrove soils: S592.17.M35

Manihot
Gum and resin plants: SB291.S3
Root and tuber crops: SB211.M29

Manila clam
Fisheries: SH373.3.M36

Manila hemp
Textile and fiber plants: SB261.M3

Manilkara
Gum and resin plants: SB291.S3

Manilkara kauki
Forest trees: SD397.M26

Manketti
Fruit culture: SB401.M326

Manna plants
Economic plants: SB317.M33

Manpower requirements
Landscape architecture: SB469.38
Veterinary medicine: SF756.46+

Manufacture
Butter: SF263

Manure, Farm
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S655

Manures
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S654+

Manuring, Green
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661+

Manx
Cat breeds: SF449.M36

Maple
Forest trees: SD397.M3
Ornamental plants: SB413.M365
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M34
Sugar plants: SB239.M3

Maple, Japanese
Ornamental plants: SB413.J34

Maple, Sugar
Forest trees: SD397.S775

Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S89

Mapping
Forestry: SD387.M3
Rangelands: SF85.6.M36

Mapping, Genome
Veterinary genetics: SF756.65

Mapping, Soil: S592.147
Marbled murrelet
   Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.M33
Marek's disease
   Avian diseases: SF995.6.M33
Maremma sheepdog
   Dog breeds: SF429.M34
Margosa
   Economic plants: SB317.N43
Margosteen
   Fruit culture: SB379.M25
Mariculture: SH138+
Marigolds
   Ornamental plants: SB413.M37
Marinas, Fishing: SH405
Marine algae
   Animal nutrition: SF99.M33
   Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661.2.M3
   Fisheries: SH390+
Marine angelfishes
   Aquarium fishes: SF458.A5
Marine aquarium animals: SF457.1
Marine aquarium culture: SF457.1
Marine fauna
   Diseases: SF997.5.M33
Marine invertebrates
   Laboratory animal culture: SF407.M37
Marine invertebrates, Captive: SF457.1
Marine mammals
   Diseases: SF997.5.M35
   Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.M35
   Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.M37
Marine parks and reserves
   Fishery management: SH329.M35
Marine protected areas
   Fishery management: SH329.M35
Marine turtles
   Fisheries: SH399.T9
Marine worms
   Fisheries: SH399.W65
Market, Preparation for
   Butter: SF269
   Eggs: SF490.5+
   Fruit: SB360+
   Grapes: SB398.5
   Horticultrue: SB319.7+
   Vegetables: SB324.85
Marketing
   Apple: SB363.6
   Cactus: SB438.3+
   Dogs: SF434.5+
   Flowers: SB442.8+
   Houseplants: SB419.3
   Ornamental plants: SB442.8+
   Ornamental seeds and plants: SB406.6+
   Pets: SF414.7+
   Poultry: SF502
   Sheep: SF376.7
   Marketing
      Succulent plants: SB438.3+
      Swine: SF397.2
      Marketing, Roadside: S571.5
      Marketing technology
         Agriculture (General): S571+
      Marking
         Fish culture: SH156.8
         Horses: SF289.5
      Marking, Anesthesia in
         Fish culture: SH156.9
      Marl
         Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S643
      Marin
         Fisheries: SH351.M3
      Marmalade
         Cat breeds: SF449.M38
      Marmot
         Hunting: SK341.M3
      Marsh horsetail
         Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M3
      Marshes
         Melioration of lands: S621
      Marten
         Animal culture: SF405.M3
      Martens
         Hunting: SK341.M33
      Martin, Purple
         Agricultural zoology: SB996.P8
      Maryland Hunt Cup
         Horse racing: SF359.7.M3
      Masdevallia
         Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.M38
      Mast (Nuts)
         Non-timber forest resources: SD543.5
      Master gardeners: SB317.68
      Masters
         Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.28+
      Mastiff
         Dog breeds: SF429.M36
      Mastiff breeds
         Dog breeds: SF429.M36
      Mastiff, Neapolitan
         Dog breeds: SF429.N33
      Mastiff, Pyrenean
         Dog breeds: SF429.P97
      Mastiff, Tibetan
         Dog breeds: SF429.T48
      Mastitis
         Cattle diseases: SF967.M3
      Mate
         Alkaloidal plants: SB279.M4
      Materials, Artificial
         Floral decorations: SB449.3.A7
      Materials, Dried
         Floral decorations: SB449.3.D7
INDEX

Materials handling
  Agriculture: S494.5.M28
Mathematical models
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.43.M37
  Agriculture: S540.M38
  Animal culture: SF140.M35
  Fisheries: SH331.5.M48
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.45.M37
  Forestry: SD387.M33
  Soil conservation and protection: S627.M36
Mathematics
  Forestry: SD387.M33
  Mathematics, Agricultural: S565.97+
  Matwork plants: SB281+
  Maure
    Cattle breeds: SF199.M38
  Mauritia flexuosa
    Economic plants: SB317.M38
  Mauritius hemp
    Textile and fiber plants: SB261.F983
  Maus, Egyptian
    Cat breeds: SF449.E39
Mayhaws
  Fruit culture: SB386.M39
Mazes
  Landscape architecture: SB475
MCPA
  Plant pesticides: SB952.M15
Meadow fescue: SB201.M4
Meadowlark
  Agricultural zoology: SB996.M5
Meadows, Formation and care of: SB199
Meagre
  Fisheries: SH351.M4
Meal, Soybean
  Animal nutrition: SF99.S72
Measurement
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD555+
  Irrigation water: S618.4
Mechanics, Agricultural: S674.4+, S675.3
Meconopsis
  Ornamental plants: SB413.M42
Medicago
  Legumes: SB205.M4
Medication
  Animal nutrition: SF98.M4
Medicinal plants: SB293+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M38
Medicine, Preventive
  Veterinary medicine: SF740+
Medicine, Veterinary: SF600+
Medieval gardens: SB458.35
Mediterranean climate
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.M43
  Mediterranean flour moth
    Economic entomology: SB945.M5
  Mediterranean fruit fly
    Economic entomology: SB945.M54
  Medusahead wildrye
    Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M38
  Melaleuca
    Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.M44
    Melaleuca quinquenervia
      Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M39
  Melbourne Cup
    Horse racing: SF357.M4
Melioration
  Lands: S604.8+
  Melipona
    Bee culture: SF539.8.M44
  Meloidogyne
    Agricultural zoology: SB998.M45
  Melon-flies
    Economic entomology: SB945.M56
Melons
  Fruit culture: SB379.M44
  Implements and machinery for: S715.M44
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M4
Menhaden
  Fisheries: SH351.M5
Meningitis
  Horse diseases: SF959.M4
  Veterinary medicine: SF799
Menippe mercenaria
  Fisheries: SH380.47.M46
Mentha
  Medicinal plants: SB295.M5
Mercury
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.M45
  Mercury compounds
    Plant pesticides: SB952.M38
Merino
  Sheep breeds: SF373.M5
  Merino, Australian
    Sheep breeds: SF373.A94
  Merino, Blacktop
    Sheep breeds: SF373.B5
  Merino, Delaine
    Sheep breeds: SF373.D4
  Merino, Dickinson
    Sheep breeds: SF373.D5
  Merino, Saxon
    Sheep breeds: SF373.S3
  Merino, Spanish
    Sheep breeds: SF373.S75
Merluccius capensis
  Fisheries: SH351.M57
Mesquite
  Economic plants: SB317.M47
  Forest trees: SD397.M4
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M45
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M4
Mesquite, Honey
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H66
Metabolic disorders
Veterinary medicine: SF910.M48
Metals
Effect on fish culture: SH177.M47
Metals, Heavy
Effect on fish culture: SH177.H4
Soil chemistry: S592.6.H43
Metasequoia glyptostroboides: SD397.D37
Meteorology, Agricultural: S600+
Meteorology, Fishery: SH343.3
Meteorology, Forest: SD390.5+
Meters
Agriculture: S676.5
Forestry: SD388.5
Methoxychlor
Effect on fish culture: SH177.M48
Metric conversion tables
Fisheries: SH331.5.M58
Mice
Agricultural zoology: SB994.M5
Diseases: SF997.5.M4
Laboratory animal culture: SF407.M5
Pets: SF459.M5
Miconia calvescens
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M43
Microbial herbicides
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB611.6
Microbial insecticides
Economic entomology: SB933.34+
Microbial pesticides
Biological pest control agents: SB976.M55
Microbiological methods
Biological control of weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB611.6
Economic entomology: SB933.34+
Microbiology, Veterinary: SF780.2
Microclimatology, Forest: SD390.5+
Microirrigation: S619.T74
Microorganisms
Biological pest control agents: SB976.M55
Micropogonias furnieri
Fisheries: SH351.M63
Middle-aged persons
Horsemanship: SF309.26.M53
Midge, Alfalfa
Economic entomology: SB945.A26
Midge, Pine gall
Economic entomology: SB945.P619
Midge, Rice gall
Economic entomology: SB945.R49
Mikania micrantha
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M45
Mildew
Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.M55
Plant pathology: SB741.M65
Mildew, Downy
Plant pathology: SB741.D68
Mildews, Powdery
Plant pathology: SB741.P72
Milk
Animal nutrition: SF99.M5
Dairy products: SF251+
Goats: SF388
Sheep: SF376.8
Milk, Condensed: SF259
Milk, Cultured
Dairy products: SF275.C84
Milk dealers' trade publications: SF262
Milk, Feeding for
Cattle: SF203+
Milk fever
Cattle diseases: SF967.M5
Milk hygiene: SF257
Milkfat
Dairy products: SF275.M56
Milkfat fractionation: SF275.M56
Milfish
Fish culture: SH167.M5
Milking
Dairying: SF250
Milking Shorthorn
Cattle breeds: SF199.M54
Milkweed
Poisonous plants: SB618.M5
Millet, Pearl
Grain and cereals: SB191.P4
Milletts
Grain and cereals: SB191.M5
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M5
Millettia pinnata
Forest trees: SD397.M55
Millipedes
Pets: SF459.M54
Mills, Paper
Effect on fish culture: SH177.W64
Milo
Animal nutrition: SF99.S68
Mimosa pigra
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M46
Mine drainage, Acid
Effect on fish culture: SH177.A34
Mined lands
Melioration of lands: S621.5.M48
Mineral industries
Melioration of lands: S621.5.M48
Mineralogy, Soil: S592.55
Minerals
Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.M54
Animal nutrition: SF98.M5
Miniature dachshunds: SF429.M52
Miniature donkey: SF361.4.M54
Miniature flower arrangement: SB449.5.M56
INDEX

Miniature gardening
   Ornamental plants: SB433.5
Miniature horses
   Horse breeds: SF293.M56
Miniature orchids
   Flowers and flower culture: SB409.75
Miniature pigs
   Swine breeds: SF393.M55
Miniature pinscher
Miniature plants
   Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S53
   Ornamental plants: SB433.5
Miniature roses
   Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.M55
Miniature schnauzer
   Dog breeds: SF429.M58
Minilivestock
   Animal culture: SF140.M54
Mink
   Animal culture: SF405.M6
   Hunting: SK341.M55
Minke whale: SH384.M54
Minks
   Diseases: SF997.5.M5
Minorca
   Poultry breeds: SF489.M6
Mishō school
   Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.M56
Missionaries, Agricultural work of: S532
   Missions, Agricultural: S403
Mist propagation
   Plant propagation: SB123.75
Mistletoes
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M5
Mitchell grass: SB201.M5
Mite, Cyclamen
   Economic entomology: SB945.C95
Mite, Wheat curl
   Economic entomology: SB945.W563
Mites
   Avian diseases: SF995.6.M5
   Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.M57
   Biological pest control agents: SB976.M58
   Diseases: SB942
   Economic entomology: SB940
   Veterinary parasitology: SF810.M5
Mithun
   Cattle breeds: SF199.M57
Miticides
   Plant pest control: SB951.6
Mitragyna
   Forest trees: SD397.M58
Mitsumata
   Textile and fiber plants: SB261.M6
Models, Mathematical
   Fisheries: SH331.5.M48
Mogul gardens: SB458.4
Moisture, Soil: S594
Molasses
   Animal nutrition: SF99.M6
Mole crickets
   Economic entomology: SB945.M7
Molecular aspects of plant pathology: SB732.65
Moles (Animals)
   Agricultural zoology: SB994.M7
Molluscs
   Plant pest control: SB951.65
Mollusks
   Agricultural zoology: SB998.M64
   Fisheries: SH371+
   Laboratory animal culture: SF407.M65
   Pets: SF459.M58
Mollusks, Freshwater
   Fisheries: SH378+
Molybdenum
   Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.M64
   Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.5.M6
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.M64
Momblin
   Fruit culture: SB379.M65
Momordica cochinchinensis
   Plant culture: SB379.M66
Monastery gardens: SB457.35
Mongolian gerbil
   Pets: SF459.G4
Monitor lizards
   Animal culture: SF515.5.M65
Monitoring
   Fishery management: SH329.M66
Monk parakeet
   Pet and captive birds: SF473.M65
Monkeys
   Pets: SF459.M6
Monkshoods
   Ornamental plants: SB413.M64
Monochamus urussovi
   Economic entomology: SB945.M74
Montanoia
   Forest trees: SD397.M64
Montasio
   Dairy processing: SF272.M6
Montezuma pine
   Forest trees: SD397.P598
Moonflower
   Ornamental plants: SB413.M65
Moors
   Melioration of lands: S621
Moose
   Agricultural zoology: SB994.M73
   Big game hunting: SK302
Mopane
   Forest trees: SD397.M65
Mopane worm  
Insect culture: SF562.M56

Mora  
Forest trees: SD397.M66

Morab horse  
Horse breeds: SF293.M77

Moral and ethical aspects  
Animal culture: SF140.M67

Morays  
Aquarium fishes: SF458.M65

Morella faya  
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M65

Morgan  
Horse breeds: SF293.M8

Moringa oleifera  
Economic plants: SB317.M67

Morkie  
Dog breeds: SF429.M67

Morning glories  
Ornamental plants: SB413.M67

Mosaic diseases  
Plant pathology: SB741.M75

Mosquitoes  
Insect culture: SF562.M58

Moss gardening: SB433.55

Mosses  
Ornamental plants: SB433.55

Moth, Apple clearwing  
Economic entomology: SB945.A527

Moth, Browntail  
Economic entomology: SB945.B9

Moth, Codling  
Economic entomology: SB945.C7

Moth, Diamondback  
Economic entomology: SB945.D5

Moth, Douglas fir tussock  
Economic entomology: SB945.D76

Moth, Gypsy  
Economic entomology: SB945.G9

Moth, Leopard  
Economic entomology: SB945.L6

Moth, Nun  
Economic entomology: SB945.N8

Moth, Pine bud  
Economic entomology: SB945.P618

Moth, Pine shoot  
Economic entomology: SB945.E78

Moth, Satin  
Economic entomology: SB945.S25

Mother of pearl  
Fisheries: SH377.5

Moths  
Insect culture: SF562.M6

Moths, Gypsy  
Laboratory animal culture: SF407.G95

Mountain dog, Bernese  
Dog breeds: SF429.B47

Mountain dog, Caucasian  
Dog breeds: SF429.C355

Mountain dog, Greater Swiss  
Dog breeds: SF429.G78

Mountain goat  
Big game hunting: SK305.R62

Mountain laurel  
Ornamental plants: SB413.K3

Poisonous plants: SB618.M6

Mountain pine beetle  
Economic entomology: SB945.M78

Mountain sheep  
Big game hunting: SK305.M6

Mourning dove  
Bird hunting: SK325.M65

Mouth  
Veterinary medicine: SF852

Mouth diseases  
Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.M68

Horse diseases: SF959.M66

Movements, Earth  
Forestry: SD424

Mowers, Lawn: SB433.2

Mucosal diseases  
Cattle diseases: SF967.M78

Mudfishes  
Fish culture: SH167.M82

Muga moth  
Sericulture: SF560.M84

Mulanje cedar  
Forest trees: SD397.M84

Mulberry  
Animal nutrition: SF99.M88

Fertilizers: S667.M8

Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M8

Mulberry culture  
Sericulture: SF557

Mulching  
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661.5

Mules  
Animal culture: SF362

Mullet  
Angling: SH691.M78

Fisheries: SH351.M88

Mullets  
Fish culture: SH167.M84

Mullets, Gray  
Fish culture: SH167.M84

Multiple cropping: S603.7

Multiple use  
Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.M8

Forestry: SD387.M8

Multipurpose trees  
Plant culture: SB172+
INDEX

Mung bean
Economic plants: SB317.M85
Murgese horse
Horse breeds: SF293.M88
Murray cod fisheries: SH351.M886
Murray grey
Cattle breeds: SF199.M87
Muscle necrosis
Swine diseases: SF977.M9
Muscular dystrophy
Cattle diseases: SF967.M8
Musculoskeletal system
Veterinary medicine: SF901+
Musculoskeletal system diseases
Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.M86
Museum exhibits
Animal culture: SF114.A1+
Museums
Agriculture (General): S549.A1+
Fisheries: SH338+
Forestry education: SD357.A1+
Fruit culture: SB354.485+
Horses: SF278.7+
Hunting sports: SK276.A1+
Plant culture: SB60.A1+
Mushrooms
Implements and machinery for: S715.M87
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M9
Soils: S597.M87
Vegetable culture under glass: SB352.85+
Muskelunge
Angling: SH691.M8
Fisheries: SH351.M89
Muskmelon
Fruit culture: SB379.M44
Muskox
Animal culture: SF401.M8
Muskrat
Animal culture: SF405.M7
Muskrats
Agricultural zoology: SB994.M85
Diseases: SF997.5.M8
Hunting: SK341.M87
Mussels, Freshwater
Fisheries: SH378+
Mussels, Sea
Fisheries: SH372.5+
Mustang
Horse breeds: SF293.M9
Mustard
Spice and condiment plants: SB307.M87
Mutation breeding
Agriculture: S494.33
Mute swan
Pet and captive birds: SF473.M85
Muzzleloader hunting: SK39.2
Mycology, Veterinary: SF780.7
Mycoplasma diseases
Plant pathology: SB737
Mycoplasma infections
Swine diseases: SF977.M94
Veterinary medicine: SF809.M9
Mycorrhizas
Plant culture: SB106.M83
Mycotoxins
Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.M93
Mynahs
Pet and captive birds: SF473.M9
Myriapoda
Pests: SF459.M97
Myrica
Ornamental plants: SB413.M95
Myrica faya
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M65
Myrtle beech
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M94
Mythimna separata
Economic entomology: SB945.M96
Mytilus edulis
Fisheries: SH372.54.M97
Myxomatosis
Rabbit diseases: SF997.5.R2
N
Names
Cats: SF442.4
Dogs: SF422.3
Horses: SF278.3
Pests: SF411.3
Nara
Fruit culture: SB379.N28
Naranjilla
Fruit culture: SB379.N3
Narcissus
Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D12
Nasrullah (Race horse): SF357.575.N37
National forests
United States: SD428.A3+
National park concessions
Parks and public reservations: SB486.C66
Native plant industry: SB439.3+
Native plant landscaping: SB439+
Native plants
Ornamental plants: SB439+
Natural bait
Angling: SH448
Natural dwarf plants
Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S53
Natural gardens landscaping
Ornamental plants: SB439+
Natural history of forest trees
Sylviculture: SD395+
Natural landscaping
  Ornamental plants: SB439+
Natural pesticides
  Plant pest control: SB951.145.N37
Natural products
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.45
Natural resources conservation areas: S944.5.N38
Navajo-Churro
  Sheep breeds: SF373.N38
Navicular disease
  Horse diseases: SF959.N39
Navigation
  Fisheries: SH343.8
N'Dama
  Cattle breeds: SF199.N19
Neapolitan mastiff
  Dog breeds: SF429.N33
Necrosis, Muscle
  Swine diseases: SF977.M9
Neem
  Economic plants: SB317.N43
  Insecticidal and pesticidal plants: SB292.N44
Neem insecticide
  Plant pesticides: SB952.N44
Nematocides
  Plant pest control: SB951.7
Nematoda
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.N37
  Biological pest control agents: SB976.N46
  Diseases: SF997.5.N44
Nematode, Burrowing
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.B85
Nematode, Golden
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.G64
Nematode, Pinewood
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.P54
Nematode, Soybean cyst
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.S68
Nematodes
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.N4
  Economic entomology: SB933.334
  Sheep and goats: SF969.N44
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.N4
Nematodes, Insect
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.157
Nematodirus
  Sheep and goats: SF969.N45
Neodiprion sertifer
  Economic entomology: SB945.N4
Neogaziovia variegata
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.N4
Neonatal diarrhea
  Cattle diseases: SF967.D52
Neonatal diseases
  Horses: SF959.N45
Neonicotinoids
  Plant pesticides: SB952.N54
Neotermes
  Economic entomology: SB945.N46
Nereocystis luetkeana
  Aquaculture: SH391.N47
Nerodia
  Animal culture: SF515.5.N47
Nervous system
  Veterinary medicine: SF895
  Nervous system diseases
    Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.N3
    Horses: SF959.N47
Nets
  Fishery equipment and supplies: SH344.8.N4
Netting
  Bird hunting: SK319
New agricultural enterprises
  Farm economics: S565.86
New crops
  Plant culture: SB160
New Forest
  Pony breeds: SF315.2.N49
New Guinea impatiens
  Ornamental plants: SB413.N48
New Zealand fur seal
  Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.N47
New Zealand spinach
  Vegetable culture: SB351.N48
New Zealand Trotting Cup
  Harness racing: SF345.N48
Newcastle disease
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.N4
Newfoundland dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.N4
Newts
  Animal culture: SF515.5.N48
  Pets: SF459.N48
Nezara viridula
  Economic entomology: SB945.N53
Nickel
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.N52
Nicotine solutions
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.N5
Nicotinoids
  Plant pesticides: SB952.N54
Nigerian dwarf
  Goat breeds: SF386.N53
Night-flowering plants
  Ornamental plants: SB433.6
Night gardens
  Ornamental plants: SB433.6
Night soil
  Fertilizers: S657
Nightingales
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.N5
Niimmiñ khongor
  Horse breeds: SF293.N55
INDEX

Nile perch
Fisheries: SH351.N54
Nile tilapia
Fish culture: SH167.N54
Nipaecoccus viridis
Economic entomology: SB945.N57
Nitrates
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S650.8+
Nitrification inhibitors
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S651.3
Nitrogen
Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.N5
Animal nutrition: SF98.N5
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S650.8+
Soil chemistry: S592.6.N5
Nitrogen-fixing plants: SB297+
Nitrogen-fixing trees: SB297+
Nitrogen management
Melioration of lands: S619.N57
Nocardia infections
Veterinary medicine: SF809.N63
Noetia ponderosa
Fisheries: SH373.3.N63
Nomenclature
Plant culture: SB45.5
Plant pathology: SB728
Non-mulberry silkworms and sericulture: SF559.5+
Non-timber forest resources
Forest exploitation and utilization: SD543+
Nonindigenous pests
Plant pest control: SB990+
Nonius horse
Horse breeds: SF293.N66
Nonlinear programming
Agricultural mathematics: S566.8
Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents
Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.N65
Noor (Race horse): SF355.N66
Norfolk terrier
Dog breeds: SF429.N56
Nori
Aquaculture: SH391.N65
North Pacific giant octopus
Fisheries: SH374.3.N67
North Swedish horse
Horse breeds: SF293.N67
Northeast Bulgarian fine-wooled
Sheep breeds: SF373.N67
Northern breeds
Dog breeds: SF429.N57
Northern fur seal
Fisheries: SH363.5.N67
Norway spruce
Fertilizers: S667.N6
Forest trees: SD397.N6
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.N67
Norwegian elkhound
Dog breeds: SF429.N6
Norwegian forest
Cat breeds: SF449.N65
Norwich terriers
Dog breeds: SF429.N65
Nosema apis
Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.N67
Notable gardens
Illustrations, description, and history: SB465+
Nothofagus
Forest trees: SD397.N64
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.N673
Nothofagus fusca
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.N674
Nothofagus procera
Forest trees: SD397.N65
Nothofagus pumilio
Forest trees: SD397.N66
Nova Scotia duck tolling retriever
Dog breeds: SF429.N68
Novokirghiz
Horse breeds: SF293.N68
Nubian
Goat breeds: SF386.N83
Nuclear accidents and agriculture: S589.55
Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy
Agriculture: S540.N82
Nuclear medicine, Veterinary: SF757.8
Nun moth
Economic entomology: SB945.N8
Nurseries
Plant culture: SB118.48+
Nurseries, Forest: SD397.7+
Nursery industry
Plant culture: SB118.48+
Nursery stock
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.N676
Nursery stock catalogs
Plant culture: SB118.485+
Nursing, Veterinary: SF774.5
Nut, Brazil
Fruit culture: SB401.B7
Nut, Macadamia
Fruit culture: SB401.M32
Nutgrass
Economic plants: SB317.N87
Nutmeg
Spice and condiment plants: SB307.N8
Nutrition
Cattle: SF203+
Swine: SF396.5
Nutrition and soils: S596.5+
Nutrition, Animal: SF94.5+
Nutrition, Animal, and soils: S596.53
Nutrition disorders
Dogs: SF992.N88
INDEX

Nutrition disorders
  Plant pathology: SB742+
Nutritional system
  Veterinary medicine: SF851+
Nuts
  Fruit culture: SB401+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.N68
Nuttallia obscurata
  Fisheries: SH373.3.N87
Nymph fishing: SH456.15
Nymphaea
  Economic plants: SB317.N9

Oak
  Forest trees: SD397.O12
  Ornamental plants: SB413.O34
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O115
Oak, California black
  Forest trees: SD397.C33
Oak, Durmast
  Forest trees: SD397.D87
Oak, Emory
  Forest trees: SD397.E46
Oak, English
  Forest trees: SD397.E54
Oak, European Turkey
  Forest trees: SD397.E84
Oak, Live
  Forest trees: SD397.L64
Oak tasar silkworm
  Sericulture: SF560.O18
Oak, Valonia
  Forest trees: SD397.V3
Oat, Wild
  Grains and cereals: SB191.W53
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W54
Oats
  Animal nutrition: SF99.O28
  Grain and cereals: SB191.O2
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O2
Obedience classes
  Dog shows: SF425.7
Obedience trials
  Dog shows: SF425.7
Obstetrics
  Veterinary medicine: SF887
Oceanography, Fishery: SH343.2
Ocelots
  Pets: SF459.O2
Ocicat
  Cat breeds: SF449.O35
Ocimum
  Economic plants: SB317.B25
Ocotea rodiaei
  Forest trees: SD397.O36
Octopuses
  Fisheries: SH374+
Odor
  Animal nutrition: SF97.7
Ohara school
  Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.O4
Ohia lehua
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O25
Oil
  Plant pesticides: SB952.O4
  Oil-bearing plants: SB298+
  Oil cake
    Animal nutrition: SF99.O4
Oil, Cod liver
    Animal nutrition: SF99.C58
Oil palm
    Implements and machinery for: S715.O37
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O27
    Soils: S597.O35
Oil-polluted lands
    Melioration of lands: S621.5.O33
Oil pollution
    Effect on fish culture: SH177.O53
Oil sands
    Melioration of lands: S621.5.O34
Oil sands wastewater
    Effect on fish culture: SH177.O54
Oils
    Animal nutrition: SF98.O34
Oilsseed plants
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O3
Oiticica tree
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.O38
Okra
  Vegetable culture: SB351.O5
Old English Game
  Poultry: SF502.8+
Old English sheepdog
  Dog breeds: SF429.O4
Old growth forest conservation: SD387.O43
Old growth forests: SD387.O43
Old roses
  Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.O55
Oldenburger horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.O4
Older people
  Gardens and gardening: SB457.4.A34
  Landscape architecture: SB475.9.A35
Oleander
  Ornamental plants: SB413.O43
Oligonychus ununguis
  Economic entomology: SB945.O37
Olive
  Fertilizers: S667.O45
  Fruit culture: SB367
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O4
INDEX

Olive fly
   Economic entomology: SB945.O4
Olives
   Implements and machinery for: S715.O4
Olympic games
   Horse shows: SF294.85
   Ommastrephes bartramii
   Fisheries: SH374.6.O55
Omuro school
   Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.O68
   On-farm research: S540.O53
Onchocerca
   Veterinary parasitology: SF810.O6
Onchocerciasis
   Cattle diseases: SF967.O6
Oncidium
   Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.O53
Onions
   Fertilizers: S667.O54
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O5
   Vegetable culture: SB341
Operations research
   Agricultural mathematics: S566.6+
   Operators, Agricultural machinery: S674.4+
Opinion, Public
   Parks and public reservations: SB486.P82
Opium poppy
   Medicinal plants: SB295.O65
   Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.O65
Oporinia autumnata
   Economic entomology: SB945.O57
Optical properties, Soil: S592.38+
Optics in agriculture: S589.3
Opuntia
   Economic plants: SB317.O68
   Opuntia ficus-indica
   Fruit culture: SB379.P8
Orach
   Vegetable culture: SB351.O7
Orange
   Fertilizers: S667.O7
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O6
   Orange, Mandarin
   Citrus fruits: SB370.M34
Orange, Osage
   Forest trees: SD397.O8
Orange Pippin, Cox's
   Fruit culture: SB363.3.C6
Orange roughy
   Fisheries: SH351.O7
Oranges
   Citrus fruits: SB370.O7
Orangutans
   Pets: SF459.O74
   Orchard grass: SB201.O6
   Orchard grass, Petrosavodsk: SB201.P42
Orchard mason bee
   Bee culture: SF539.8.O73
Orcharding, Turpentine
   Forest exploitation and utilization: SD547
Orchards, Seed
   Sylviculture: SD401.6+
   Orchid dottyback
   Aquarium fishes: SF458.O73
Orchids
   Flowers and flower culture: SB409+
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O65
   Orchids, Miniature
   Flowers and flower culture: SB409.75
   Orchids, Slipper
   Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.S65
Oregano
   Vegetable culture: SB351.O74
Organic compounds
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.O73
   Organic dairy farming: SF246.O74
   Organic farming: S605.5
   Organic fertilizers: S654+
   Organic gardening: SB453.5+
   Vegetables: SB324.3
   Organic plant protection: SB974+
   Organic viticulture: SB398.4
   Organiculture: S605.5
   Flowers: SB406.53
   Fruit culture: SB357.24
Orbatidae
   Economic entomology: SB945.O62
Oriental cat
   Cat breeds: SF449.O73
Oriental fruit fly
   Economic entomology: SB945.O63
Oriental fruit moth
   Economic entomology: SB945.O65
   Oriental gardens: SB458.46
   Oriental longhair
   Cat breeds: SF449.073
Oriental shorthair
   Cat breeds: SF449.073
Oriental small-clawed otter
   Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.O74
Oriental spruce
   Forest trees: SD397.O74
Origin
   Plant culture: SB106.O74
Orius
   Insect culture: SF562.O74
Orkthon
   Sheep breeds: SF373.O75
Orlov trotter horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.O7
Ornamental birds
   Animal culture: SF512+
INDEX

Ornamental carp
   Aquarium fishes: SF458.K64
Ornamental fish trade: SF458.8+
Ornamental fishes
   Fisheries: SH351.O76
Ornamental grasses: SB431.7
Ornamental plant seed industry: SB406.6+
Ornamental plant seed marketing: SB406.6+
Ornamental plants
   Lists of: SB408+
   Plant culture: SB403+
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O7
Ornamental shrimps
   Aquarium fishes: SF458.O76
Ornamental trees: SB435+
Ornamental waterfowl: SF512.5
Ornaments
   Landscape architecture: SB473.5
Ornithosis
   Avian diseases: SF995.6.O7
Orpington
   Poultry breeds: SF489.O8
Orthopedics, Veterinary: SF910.5
Oryctes rhinoceros
   Economic entomology: SB945.O77
Osage orange
   Forest trees: SD397.O8
Oscar
   Aquarium fishes: SF458.O83
Osier
   Forest trees: SD397.O82
Osteophytosis, Spinal
   Cattle diseases: SF967.S6
Ostrea
   Fisheries: SH371.3.O77
Ostrea angasi
   Fisheries: SH371.3.O78
Ostrich
   Animal culture: SF511+
Otitis
   Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.O74
Otter
   Hunting: SK341.O8
Otter hound
   Dog breeds: SF429.O77
Otter, Sea
   Fisheries: SH364
Otters
   Pets: SF459.O87
   Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.O74
Ouananiche
   Angling: SH685.2
Overfishing
   Fishery management: SH329.O94
Ovum transplantation
   Animal breeding: SF105.7
   Cattle breeding: SF201.7
   Owners of pets
   Animal culture: SF411.4+
   Owners of racehorses
   Biography: SF336.A2+
   Ox driving
   Draft cattle: SF209.5
   Oxford downs
   Sheep breeds: SF373.O9
Oxisols: S592.17.O95
Oxygen
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.O9
Oxygen, Dissolved
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.O95
Oxygen stress
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.O95
Oyster culture, Pearl: SH375+
Oysters
   Diseases: SH179.O94
   Fisheries: SH371+
   Ozone, Atmospheric
   Forest meteorology: SD390.7.O95
   Plant pathology: SB747.O95
Paca
   Animal culture: SF401.P34
Pacers, Training of
   Harness racing: SF341
Paces
   Horses: SF289
   Pacifastacus leniusculus
   Fisheries: SH380.94.P33
   Pacific cod
   Fisheries: SH351.P24
   Pacific fruit fly
   Economic entomology: SB945.P18
   Pacific geoduck
   Fisheries: SH373.3.P33
   Pacific halibut: SH691.H3
   Fisheries: SH351.P25
   Pacific herring
   Fish culture: SH167.H5
   Fisheries: SH351.H5
   Pacific madrone
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P15
   Pacific ocean perch
   Fisheries: SH351.P27
   Pacific oyster
   Fisheries: SH371.3.P32
   Pacific razor clam
   Diseases: SH179.P32
   Fisheries: SH373.3.P34
INDEX

Pacific salmon
  Fisheries: SH346+
Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus)
  Angling: SH686+
Pacific saury
  Fisheries: SH351.P3
Pacific yew
  Medicinal plants: SB295.P3
Pacing
  Horse racing: SF338.7+
Pack goats: SF387
Packaging
  Cheese: SF271.7
  Eggs: SF490.57
Packing
  Apple: SB363.6
  Eggs: SF490.57
  Fisheries: SH337
Paddlefish
  Fisheries: SH351.P33
Pagrosomus auratus
  Fish culture: SH167.P34
Pain
  Veterinary medicine: SF910.P34
Paleopathology
  Veterinary medicine: SF769.44
Pales weevil
  Economic entomology: SB945.P2
Palm, Carnauba
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C28
Palm, Coconut
  Animal nutrition: SF99.C57
  Fertilizers: S667.C57
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C58
Palm, Date
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.D35
Palm, Oil
  Implements and machinery for: S715.O37
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O27
Palm, Palmyra
  Economic plants: SB317.P32
Palm, Peach
  Economic plants: SB317.P43
Palm, Sago
  Starch plants: SB311.S3
Palms
  Economic plants: SB317.P3
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.P3
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P17
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P22
  Sugar plants: SB239.P3
Palms, Rattan
  Economic plants: SB317.R37
Palms, Wax
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.W3
Palmyra palm
  Economic plants: SB317.P32
Palomo horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.P3
Pampas grasses
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P25
Pandalus
  Fisheries: SH380.64.P36
  Pandalus borealis
    Fisheries: SH380.64.P37
  Pandalus jordani
    Fisheries: SH380.64.P38
Panfish
  Angling: SH691.P3
Pansy
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P2
Papaya
  Economic plants: SB317.P35
  Fertilizers: S667.P27
  Fruit culture: SB379.P2
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P23
Paper birch
  Forest trees: SD397.P28
Paper mills
  Effect on fish culture: SH175.W64
Paphiopedilum
  Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.P36
Papillon
  Dog breeds: SF429.P2
Paprika
  Spice and condiment plants: SB307.C27
Para grass: SB201.P3
Parades, Floral: SB441.5
Parakeet, Gray-cheeked
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.G74
Paralysis
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.P3
Paramyxovirus infections
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.P37
Parapercis colias
  Fisheries: SH351.P37
Parasites
  Birds: SF995.6.P35
  Cats: SF986.P37
  Cattle: SF967.P3
  Dogs: SF992.P3
  Effect on fish culture: SH175
  Horses: SF959.P37
  Sheep and goats: SF969.P3
  Swine: SF977.P3
Parasitic plants
  Plant culture: SB610+
Parasitology, Veterinary: SF810.A3+
Parathion
  Plant pesticides: SB952.P3
Paratuberculosis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.P33
  Sheep and goats: SF969.P34, SF969.P34
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.P375
INDEX

Pear
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P4
Pearl fisheries: SH375+
Pearl millet
  Grain and cereals: SB191.P4
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P42
Pearl, Mother of
  Fisheries: SH377.5
Pearl oyster culture: SH375+
Pears
  Freshwater mollusk fisheries: SH375+
Pears, Prickly
  Fruit culture: SB379.P8
Peas
  Vegetable culture: SB343
Peat
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661.2.P4
Peat garden plants
  Ornamental plants: SB433.8
Peat industry
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.P4
Peat soils: S852.85
Peatlands
  Sylviculture: SD410.7
Pecan
  Fertilizers: S667.P4
  Forest trees: SD397.P4
  Fruit culture: SB401.P4
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P45
Peccary
  Hunting: SK341.P4
Pecorino
  Dairy processing: SF272.P4
Pedigree books
  Cats: SF443
  Dogs: SF423
  Poultry: SF489.A+
Peekapoo
  Dog breeds: SF429.P25
Pekingese dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.P3
Pelargoniums
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.G35
Pembroke Welsh corgi
  Dog breeds: SF429.P33
Penaeidae
  Diseases: SH179.P42
  Fisheries: SH380.64.P45
Penaeus
  Fisheries: SH380.64.P46
Penaeus aztecus
  Fisheries: SH380.64.P47
Penaeus duorarum
  Fisheries: SH380.64.P48
Penaeus indicus
  Fisheries: SH380.64.P485
Penaeus monodon
  Fisheries: SH380.64.P49
Penguins
  Diseases: SF994.57
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.P46
Penjing
  Ornamental plants: SB433.5
Pennisetum purpureum: SB201.P35
Penstemons
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P4
Pentachlorophenol
  Plant pesticides: SB952.P37
Pentatomidae
  Economic entomology: SB945.P47
Peonies
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P4
People with disabilities
  Gardens and gardening: SB457.4.H36
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.H35
Pepper
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P5
Pepper, Black
  Spice and condiment plants: SB307.P5
Pepper weevil
  Economic entomology: SB945.P48
Peppermint
  Medicinal plants: SB295.P4
Peppers
  Fertilizers: S667.P45
  Spice and condiment plants: SB307.P4
  Vegetable culture: SB351.P4
Perch
  Angling: SH691.P4
  Fish culture: SH167.P4
Perch, Pacific ocean
  Fisheries: SH351.P27
Perch, Pike
  Fish culture: SH167.P6
Percheron
  Horse breeds: SF293.P4
Perchlorates
  Animal nutrition: SF98.P44
Perennial veldt grass: SB201.V44
Perennials
  Ornamental plants: SB434
Perfluorooctane sulfonate
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.P43
Periodical cicada
  Economic entomology: SB945.C55
Permaculture: S494.5.P47
Permit
  Angling: SH691.P45
Perosis
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.P4
Perro de presa canario: SF429.P35
INDEX

Persian
  Cat breeds: SF449.P4
Persian gardens: SB458.5
Persicaria perfoliata
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P39
Persimmon
  Forest trees: SD397.P47
  Fruit culture: SB379.P4
Personnel management
  Agriculture (General): S563.6
Peruvian paso horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.P45
Pest control
  Plant culture: SB950+
Pest introduction
  Plant pest control: SB990+
Pest resistance
  Plant pathology: SB750
Peste des petits ruminants
  Sheep and goats: SF969.P47
Pesticidal plants: SB292.A2+
Pesticide effects
  Plant pathology: SB744+
Pesticide residues
  Animal nutrition: SF98.P46
Pesticide toxicology
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.P65
Pesticides
  Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.P4
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.P44
  Plant pest control: SB950.9+
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.P43
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.P46
Pesticides, Biodegradable
  Plant pest control: SB951.145.B54
Pesticides, Botanical
  Plant pest control: SB951.145.B68
Pesticides, Controlled release
  Plant pest control: SB951.145.C65
Pesticides, Light-activated
  Plant pest control: SB951.145.L54
Pesticides, Microbial
  Biological pest control agents: SB976.M55
Pesticides, Natural
  Plant pest control: SB951.145.N37
Pesticides policy, Plant: SB970+
Pesticides, Resistance to
  Plant pesticides: SB957
Pesticides, Soil
  Plant pest control: SB951.145.S65
Pesticides, Systemic
  Plant pest control: SB951.145.S97
Pests
  Bee culture: SF538+
  Cattle: SF967.P3
  Dogs: SF992.P3
  Horses: SF959.P37
  Pet fishes: SF458.5
  Plant culture: SB599+
  Sheep and goats: SF969.P3
  Swine: SF977.P3
Pests, Garden
  Plant culture: SB603.5
Pests, Greenhouse
  Economic entomology: SB936
Pests, Nonindigenous
  Plant pest control: SB990+
Pests of trees and shrubs: SB761+
Pests, Sterilization of
  Plant protection: SB978
Pests, Storage
  Economic entomology: SB937
Pests, Urban
  Economic entomology: SB938
  Plant culture: SB603.3+
Pet breeders
  Animal culture: SF411.4+
Pet cemeteries: SF414.5
Pet owners
  Animal culture: SF411.4+
Pet pigs, Miniature
  Swine breeds: SF393.M55
Pet potbellied pigs: SF393.P74
Pet shops: SF414.7+
Pet shows: SF412
Pet sitting: SF414.34
Petit basset griffon Vendéen
  Dog breeds: SF429.P36
Petroleum pollution
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.O53
Petrosavordsk orchard grass: SB201.P42
Pets
  Animal culture: SF411+
  Diseases: SF981+
Petunias
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P43
Phacelia
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.P5
Phalaenopsis
  Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.P47
Pharaoh hound
  Dog breeds: SF429.P43
Pharmacology, Veterinary: SF915+
Pheasant
  Bird hunting: SK325.P5
Pheasant, Ring-necked
  Diseases: SF994.4.R5
Pheasants
  Game birds: SF509
Phenolic acids
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.P48
Phenols
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.P45
INDEX

Phenothiazine
Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.P5
Phenoxyalkanoic acids
Plant pesticides: SB952.P45
Philodendrons
Ornamental plants: SB413.P47
Philosophy
Agriculture: S494.5.P485
Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.P45
Hunting sports: SK14+
Phlox
Ornamental plants: SB413.P5
Phormium tenax
Textile and fiber plants: SB261.P6
Phosphates
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S647
Phosphogypsum
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S643
Phosphorus
Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.P56
Animal nutrition: SF98.P5
Effect on fish culture: SH177.P47
Soil chemistry: S592.6.P5
Phosphorus compounds
Plant pesticides: SB952.P5
Photography
Rangelands: SF85.6.P56
Photography, Aerial
Forestry: SD387.A25
Phragmites australis: SB201.P5
Implement and machinery for: S715.P48
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P56
Phreatophytes
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB614.7
Phyla canescens
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P45
Phylloxphaga
Economic entomology: SB945.P58
Phylloxera
Economic entomology: SB945.P59
Physical chemistry, Soil: S592.53
Physical diagnosis
Veterinary medicine: SF772.5
Physical medicine, Veterinary: SF925
Physics, Agricultural: S588.4+
Physics, Soil: S592.3+
Physiology
Diseased plants: SB732.73
Field crops: SB185.5+
Flowers: SB406.55+
Fruit culture: SB357.28+
Grain and cereals: SB189.4+, SB189.4
Horticulture: SB319.5+
Plant culture: SB112.5
Vegetables: SB324.6+
Physiology, Postharvest
Plant culture: SB130
Physiology, Veterinary: SF768+
Phytelephas
Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.P5
Phytopathogenic microorganisms, Biological control of:
SB732.6
Phytopathogens, Seed-borne: SB732.8
Phytophthora
Plant pathology: SB741.P58
Phytophthora cinnamomi
Plant pathology: SB741.P59
Phytoplankton
Effect on fish culture: SH177.P49
Phytoplasm diseases
Plant pathology: SB738
Phytotoxins
Plant pathology: SB732.75
Picea jezoensis
Forest trees: SD397.P53
Picea schrenkiana
Forest trees: SD397.P54
Pick-your-own farms
Horticulture: SB319.85+
Pickerel
Angling: SH691.P55
Picnanthus angolensis
Forest trees: SD397.P9
Pictures, Preserved flower
Floral decorations: SB449.3.D7
Pictures, Pressed flower
Floral decorations: SB449.3.P7
Pier fishing: SH55.48
Pigeon
Bird hunting: SK325.P55
Pigeon, Band-tailed
Bird hunting: SK325.B3
Pigeon pea
Economic plants: SB317.P54
Legumes: SB205.P5
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P63
Pigeons
Animal culture: SF464.5+
Diseases: SF994.6
Pigeons, Carrier
Animal culture: SF469
Pigeons, Homing
Animal culture: SF469
Pigeons, Racing
Animal culture: SF469
Pigs, Miniature
Swine breeds: SF393.M55
Pigs, Potbellied
Swine breeds: SF393.P74
Pike
Angling: SH691.P6
Fish culture: SH167.P5
Pike perch
Fish culture: SH167.P6
INDEX

Pine
Forest trees: SD397.P55+
Ornamental plants: SB413.P54
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P65
Soils: S597.P55

Pine, Aleppo
Forest trees: SD397.P562

Pine, Austrian
Forest trees: SD397.P564

Pine, Balkan
Forest trees: SD397.P565
Pine-borer, Ribbed
Economic entomology: SB945.R48

Pine, Brazilian
Forest trees: SD397.B7
Pine bud moth
Economic entomology: SB945.P618

Pine, Chir
Forest trees: SD397.P5723

Pine, Cluster
Forest trees: SD397.P573

Pine, Corsican
Forest trees: SD397.P564

Pine gall midge
Economic entomology: SB945.P619

Pine, Jack
Forest trees: SD397.P575

Pine, Japanese black
Ornamental plants: SB413.J32

Pine, Lobolly
Forest trees: SD397.P58

Pine, Lodgepole
Forest trees: SD397.P585
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L6, SB608.L85

Pine, Longleaf
Forest trees: SD397.P59

Pine, Montezuma
Forest trees: SD397.P598

Pine, Ponderosa
Forest trees: SD397.P6115

Pine, Red
Forest trees: SD397.P612

Pine, Scots
Forest trees: SD397.P614

Pine, Scrub
Forest trees: SD397.P615

Pine shoot moth
Economic entomology: SB945.E78

Pine, Shortleaf
Forest trees: SD397.P617

Pine, Slash
Forest trees: SD397.P623

Pine, Sugar
Forest trees: SD397.P63

Pine, Swiss
Forest trees: SD397.P64

Pine, Western white
Forest trees: SD397.P647

Pine, White
Forest trees: SD397.P65

Pineapple
Fertilizers: S667.P55
Fruit culture: SB375
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P72

Pines, Pinyon
Fruit culture: SB401.P46

Pines, Yellow
Forest trees: SD397.P75
Pinewood nematode
Agricultural zoology: SB998.P54
Pink salmon
Angling: SH686.5
Pinkroot
Medicinal plants: SB295.P6

Pinks
Ornamental plants: SB413.P55

Pinscher, Doberman
Dog breeds: SF429.D6

Pinscher, Miniature

Pinto abalone
Fisheries: SH371.54.P56

Pinto horse
Horse breeds: SF293.P5

Pinus brutia
Forest trees: SD397.P568

Pinus canariensis
Forest trees: SD397.P57

Pinus caribaea
Forest trees: SD397.P572

Pinus eldarica
Forest trees: SD397.P574

Pinus griffithii
Forest trees: SD397.P5745

Pinus kesiya
Forest trees: SD397.P576

Pinus koraiensis
Forest trees: SD397.P578

Pinus merkusii
Forest trees: SD397.P597

Pinus nigra
Forest trees: SD397.P564

Pinus oocarpa
Forest trees: SD397.P6115

Pinus patula
Forest trees: SD397.P6112

Pinus pinea
Forest trees: SD397.P61124

Pinus radiata
Forest trees: SD397.P6117

Pinus sibirica
Forest trees: SD397.P619
Pinus taiwanensis
Forest trees: SD397.P644

Pinworm, Tomato
Economic entomology: SB945.T76

Pinyon pines
Forest trees: SD397.P6114
Fruit culture: SB401.P46

Pinzgauer
Cattle breeds: SF199.P6

Pipelines
Melloration of lands: S621.5.P57

Piper betle
Medicinal plants: SB295.P63

Piper nigrum
Spice and condiment plants: SB307.P5

Pippin, Cox's Orange
Fruit culture: SB363.3.C6

Piptadenia communis
Forest trees: SD397.P77

Piranhas
Aquarium fishes: SF458.P57

Piroplasmosis
Cattle diseases: SF967.B17
Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.B32
Sheep and goats: SF969.B32
Veterinary medicine: SF791

Piscicides
Fish culture: SH157.7

Pistachio
Fruit culture: SB401.P5
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P73

Pistols
Hunting sports: SK274.7

Pit bull terrier, American
Dog breeds: SF429.A72

Pit bull terriers
Dog breeds: SF429.P58

Pitahayas
Fruit culture: SB379.P53

Piteira
Textile and fiber plants: SB261.F98

Pithecellobium
Forest trees: SD397.B545

Pixie-Bob
Cat breeds: SF449.P59

Placopecten magellanicus
Fisheries: SH372.3.P58

Plague
Swine diseases: SF977.P5

Plague, Fowl
Avian diseases: SF995.6.I6

Plaice
Fisheries: SH351.P6

Plaice, American
Fisheries: SH351.A47

Plane tree
Forest trees: SD397.P8

Plane tree
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P76
Plankton culture: SH119.P55
Planning, Architectural
Veterinary hospitals: SF604.7
Plans
Parks and public reservations: SB466.D46
Plant catalogs
Plant culture: SB115
Plant culture: SB1+
Plant cuttings
Plant propagation: SB123.75
Plant diseases, Seed-borne
Plant pathology: SB732.8
Plant diseases, Soilborne
Plant pathology: SB732.87
Plant growing media: S589.8+
Plant introduction: SB109
Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.65

Plant lice
Economic entomology: SB945.A5

Plant management
Fishery processing: SH335.4+
Milk and cream: SF261
Plant material cutting machinery: S698.5
Plant materials centers
Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.C67
Soil conservation: S627.P55

Plant-pathogen relationships: SB732.7
Plant pathology: SB621+
Plant pesticides policy: SB970+
Plant products, Fumigation of: SB955
Plant propagation: SB359.3+
Flowers and flower culture: SB406.7+
Grain and cereals: SB189.48+
Grape culture: SB398.3
Horticulture: SB319.58+
Orchids: SB409.58+
Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.7+

Plant protection
Plant culture: SB950+
Plant protection, Organic: SB974+
Plant quarantine facilities
Plant protection: SB979.5+
Plant-soil relationships: S596.7+
Planthopper, Brown
Economic entomology: SB945.B89

Planthoppers
Economic entomology: SB945.P644

Planting
Flowers and flower culture: SB406.83
Propagation of plants: SB121
Planting, Companion
Gardens and gardening: SB453.6

Planting, Hillside
Soil conservation and protection: S627.H5

Planting implements: S687+
INDEX

Planting machinery
Crops: S715.A+

Planting, Streambank
Soil conservation and protection: S627.S8

Planting time
Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.P53
Field crops: SB185.8
Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.P57
Grain and cereals: SB189.57

Plants
Implements for caring for: S691+

Plants, Air
Ornamental plants: SB427.8

Plants, Alpine
Ornamental plants: SB421

Plants, Aquatic
Economic plants: SB317.A64
Ornamental plants: SB423+

Plants, Arid regions
Economic plants: SB317.A69

Plants, Aromatic: SB301+

Plants, Autumn garden
Ornamental plants: SB423.4

Plants, Basketwork: SB281+

Plants, Bedding
Ornamental plants: SB423.7+

Plants, Bible
Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.B52

Plants, Carnivorous
Ornamental plants: SB432.7

Plants, Chalk garden
Ornamental plants: SB426

Plants, Choice
Illustration and description of
Flowers and flower culture: SB407+

Plants, Coastal
Economic plants: SB317.C56

Plants, Condiment: SB305+

Plants, Conservatory: SB414.6+

Plants, Damp garden
Ornamental plants: SB423.3

Plants, Desert
Economic plants: SB317.A69
Ornamental plants: SB427.5

Plants, Diseased
Anatomy and physiology: SB732.73

Plants, Drought-enduring
Ornamental plants: SB439.8

Plants, Dwarf
Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S53

Plants, Dye: SB285+

Plants, Evergreen
Ornamental plants: SB428+

Plants, Fiber: SB241+

Plants, Foliage
Ornamental plants: SB431
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F59

Plants for land reclamation: S621.5.P59

Plants for play environments
Gardens and gardening: SB457.2

Plants for soil conservation: S627.P55

Plants, Forage
Implements and machinery for: S715.F67
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F63

Plants, Fruit
Catalogs: SB362.3

Plants, Fumigation of: SB955

Plants, Greenhouse
Fertilizers: S667.G74
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G82

Plants, Ground cover
Ornamental plants: SB432

Plants, Gum: SB289+

Plants, Hanging
Ornamental plants: SB432.5

Plants, Honey
Bee culture: SF535+

Plants, House
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H84

Plants, Hydrocarbon-Producing: SB291.5+

Plants, Insect resistant
Economic entomology: SB933.2

Plants, Insecticidal: SB292.A2+

Plants, Insectivorous
Ornamental plants: SB432.7

Plants, Inulin-containing: SB317.I58

Plants, Landscape
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L27

Plants, Limestone garden
Ornamental plants: SB426

Plants, Mangrove
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M32

Plants, Manna
Economic plants: SB317.M33

Plants, Matwork: SB281+

Plants, Medicinal: SB293+
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M38

Plants, Miniature
Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S53
Ornamental plants: SB433.5

Plants, Native
Ornamental plants: SB439+

Plants, Natural dwarf
Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S53

Plants, Night-flowering
Ornamental plants: SB433.6

Plants, Nitrogen-fixing: SB297+

Plants, Oil-bearing: SB298+

Plants, Oilseed
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O3
Plants, Ornamental
Lists of: SB408+
Pests and diseases: SB608.O7
Plant culture: SB403+
Plants, Parasitic
Plant culture: SB610+
Plants, Peat garden
Ornamental plants: SB433.8
Plants, Pesticidal: SB292.A2+
Plants, Poisonous: SB617+
Plants, Potted
Floral decorations: SB449.3.P65
Plants, Potted ornamental
Care and preparation for market: SB442.5
Plants, Prairie
Ornamental plants: SB434.3
Plants, Rain forest
Ornamental plants: SB434.5
Plants, Range
Fertilizers: S667.R35
Plants, Resin: SB289+
Plants, Rock-garden
Ornamental plants: SB421
Plants, Rubber: SB290+
Plants, Shade-tolerant
Ornamental plants: SB434.7
Plants, Small
Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S53
Plants, Spice: SB305+
Plants, Starch: SB309+
Plants, Succulent
Ornamental plants: SB438+
Plants, Sugar: SB215+
Plants, Tannin: SB313+
Plants, Textile: SB241+
Plants, Transgenic
Plant propagation: SB123.57
Plants, Tuberosous
Ornamental plants: SB425+
Plants, Variegated
Ornamental plants: SB438.8
Plants, Vegetable
Catalogs: SB320.27
Plants, Wax: SB298+
Plants, Wild
Ornamental plants: SB439+
Plants, Winter garden
Ornamental plants: SB439.5
Plants, woodland garden
Ornamental plants: SB439.6
Plasmodium
Avian diseases: SF995.6.P5
Plaster of Paris
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S643
Plastics
Fishery equipment and supplies: SH344.8.P55
Forestry: SD387.P5
Plastics in agriculture: S494.5.P5
Platichthys flesus
Diseases: SH179.P44
Platies
Aquarium fishes: SF458.X58
Platycerium
Ornamental plants: SB413.P556
Platyonema boryanum
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P54
Plectranthus
Ornamental plants: SB413.P557
Pleuropneumonia, Contagious
Cattle diseases: SF964
Pleurotus
Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.P55
Plott hound
Dog breeds: SF429.P66
Plowing: S604
Plows: S683+
Plug casting
Angling: SH454.4
Plug fishing: SH456.3
Plugs
Angling: SH451.2
Plum
Fruit culture: SB377
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P77
Plumeria
Ornamental plants: SB413.P56
Plums, Flowering
Ornamental plants: SB413.P57
Plymouth Rock
Poultry breeds: SF489.P7
Pneumonia
Swine diseases: SF977.P6
Poaching
Hunting sports: SK36.7
Podocarpus
Forest trees: SD397.P835
Podocarpus imbricata
Forest trees: SD397.P838
Podzol: S592.17.P63
Poeciliidae
Aquarium fishes: SF458.P63
Poinsettias
Ornamental plants: SB413.P63
Point-to-point racing
Horse racing: SF359.4
Pointer
Dog breeds: SF429.P7
Pointer, German shorthaired
Dog breeds: SF429.G4
INDEX

Pointer, German wirehaired
Dog breeds: SF429.G43
Pointing breed hunting tests
Dog shows: SF425.6
Pointing dogs: SF428.5
Pointing griffon, Wirehaired
Dog breeds: SF429.W57
Poison ivy
Poisonous plants: SB618.P6
Poisoning
Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.P65
Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.P64
Swine diseases: SF977.P66
Poisonous plants: SB617+
Pomacea
Swine breeds: SF393.P7
Polar bear
Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.P64
Policy
Plant pesticides: SB970+
Policy, Forest: SD561+
Polish larch
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P774
Polish lowland sheepdog
Dog breeds: SF429.P75
Polish red and white lowland
Cattle breeds: SF199.P64
Polled Hereford
Cattle breeds: SF199.H44
Polled shorthorn
Cattle breeds: SF199.S563
Pollen biotechnology: SB106.B56
Pollock, Walleye
Fisheries: SH351.W32
Pollutants
Irrigation water: S618.47
Pollution
Effect on fish culture: SH174
Pollution, Air
Plant pathology: SB745
Pollution and crops
Plant pathology: SB744.5+
Pollution effects
Plant pathology: SB744.5+
Pollution, Oil
Effect on fish culture: SH177.O53
Polo ponies: SF315.5
Poly-aquaculture: SH137.37
Polyacrylamide
Animal nutrition: SF98.P64
Polyanthus
Ornamental plants: SB413.P7
Polychlorinated biphenyls
Effect on fish culture: SH177.P65
Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons
Soil chemistry: S592.6.P58
Polygonum weyrichii
Forage and feed crops: SB207.P64
Polyphagidae
Insect culture: SF562.P64
Pomacentridae
Aquarium fishes: SF458.P66
Pomegranate
Fruit culture: SB379.P6
Pomeranian dog
Dog breeds: SF429.P8
Pompano
Fish culture: SH167.P7
Pond aquaculture: SH137.4
Ponderosa pine
Forest trees: SD397.P6115
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P7745
Ponds
Aquaculture: SH137.4
Ponds, Fish
Fish culture: SH157.85.F52
Ponies: SF315+, SF315
Ponies, Polo: SF315.5
Pony Club games
Horse shows: SF296.P65
Pony trekking
Horsemanship: SF309.28
Poodles
Dog breeds: SF429.P85
Pools, Garden: SB423+
Popcorn
Grain and cereals: SB191.P64
Poplar
Forest trees: SD397.P85
Ornamental plants: SB413.P66
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P775
Poplar and willow borer
Economic entomology: SB945.P66
Poplar, Balsam
Forest trees: SD397.B23
Poplar, Black
Forest trees: SD397.B52
Poplar, Chinese white
Forest trees: SD397.C524
Poplar, Hybrid black
Forest trees: SD397.H93
Poppy
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P78
Poppy, California
Flowers and flower culture: SB413.C16
Poppy, Opium
Medicinal plants: SB295.O65
Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.O65
Populus alba
Forest trees: SD397.P853
Populus tremuloides
Forest trees: SD397.P855
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P79
Populus tremuloides
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P66
Poria cocos
   Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.P67
Porphyrins
   Plant pesticides: SB952.P67
Porpoises
   Fisheries: SH387
Port Orford cedar
   Forest trees: SD397.P87
Portuguese water dog
   Dog breeds: SF429.P87
Posidonia australis
   Textile and fiber plants: SB261.P7
Posies
   Flower arrangement: SB449.5.B65
Posovac horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.P65
Post-mortem examinations
   Veterinary medicine: SF769+
Postharvest physiology
   Plant culture: SB130
Postharvest technology: S571+
   Grain and cereals: SB189.7+
   Roses: SB411.7
   Seed technology: SB118.3+
   Seeds
   Sylviculture: SD401.8+
Potash
   Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S645
Potassium
   Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.P6
   Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S645
   Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases:
      SB743.P68
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.P6
Potassium cyanide
   Plant pesticides: SB952.P68
Potassium deficiency
   Veterinary medicine: SF855.P67
Potato beetle
   Economic entomology: SB945.P68
Potato, Sweet
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S98
   Root and tuber crops: SB211.S9
Potato tuberworm
   Economic entomology: SB945.P7
Potatoes
   Animal nutrition: SF99.P6
   Fertilizers: S667.P8
   Implements and machinery for: S715.P6
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P8
   Root and tuber crops: SB211.P8
   Soils: S597.P68
Potatoes, Sweet
   Fertilizers: S667.S93
Pottbellied pigs
   Swine breeds: SF393.P74
Potted ornamental plants
   Care and preparation for market: SB442.5
Potted plants
   Floral decorations: SB449.3.P65
   Potting places: SB418.4
   Potting soils: S589.8+
   Pottok
   Pony breeds: SF315.2.P68
Potyviruses
   Plant pathology: SB741.P715
Pouches, Hunting: SK274.15
Poultry
   Animal culture: SF481+
   Diseases: SF995+
   Veterinary anatomy: SF767.P6
   Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.P6
   Poultry breeders' directories: SF493
   Poultry dealers, Catalogs of: SF491
   Poultry exhibitions: SF483+
   Poultry, General care of: SF487
   Poultry sexing: SF498
Pound net fishing
   Fish catching methods: SH344.6.P68
Pouter pigeons
   Pigeon breeds: SF470.P68
Powdery mildews
   Plant pathology: SB741.P72
Power plants, Hydroelectric
   Effect on fish culture: SH173
Power transmission machinery
   Farm machinery: S711+
Pox, Fowl
   Avian diseases: SF995.6.F595
Prairie chickens
   Bird hunting: SK325.P7
   Game birds: SF510.P7
Prairie dogs
   Pets: SF459.P64
Prairie gardening
   Ornamental plants: SB434.3
Prairie plants
   Ornamental plants: SB434.3
Prairies
   Melioration of lands: S621.5.G73
Prays oleae
   Economic entomology: SB945.P73
Preakness stakes
   Horse racing: SF357.P73
Precipitation, Acid
   Plant pathology: SB745.4
Precision farming: S494.5.P73
Predator control
   Veterinary medicine: SF810.5+
   Predator hunting: SK337
INDEX

Predators
   Agricultural zoology: SB994.P72
   Effect on fish culture: SH176
Predatory animals
   Veterinary medicine: SF810.5+
Preharvest sprouting
   Grain and cereals: SB189.6
Preparation, Farm
   Fertilizers: S635
Preparation for market
   Butter: SF269
   Eggs: SF490.5+
   Fruit: SB360+
   Grapes: SB398.5
   Horticulture: SB319.7+
   Vegetables: SB324.85
Preparation for use
   Milk and cream: SF259
Preparation, Home
   Fertilizers: S635
Prescribed burning
   Rangelands: SF85.6.F57
Prescribed burning for forest management: SD387.F52
Prescriptions, Collected
   Veterinary pharmacology: SF916.5
Preservation
   Eggs: SF490.8
   Flowers: SB447
   Fruits: SB447
   Seed technology: SB118.38
   Seeds
      Sylviculture: SD402.4
Preservation, Farm
   Fertilizers: S635
Preservation, Home
   Fertilizers: S635
Preserved flower pictures
   Floral decorations: SB449.3.D7
Preserves, Game: SK357
Preserves, Shooting
   Bird hunting: SK317
Presidential trees
   Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.P74
Pressed flower pictures
   Floral decorations: SB449.3.P7
Pressed flowers
   Floral decorations: SB449.3.P7
Pressure
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.P7
Preventive medicine
   Veterinary medicine: SF740+
Prey, Birds of
   Diseases: SF994.5+
Prickly pears
   Economic plants: SB317.O68
   Forage and feed crops: SB207.P8
   Fruit culture: SB379.P8
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P8
   Prignitzer
      Cattle breeds: SF199.P9
   Primates
      Diseases: SF997.5.P7
      Laboratory animal culture: SF407.P7
      Pets: SF459.P7
      Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.P74
   Primrose
      Ornamental plants: SB413.P7
      Private forests: SD387.P69
      Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe
         Horse racing: SF357.P75
      Prix des Nations
         Show jumping: SF295.58.P74
      Prize competition
         Agriculture (General): S552
      Procaine
         Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.P75
      Process cheese: SF272.5
      Processing
         Eggs: SF490.8
         Processing, Agricultural: S698+
         Processing, Dairy: SF250.5+
         Processing, Fishery: SH334.9+
         Processing machinery, Agricultural: S698+
         Processing, Shellfish: SH334.9+
         Production standards
            Agriculture (General): S564.5
         Productivity, Agricultural: S494.5.P75
         Productivity, Labor
            Forestry: SD387.L3
            Productivity, Soil: S596.7+
      Products, Natural
      Professional ethics
         Forestry: SD387.E78
      Profit
         Animal culture: SF111+
      Programming
         Agricultural mathematics: S566.65+
      Programs, Interpretive
         Parks and public reservations: SB486.I57
      Projects
         Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.P76
         Forestry: SD387.P74
      Projects, Livestock
         Animal culture: SF140.L59
      Projects, Seed: SB114.5+
      Projects, Soil conservation: S627.P76
      Pronghorn
         Big game hunting: SK305.P76
      Propagation
         Plant culture: SB119+
         Sylviculture: SD403+
INDEX

Pump fishing
   Fish catching methods: SH344.6.P8

Pumpkin
   Vegetable culture: SB347

P’ungsan dog
   Dog breeds: SF429.P95

Purple loosestrife
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P86

Purple martin
   Agricultural zoology: SB996.P8

Purse seining
   Fish catching methods: SH344.6.P85

Purshia tridentata
   Forage and feed crops: SB207.P93

Pygmy
   Goat breeds: SF386.P94

Pygmy hippopotamus
   Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.P93

Pyoderma
   Dogs: SF992.S55

Pyralidae
   Economic entomology: SB945.P95

Pyrenean mastiff
   Dog breeds: SF429.P97

Pyrenean oak
   Forest trees: SD397.P97

Pyrenees, Great
   Dog breeds: SF429.G75

Pyrethroids
   Plant pesticides: SB952.P88

Pyrethrum
   Insecticidal and pesticidal plants: SB292.P8

Pyributicarb
   Plant pesticides: SB952.P93

Pythium
   Plant pathology: SB741.P95

Pythons
   Animal culture: SF515.5.B64

Quality
   Fruit culture: SB360.6
   Horticulture: SB319.75
   Irrigation water: S618.45+
   Seeds: SB118.25

Quality control
   Dairying: SF246.Q3
   Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.Q35

Quality, Site
   Forestry: SD387.S53

Quality, Wood
   Forest exploitation and utilization: SD535.7

Quarantine
   Aquaculture: SH136.Q37
   Plant protection: SB979.5+
   Quarantine, General
      Veterinary medicine: SF740+

Quarries
   Melioration of lands: S621.5.Q35

Quarter horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.Q3

Quarter racing
   Horse racing: SF357.3+

Querbracho
   Forest trees: SD397.Q3

Queen conch
   Fisheries: SH373.6.Q43

Queen rearing
   Bee culture: SF531.55

Queen's Plate
   Horse racing: SF357.Q4

Quenea
   Agricultural zoology: SB996.Q44

Quercus frainetto
   Forest trees: SD397.Q35

Quince
   Fruit culture: SB379.Q7

Quinoa
   Food crops: SB177.Q55

Quinoline
   Plant pesticides: SB952.Q5

Qat
   Medicinal plants: SB295.Q38

Quack grass
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.Q3

Quadrille
   Horsemanship: SF309.658

Quail
   Bird hunting: SK325.Q2
   Game birds: SF510.Q2

Quail, Japanese
   Laboratory animal culture: SF407.J3

Quails
   Pet and captive birds: SF473.Q34

Quality
   Eggs: SF490.7

Rabbits
   Agricultural zoology: SB994.R15
   Animal culture: SF451+
   Diseases: SF997.5.R2
   Laboratory animal culture: SF407.R33

Rabbits, Laboratory
   Diseases: SF996.5

Rabies
   Cattle diseases: SF967.R3
INDEX

Rabies
  Diseases of dogs: SF992.R3
  Veterinary medicine: SF797

Raccoon
  Animal culture: SF405.R3

Raccoons
  Pets: SF459.R22

Racehorses: SF338

Races, Claiming
  Horse race betting: SF333.4
  Horse racing: SF356

Races, Running
  Horse racing: SF350.82+

Racetracks
  Horse racing: SF324+

Racing
  Horses: SF321+

Racing colors
  Horse racing: SF327

Racing, Dog: SF439.5+

Racing, Flat
  Horse racing: SF350.82+

Racing greyhounds: SF440
  Dog breeds: SF429.G8

Racing, Harness
  Horse race betting: SF333.5
  Horse racing: SF338.7+

Racing homer, White
  Pigeon breeds: SF470.W55

Racing horses, Illustration of: SF337

Racing, Hurdle
  Horse racing: SF359+

Racing pigeons
  Animal culture: SF469

Racing, Point-to-point
  Horse racing: SF359.4

Racing, Quarter
  Horse racing: SF357.3+

Racing rules
  Horse racing: SF329

Racing slang
  Horse racing: SF321.5

Racing, Sled dog: SF440.15

Racing, Whippet: SF440.14

Racing with weights
  Horse racing: SF348

Radiation
  Fishery processing: SH336.R3

Radiation, Solar
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.S65
  Forest meteorology: SD390.7.S65

Radicchio
  Vegetable culture: SB351.R28

Radioactive decontamination
  Agriculture (General): S589.6

Radioactive substances
  Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.R3
  Plant pathology: SB746
  Radioactive tracers
    Animal culture: SF140.R33
    Plant pesticide research: SB960.5.R33

Radiographic atlases
  Veterinary medicine: SF757.8

Radiography, Veterinary: SF757.8

Radioisotopes
  Animal culture: SF140.R33
  Radioisotopes in agriculture: S589.5
  Radioisotopes in animal nutrition: SF97.5
  Radiology, Veterinary: SF757.8

Radioshakes
  Vegetable culture: SB351.R3

Rafia
  Economic plants: SB317.R35

Rafting
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD540+

RagaMuffin
  Cat breeds: SF449.R33

Ragdoll
  Cat breeds: SF449.R34

Ragi
  Grain and cereals: SB191.R3

Ragweeds
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.R3

Ragwort, Madagascar
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M25

Rail
  Bird hunting: SK329.R3

Rain
  Forest meteorology: SD390.7.R34

Rain and rainfall
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.R35
  Soil conservation and protection: S627.C58

Rain forest gardens
  Ornamental plants: SB434.5

Rain forest plants
  Ornamental plants: SB434.5

Rainbow smelt
  Angling: SH691.A54
  Fish culture: SH167.A65

Rainbow trout
  Angling: SH687.6+
  Diseases: SH179.R33
  Fish culture: SH167.R34

Rainbowfish
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.R35

Rainfall
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.R35
  Forest meteorology: SD390.7.R34
  Raised field agriculture: S494.5.R34

Raisins
  Fruit culture: SB399

Rally
  Dogs: SF425.85.R35
INDEX

Ralstonia solanacearum
   Plant pathology: SB741.R35

Rambouillet
   Sheep breeds: SF373.R3

Rambutan
   Fruit culture: SB379.R34

Ramie
   Textile and fiber plants: SB259

Ramin
   Forestry: SD397.R15

Range management
   Animal culture: SF84.82+

Range plants
   Fertilizers: S667.R35

Rangelands
   Animal culture: SF84.82+

Ranger stations
   Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.R35

Ranging, Echo
   Detection of fish: SH344.23.S6

Ranunculaceae
   Ornamental plants: SB413.R35

Rape
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R2

Rape (Plant)
   Forage and feed crops: SB207.R36
   Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.R2

Rare breeds
   Animal culture: SF105.27+

Rare garden plants
   Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.R37

Rasamala
   Forest trees: SD397.R16

Raspberries
   Fruit culture: SB386.R3

Raspberry
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R25

Rat terrier
   Dog breeds: SF429.R35

Rat terrier, Decker
   Dog breeds: SF429.D39

Ratites
   Animal culture: SF511+
   Diseases: SF995.5+

Rats
   Agricultural zoology: SB994.R2
   Diseases: SF997.5.R3
   Laboratory animal culture: SF407.R38
   Pets: SF459.R3

Rattan palms
   Economic plants: SB317.R37

Rattlesnakes
   Agricultural zoology: SB998.R4
   Animal culture: SF515.5.R37
   Hunting: SK341.S5

Rauvolfia serpentina
   Medicinal plants: SB295.R37

Receipts and rule books
   Plant culture: SB46

Reclamation of land
   Plants for: S621.5.P59

Recollections, Coaching
   Horses: SF307

Record books
   Horse breeding: SF294

Record keeping
   Agriculture (General): S564.7

Records
   Angling: SH455
   Horse racing: SF325
   Hunting sports: SK277

Recreation, Wildlife-related: SK650+

Recreational use of farms
   Agriculture (General): S565.88

Recycling
   Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.R43

Red alder
   Forest trees: SD397.R18

Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.R4

Red band needle blight
   Plant pathology: SB741.R38

Red Danish
   Cattle breeds: SF199.R35

Red drum
   Angling: SH691.C5
   Fish culture: SH167.C42
   Fisheries: SH351.B29

Red fescue
   Ornamental plants: SB413.R43

Red fox
   Predatory animals: SF810.7.R43

Red locust
   Economic entomology: SB945.R44

Red oak
   Forest trees: SD397.R25

Red pine
   Forest trees: SD397.P612

Red-polled
   Cattle breeds: SF199.R4

Red porgy
   Fisheries: SH351.R43

Red raspberry
   Fruit culture: SB386.R3

Red rice
   Grain and cereals: SB191.R53
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.R43

Red silk cottontree
   Forest trees: SD397.S52

Red soils: S592.17.R43

Red spider
   Economic entomology: SB945.R45

Red spruce
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R33
INDEX

Red steppe
  Cattle breeds: SF199.R43

Red tide
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46

Redcedar, Western
  Forest trees: SD397.W46

Redwood, Dawn
  Forest trees: SD397.D37

Redwoods
  Forest trees: SD397.R3

Reed
  Economic plants: SB317.R4
  Reed canary grass: SB201.R3
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.R44

Reed, Giant
  Economic plants: SB317.G5
  Reef fishing: SH457.4

Reefs, Artificial
  Fish culture: SH157.85.A7

Reels
  Angling: SH452.5+

Reference values
  Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.665

Reforestation
  Sylviculture: SD409+

Refrigeration at sea
  Fisheries: SH344.8.R4

Refuges, Wildlife: SK357

Regions, Cold
  Plant culture: SB109.7

Regulation
  Seeds: SB114.A1+
  Regulators, Growth
    Plant culture: SB128

Rehabilitation, Wildlife: SF996.45

Reindeer
  Animal culture: SF401.R4
  Big game hunting: SK305.R4
  Diseases: SF997.5.R35

Reining horse class
  Horse shows: SF296.R4

Remarkable trees, Description of
  Forestry: SD383+

Remote sensing
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.R46
  Agriculture: S494.5.R4
  Agriculture (General): S592.135
  Forestry: SD387.R4
  Melioration of lands: S619.R44
  Rangelands: SF85.6.R45
  Soil conservation and protection: S627.R45
  Renaissance gardens: SB458.54
  Rendzinas: S592.17.R45
  Renewal, Lake
    Fish culture: SH157.85.L34
  Repair
    Farm machinery: S675.5

Repairing, Tree
  Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.8
  Sylviculture: SD406

Reporting
  Agriculture: S494.5.E8

Reported diseases
  Veterinary medicine: SF780.R44

Reproduction
  Flowers: SB447
  Fruits: SB447

Reproductive diseases
  Cats: SF986.U74
  Dogs: SF992.U75
  Horses: SF959.U73

Reproductive organs
  Veterinary medicine: SF871+

Reptiles
  Animal culture: SF515+
  Diseases: SF997.5.R4
  Pets: SF459.R4
  Wild animal trade: SK593.R47

Rescue dogs: SF428.55

Research
  Animal culture: SF81+
  Bee culture: SF531.3+
  Cattle: SF197.7
  Conservation of natural resources: S946+
  Dairying: SF241+
  Economic entomology: SB933.14+
  Farm machinery and farm engineering: S678.5+
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S638.5+
  Fish culture: SH153.5+
  Fisheries: SH332+
  Grain and cereals: SB188.5+
  Grape culture: SB387.6+
  Greenhouses and greenhouse culture: SB414.73+
  Horses: SF285.27+
  Horticultural service industry: SB446.4
  Horticulture: SB317.63+
  Landscape architecture: SB469.4+
  Pets: SF416.6
  Plant culture: SB51+
  Plant pathology: SB732.5+
  Plant pest control and treatment of diseases: SB950.57+
  Poultry: SF481.7+
  Rangelands: SF84.86+
  Sericulture: SF542.7+
  Sheep: SF375.6
  Swine: SF396.2+
  Vegetable culture under glass: SB351.8+
  Vegetables: SB320.4+
INDEX

Research
Veterinary medicine: SF756.3+
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB611.3+
Research, Agricultural: S539.5+
Research institutions
Forestry: SD356+
Veterinary medicine: SF756.3+
Research, On-farm: S540.O53
Research vessels, Fishery: SH343.4
Reseeding
Rangelands: SF85.6.R49
Reservations, Public
Plant culture: SB481.A1+
Reserves, Forest: SD426+
Reservoir drawdown
Effect on fish culture: SH173.5
Residues, Crop
Animal nutrition: SF99.C73
Residues, Pesticide
Animal nutrition: SF98.P46
Resin plants: SB289+
Resistance, Disease
Plant pathology: SB750
Resistance, Insect
Economic entomology: SB933.2
Resistance, Plant
Plant pathology: SB750
Resistance to pesticides
Plant pesticides: SB957
Resorts, Fishing: SH405
Resources, Water
Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.W3
Respiratory diseases
Cattle diseases: SF967.R47
Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.R47
Horse diseases: SF959.R47
Respiratory system
Veterinary medicine: SF831
Restionaceae
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R37
Restoration
Historic gardens: SB467
Landscape architecture: SB472.8
Retardants, Chemical
Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.38
Retriever, Flat-coated
Dog breeds: SF429.F45
Retriever, Golden
Dog breeds: SF429.G63
Retriever, Labrador
Dog breeds: SF429.L3
Retriever, Nova Scotia duck tolling
Dog breeds: SF429.N68
Retrievers
Dog breeds: SF429.R4
Retrievers, Chesapeake Bay
Dog breeds: SF429.C4
Retrievers, Curly coated
Dog breeds: SF429.C8
Revegetation
Rangelands: SF85.6.R49
Soil conservation and protection: S627.R47
Rex
Cat breeds: SF449.R4
Rex rabbits
Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.R4
Rhagoletis cerasi
Economic entomology: SB945.R457
Rhhamnocerus schistocercoides
Economic entomology: SB945.R458
Rhapis excelsa
Ornamental plants: SB413.R44
Rhea, Greater
Ratites: SF511.5.G74
Rhinoceros
Big game hunting: SK305.R5
Rhinocerotes
Animal culture: SF401.R54
Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.R45
Rhinitracheitis, Infectious bovine
Cattle diseases: SF967.I48
Rhizophora
Forest trees: SD397.R49
Rhizophoraceae
Forest trees: SD397.R5
Rhode Island red
Poultry breeds: SF489.R6
Rhodes grass: SB201.R45
Rhodesian ridgeback
Dog breeds: SF429.R5
Rhododendrons
Forest trees: SD397.R54
Ornamental plants: SB413.R47
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R43
Rhubarb
Vegetable culture: SB345
Rhus
Gum and resin plants: SB291.R48
Rhus semialata
Tannin plants: SB315.R45
Rhus succedanea
Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.R5
Rhus verniciflua
Gum and resin plants: SB291.R49
Ribbed pine-borer
Economic entomology: SB945.R48
Rice
Animal nutrition: SF99.R5
Fertilizers: S667.R5
Grain and cereals: SB191.R5
Implements and machinery for: S715.R5
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R5
Soils: S597.R5
INDEX

Rice bran
   Animal nutrition: SF99.R52
Rice gall midge
   Economic entomology: SB945.R49
Rice hispa
   Economic entomology: SB945.R495
Rice, Indian
   Grains and cereals: SB191.W55
   Grasses: SB201.I6
Rice, Red
   Grains and cereals: SB191.R53
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.R43
Rice weevil
   Economic entomology: SB945.R57
Rice, Wild
   Grains and cereals: SB191.W55
Ricegrasses: SB201.R52
Rickets
   Cattle diseases: SF967.R5
Rickettsial diseases
   Veterinary medicine: SF809.R52
Ridgeback, Rhodesian
   Dog breeds: SF429.R5
Riding
   Horses: SF308.5+
   Riding clubs
      Horsemanship: SF310.A1+
Riding, Cross-country
   Horse shows: SF295.6+
Riding, Endurance
   Horse shows: SF296.E5
Riding equipment
   Horsemanship: SF309.9
Riding, Hunt
   Cross-country riding: SF295.65
Riding, School
   Horsemanship: SF309.48+
Riding schools
   Horsemanship: SF310.A1+
Riding, Show
   Horse shows: SF295.2
Riding, Trail
   Horse shows: SF296.T7
   Horsemanship: SF309.28
Riding, Trick
   Horse shows: SF296.T75
Riding, Western
   Horsemanship: SF309.3+
Rifle hunting: SK38
Rifles
   Hunting sports: SK274.2+
Rigs
   Angling: SH452.9.R5
Rikyū Koryū
   Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.R54
Rinderpest
   Cattle diseases: SF966
   Ring-necked pheasant
      Diseases: SF994.4.R5
Ring seines: SH344.6.R56
Ringworm
   Veterinary medicine: SF809.R55
Ripening
   Apple: SB363.4
   Fruit: SB360.5
River sardine
   Fisheries: SH351.R58
Roach
   Angling: SH691.R6
   Fisheries: SH351.R6
Roads, Forest: SD389
Roadside marketing: S571.5
Robinia
   Forest trees: SD397.R62
Robotics
   Farm machinery and farm engineering: S678.65
Rock-garden plants
   Ornamental plants: SB421
Rock gardens: SB459
Rock lobsters
   Fisheries: SH380+
Rock-rose
   Ornamental plants: SB413.R7
Rocky Mountain goat
   Big game hunting: SK305.R62
Rocky Mountain horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.R63
Rocky Mountain locust
   Economic entomology: SB945.R7
Rod wrapping
   Angling: SH452.2
Rodenticides
   Plant pest control: SB951.8
Rodents
   Agricultural zoology: SB994.R6
   Diseases: SF997.5.R64
   Laboratory animal culture: SF407.R6
   Pets: SF459.R63
Rodents, Laboratory
   Diseases: SF996.5
Rodds
   Angling: SH452+
Roe’s abalone
   Fisheries: SH371.54.R63
Rohdea
   Ornamental plants: SB413.R8
Roller
   Canary breeds: SF463.7.R64
Roman gardens: SB458.55
Romanov
   Sheep breeds: SF373.R6
Romans
   History of agriculture: S431
Roof gardening
   Ornamental plants: SB419.5
Roosevelt expedition, 1909-1910: SK252
Root crops: SB209+
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R7
   Vegetable culture: SB351.R65
Root diseases
   Plant pathology: SB732.87
Root-knot nematodes
   Agricultural zoology: SB998.M45
Root rot, Armillaria
   Plant pathology: SB741.A7
Root rots
   Plant pathology: SB741.R75
Rootstocks
   Fruit culture: SB359.45
Rootworm, Western corn
   Economic entomology: SB945.W53
Roquefort
   Dairy processing: SF272.R6
Rosaceae
   Ornamental plants: SB413.R84
Rose
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R8
   Rose, Christmas
      Flowers and flower culture: SB413.C53
Rose hips
   Fruit culture: SB379.R57
Rose industry: SB411.8+
Roselle
   Fruit culture: SB379.R6
   Grasses: SB201.R6
   Textile and fiber plants: SB261.R6
Rosemary
   Vegetable culture: SB351.R67
Roses
   Fertilizers: S667.R68
   Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.3.R67
   Flowers and flower culture: SB410.9+
Roses, Climbing
   Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.C55
Roses, Damask
   Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.D35
Roses, English
   Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.E53
Roses, Gallica
   Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.G34
Roses, Hybrid tea
   Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.H93
Roses, Miniature
   Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.M55
Roses, Old
   Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.O55
Roses, Rugosa
   Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.R84
Roses, Shrub
   Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.S45
Rot, Black
   Plant pathology: SB741.B6
Rot, Charcoal
   Plant pathology: SB741.C42
Rotation of crops: S603
Rots, Root
   Plant pathology: SB741.R75
Rottweiler dogs
   Dog breeds: SF429.R7
Rough fescue
   Grasses: SB201.R64
Rubber plants: SB290+
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R83
Rubus
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R85
Rubus chamaemorus
   Fruit culture: SB386.R83
Rugosa roses
   Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.R84
Rule books
   Plant culture: SB46
Rules
   Harness racing: SF339.7, SF340
   Horse shows: SF294.75
   Show jumping: SF295.575
Rules, Racing
   Horse racing: SF329
Ruminants
   Diseases: SF997.5.R86
   Laboratory animal culture: SF407.R8
   Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.R8
Runners, Training of
   Horse racing: SF351
Running races
   Horse racing: SF350.82+
   Runoff irrigation: S619.R85
Russian Blue
   Cat breeds: SF449.R86
Rusts
   Plant pathology: SB741.R8
Rutabaga
   Root and tuber crops: SB211.R8
Rye
   Grain and cereals: SB191.R9
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R9
Rye grasses: SB201.R8
Ryūsei school
   Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.R89
S
Sable
   Animal culture: SF405.S3
   Hunting: SK341.S23
Sablefish
   Fish culture: SH167.S13
   Fisheries: SH351.S15
Sacbrood
Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.S23
Sacred fir
Forest trees: SD397.S16
Saddle horse
Horse breeds: SF293.S12
Saddle seat equitation
Horse shows: SF296.S23
Saddlebred horse, American
Horse breeds: SF293.A5
Saddles
Horsemanship: SF309.9
Safari
Cat breeds: SF449.S24
Safeners, Herbicide
Plant pest control: SB951.45
Safety measures
Agriculture (General): S565
Animal culture: SF140.S33
Farm machinery and farm engineering: S675.7
Fisheries: SH343.9
Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.4
Forestry: SD387.S3
Hunting sports: SK39.5
Laboratory animals: SF406.4
Plant pesticides: SB952.5
Safflower
Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.S2
Saffron
Economic plants: SB317.S2
Sage
Spice and condiment plants: SB307.S34
Sagebrush
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.S2
Sago palm
Starch plants: SB311.S3
Sahiwal
Cattle breeds: SF199.S24
Saiki
Ornamental plants: SB433.S5
Salish
Angling: SH691.S24
Sainfoin
Forage and feed crops: SB207.S24
Saint Bernard dog
Dog breeds: SF429.S3
Saint Leger, Chile
Horse racing: SF357.S13
Saint Leger, Doncaster, England
Horse racing: SF357.S14
Saksaul
Forest trees: SD397.S2
Salad greens
Vegetable culture: SB351.S25
Salak
Fruit culture: SB379.S24
Salamanders
Pets: SF459.S32
Sales farms, Catalogs of
Horses: SF299
Saline environments
Melioration of lands: S620
Saline irrigation: S619.S24
Saline soil: S595
Salix alba
Forest trees: SD397.S22
Salix tetrasperma
Forest trees: SD397.S23
Salminus
Angling: SH691.S3
Salmon
Angling: SH684+
Diseases: SH179.S28
Fish culture: SH167.S17
Fisheries: SH346+
Fishery processing: SH336.5.S24
Salmon, Atlantic (Salmo)
Angling: SH685+
Salmon, Pacific
Fisheries: SH346+
Salmon, Pacific (Oncorhynchus)
Angling: SH686+
Salmonella infections
Avian diseases: SF995.6.S3
Veterinary medicine: SF809.S24
Salmonidae
Diseases: SH179.S3
Fish culture: SH167.S18
Salt
Animal nutrition: SF98.S2
Salt-bush
Forage and feed crops: SB207.S3
Salt-tolerant crops
Economic plants: SB317.S25
Forage and feed crops: SB207.H35
Salting
Fishery processing: SH336.S3
Salt peter, Chile
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S650.8+
Saltwater culture
Fish culture: SH163
Saltwater dorado
Angling: SH691.D6
Saltwater fishing: SH457+
Saltwater fly fishing: SH456.2
Saltwater turtles
Fisheries: SH399.T9
Saluki
Dog breeds: SF429.S33
Salvia
Ornamental plants: SB413.S22
Salvinia molesta: SB317.S27
INDEX

Samoyeds
  Dog breeds: SF429.S35
San Jose scale
  Economic entomology: SB945.S2
Sanctuary gardens: SB454.3.S25
Sand dunes
  Melioration of lands: S621.5.S3
Sandalwood
  Forest trees: SD397.S24
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S33
Sandhill crane
  Bird hunting: SK325.S35
Sands, Oil
  Melioration of lands: S621.5.O34
Sandy loam soils: S592.355
Sandy soil gardening: SB459.6
Sandy soils: S592.353
Sandy sprat
  Fisheries: SH351.S27
Sanhe horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.S26
Sanitation
  Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.S2
Sansevieria trifasciata
  Ornamental plants: SB413.S25
Santalum spicatum
  Forest trees: SD397.S26
Sapodilla
  Gum and resin plants: SB291.S3
Saponins
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.S35
Sapota
  Gum and resin plants: SB291.S3
Saprolegniaeae
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.S24
Sapropel
  Fertilizers: S661.2.S28
Sapsal dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.S354
Sapsucker, Yellow-bellied
  Agricultural zoology: SB996.Y4
Sarcocaulons
  Ornamental plants: SB413.S26
Sarcoptes
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.S26
Sardinella lemuru
  Fisheries: SH351.S29
Sardines
  Fisheries: SH351.S3
Sardinops sagax
  Fisheries: SH351.S33
Saskatoon serviceberry
  Fruit culture: SB386.S36
Sassafras
  Medicinal plants: SB295.S37
Satellites, Artificial
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.R46
Satin moth
  Economic entomology: SB945.S25
Saucer scallop
  Fisheries: SH372.3.S28
Saury, Pacific
  Fisheries: SH351.P3
Savannah
  Cat breeds: SF449.S28
Sawflies
  Economic entomology: SB945.S3
Sawfly, Green alder
  Economic entomology: SB945.G73
Saxifraga
  Ornamental plants: SB413.G73
Saxony merino
  Sheep breeds: SF373.S28
Scabies
  Cattle diseases: SF967.S3
  Sheep and goats: SF969.S2
  Scabies, Psoroptic
    Sheep and goats: SF969.P74
Scalare
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.S34
Scale, Florida wax
  Economic entomology: SB945.F64
Scale, Hemispherical
  Economic entomology: SB945.H29
Scale insects
  Economic entomology: SB939
Scale, San Jose
  Economic entomology: SB945.S2
Scaling
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD555+
Scallop
  Fisheries: SH372+
Scarabaeidae
  Economic entomology: SB945.S35
Scarecrows
  Agricultural zoology: SB995.25
Scatophagus argus
  Fish culture: SH167.S26
Scented geraniums
  Aromatic plants: SB303.S34
Scheduling of irrigation: S619.S33
Schipperke
  Dog breeds: SF429.S36
Schnauzer, Giant
  Dog breeds: SF429.G5
Schnauzer, Miniature
  Dog breeds: SF429.M58
Schnauzers
  Dog breeds: SF429.S37
Schnoodle
  Dog breeds: SF429.S378
School farms: SB55+
School gardens: SB55+
INDEX

School riding
  Horsemanship: SF309.48+

Schools
  Veterinary medicine: SF756.3+
  Schools of Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.A+

Schools, Riding
  Horsemanship: SF310.A1+

Schutzhund
  Dog shows: SF425.85.S35
  Schutzhund dogs: SF428.78

Sclerocarya birrea
  Fruit culture: SB379.S35

Scleroderris canker
  Plant pathology: SB741.S38

Scombridae
  Fishery processing: SH336.5.S36

Scootering
  Dogs: SF425.85.S38
  Scophthalmus aquosus
    Fisheries: SH351.S375

Score books
  Angling: SH455

Scorpionfishes
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.S37

Scorpions
  Pets: SF459.S35

Scots pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P614
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S44

Scottish deerhound
  Dog breeds: SF429.S39

Scottish fold
  Cat breeds: SF449.S35

Scottish terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.S4

Scrap, Fish
  Fertilizers: S659

Scrapie
  Sheep and goats: SF969.S3

Screens
  Shrub and ornamental trees: SB437

Screen, Fish
  Fish culture: SH157.85.F54

Screwworm
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.S3

Scrub pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P615

Scylla
  Fisheries: SH380.47.S39

Scyllaridae
  Fisheries: SH380.25.S39

Sea bass
  Fish culture: SH167.S33

Sea basses
  Angling: SH691.S35

Sea birds
  Fishery bycatch: SH327.65.S4

Sea birds
  Laboratory animals: SF407.S4

Sea buckthorn
  Fruit culture: SB386.S4
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S42

Sea horses
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.S43
  Sea Island cotton: SB251.5
  Sea kale
    Vegetable culture: SB351.S4

Sea lions
  Zoological and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.S32

Sea mussels
  Fisheries: SH372.5+

Sea otter
  Fisheries: SH364

Sea trout
  Angling: SH687.3

Sea turtles
  Fisheries: SH399.T9
    Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.S42

Sea urchins
  Fisheries: SH399.S32

Seabass, European
  Angling: SH691.E87
  Fisheries: SH351.E87

Seabass, White
  Fisheries: SH351.W45

Seafood gathering: SH400+

Seagrasses
  Aquaculture: SH393

Seal fisheries: SH360+
  Sealing, Fur: SH360+

Seals
  Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.S43

Sealyham terriers
  Dog breeds: SF429.S45

Search and rescue operations
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.S53

Search dogs: SF428.73+

Seaside gardening: SB460

Seatrout, Spotted
  Angling: SH691.S66

Seaweed
  Fisheries: SH390+
  Sebastes elongatus
    Fisheries: SH351.S424

Sebright bantam
  Poultry breeds: SF489.S4

Sections of woods
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD536

Sediments
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.S43

Sedum
  Ornamental plants: SB413.S43
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seed-borne phytopathogens</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Plant pathology: SB732.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seed-borne plant diseases</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant pathology: SB732.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seed catalogs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant culture: SB115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seed equipment: SB118.45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seed farms: SB117+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seed growing: SB117+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sylviculture: SD401.6+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seed handling: SB118.3+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seed identification: SB118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seed industry, Ornamental plant: SB406.6+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seed orchards</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sylviculture: SD401.6+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seed pathology: SB732.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seed projects: SB114.5+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seed quality: SB118.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seed supplies: SB118.45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seed technology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant culture: SB113.2+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seed treatment: SB118.44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seedheads</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wild plants: SB439.28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeding implements: S687+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seedlings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sylviculture: SD404+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seedlings, Bareroot</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sylviculture: SD404.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seedlings, Container</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sylviculture: SD404.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seedlings, Protection of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sylviculture: SD405.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forage and feed crops: SB193.55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fruit culture: SB359.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grain and cereals: SB189.55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture: SB319.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant culture: SB113.2+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sylviculture: SD401.5+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vegetables: SB324.75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wild plants: SB439.28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds, Fruit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalogs: SB362.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds, Synthetic: SB118.46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds, Vegetable</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalogs: SB320.27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seining</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fish catching methods: SH344.6.S4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selection</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fish culture: SH155.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propagation of plants: SB123+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selection indexes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal culture: SF105.26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selection, Tree</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sylviculture: SD399.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.S4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal nutrition: SF98.S4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effect on fish culture: SH177.S45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soil chemistry: S592.6.S4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium deficiency</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary medicine: SF855.S44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selle français horse</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse breeds: SF293.S45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semiochemicals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic entomology: SB933.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senegalia catechu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest trees: SD397.S36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senepol</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattle breeds: SF199.S35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senkei school</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.S4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senna</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicinal plants: SB295.S45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senna obtusifolia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.S35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sennenhunde</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.S47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Septicemia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary medicine: SF802</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Septicemia, Hemorrhagic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattle diseases: SF967.H44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sequoia, Giant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest trees: SD397.G52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sericulture: SF541+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sericulture, Non-mulberry: SF559.5+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seriola</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisheries: SH351.Y44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serpentine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soil chemistry: S592.6.S45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serrated tussock</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.S4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serviceberry, Saskatoon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fruit culture: SB386.S36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sesame</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.S4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sesbania</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic plants: SB317.S46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sesbania sesban</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic plants: SB317.S46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Setters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.S5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Setters, English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.E5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Setters, Gordon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.G67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Setters, Irish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.I7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seventeen-year locust</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic entomology: SB945.C55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sewage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fertilizers: S657</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sewage sludge
  Fertilizers: S657
Sewage sludge disposal
  Sylviculture: SD408
Sex attractants
  Economic entomology: SB933.5
Sexing of poultry
  Sexing of poultry: SB933.5
Shad
  Angling: SH691.S38
  Fish culture: SH167.S5
  Fisheries: SH351.S5
Shade, Gardening in the
  Ornamental plants: SB434.7
Shade-tolerant plants
  Ornamental plants: SB434.7
Shama
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.S6
Shar-pei, Chinese
  Dog breeds: SF429.C48
Shark
  Angling: SH691.S4
  Fishery processing: SH336.5.S53
Sharks
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.S53
  Fisheries: SH351.S6
Shearing, Sheep: SF379
Sheatfish
  Angling: SH691.S45
Sheep
  Animal culture: SF371+
  Diseases: SF968+
  Veterinary anatomy: SF767.S5
  Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.S5
Sheep, Bighorn
  Big game hunting: SK305.B45
Sheep cheese: SF271.9
Sheep, Dall
  Big game hunting: SK305.D34
Sheep dog, Belgian
  Dog breeds: SF429.B4
Sheep dog trials
  Dog shows: SF425.8
Sheep dogs: SF428.6
Sheep, Mountain
  Big game hunting: SK305.M6
Sheep shearing: SF379
Sheep shows: SF374+
Sheepdog, Maremma
  Dog breeds: SF429.M34
Sheepdog, Old English
  Dog breeds: SF429.O4
Sheepdog, Shetland
  Dog breeds: SF429.S62
Sheeps’ milk: SF376.8
Shell, Crushed
  Fisheries: SH379.5
Shellfish
  Diseases: SH179.S5
  Shellfish culture: SH365+
  Shellfish fisheries: SH365+
  Shellfish gathering: SH400.4+
  Shellfish processing: SH334.9+
  Shelterbelts
    Sylviculture: SD409.5
  Sheltered gardens: SB454.3.S52
  Shepherd dog, Anatolian
    Dog breeds: SF429.A74
  Shepherd dog, Australian
    Dog breeds: SF429.A79
  Shepherd dog, German
    Dog breeds: SF429.G37
  Shepherd dog, White German
    Dog breeds: SF429.W52
Shetland
  Pony breeds: SF315.2.S5
  Shetland sheepdog
    Dog breeds: SF429.S62
  Shiba dogs
    Dog breeds: SF429.S63
  Shifting cultivation: S602.87
  Shih tzu
    Dog breeds: SF429.S64
Shiitake
  Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.S55
Shikoku dogs
  Dog breeds: SF429.S645
Ships, Fishery processing: SH335.6
Ships, Whaling
  Whaling: SH381.7
Shire horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.S56
Shock
  Veterinary medicine: SF910.S5
Shoot flies
  Economic entomology: SB945.S46
  Shoot fly, Sorghum
    Economic entomology: SB945.S57
Shooting
  Hunting sports: SK37+
Shooting preserves
  Bird hunting: SK317
Shops, Farm
  Farm machinery and farm engineering: S675.5
Shops, Pet: SF414.7+
Shorea
  Forest trees: SD397.S48
  Shorea robusta
    Forest trees: SD397.S5
  Short rotation forestry
    Forestry: SD387.S52
Shorthair, American
  Cat breeds: SF449.A45
INDEX

Shorthaired pointer, German
  Dog breeds: SF429.G4

Shorthorn
  Cattle breeds: SF199.S56

Shorthorn, Milking
  Cattle breeds: SF199.M54

Shorthorn, Polled
  Cattle breeds: SF199.S563

Shortleaf pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P617

Shortspine thornyhead
  Fisheries: SH351.S613

Shot (Pellets)
  Hunting shotguns: SK274.63

Shotgun hunting: SK39

Shotgun (Pellets)
  Hunting: SK274.63

Shotguns
  Hunting sports: SK274.5+

Show dogs: SF425.3

Show driving
  Horses: SF305.7+

Show horses: SF295.185+

Show jumpers (Horses): SF295.56+

Show jumping
  Horse shows: SF295.48+

Show riding
  Horse shows: SF295.2

Showing
  Birds: SF461.5
  Cats: SF445+
  Dogs: SF425+
  Ducks and geese: SF505.5
  Goats: SF382+
  Pet fishes: SF456.8

Pigeons: SF465.5

Rabbits and hares: SF453.7+

Roses: SB411.34+

Shows
  Birds: SF461.5
  Cats: SF445+
  Dogs: SF425+
  Ducks and geese: SF505.5
  Goats: SF382+
  Pet fishes: SF456.8
  Pets: SF412

Pigeons: SF465.5

Rabbits and hares: SF453.7+

Swine: SF394

Shows, Cattle: SF215+

Shows, Flower: SB441+

Shows, Flower arrangement: SB449.15

Shows, Horse: SF294.5+

Shows, Sheep: SF374+

Shows, Stock
  Animal culture: SF117+

Shrimp
  Fishery processing: SH336.5.S56

Shrimps
  Fisheries: SH380.6+

Shrimps, Ornamental
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.O76

Shropshire
  Sheep breeds: SF373.S56

Shrub roses
  Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.S45

Shrubs
  Ornamental plants: SB435+
  Plant culture: SB169+

Shrubs, Diseases of: SB761+

Shrubs, Pests of: SB761+

Siamese
  Cat breeds: SF449.S5

Siberian
  Cat breeds: SF449.S53

Siberian fir
  Forest trees: SD397.S513

Siberian husky
  Dog breeds: SF429.S65

Siberian larch
  Forest trees: SD397.S515

Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S46

Sidewaddle riding
  Horsemanship: SF309.27

Sighthounds
  Dog breeds: SF429.S653

Sights
  Hunting rifles: SK274.4

Silage
  Forage and feed crops: SB195

Silicates
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652.7

Silicon
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.S53
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652.7

Silk culture: SF541+

Silk cultureal implements, Catalogs of: SF559

Silk flowers
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.S44

Silk tree
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S5

Silkworms
  Animal culture: SF541+

Silkworms, Non-mulberry: SF559.5+

Silky terriers
  Dog breeds: SF429.S66

Silt loam: S592.358

Silver fir
  Forest trees: SD397.A18

Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S54

Silver hake
  Fisheries: SH351.S617
Simal
   Forest trees: SD397.S52
Simbrah
   Cattle breeds: SF199.S58
Simmental
   Cattle breeds: SF199.S6
Simulation methods
   Animal culture: SF140.S55
Simulium arcticum
   Cattle diseases: SF967.S57
Singapura
   Cat breeds: SF449.S56
Sinkers
   Angling: SH452.9.W43
Sisal
   Soils: S597.S56
   Textile and fiber plants: SB261.S4
Site classification
   Forestry: SD387.S53
Site quality
   Forestry: SD387.S53
Sitka spruce
   Economic entomology: SB945.S5
Sitting, Pet: SF414.34
Skate
   Fisheries: SH351.S62
Skates
   Angling: SH691.S55
Skijoring
   Dogs: SF425.85.S57
Skin
   Veterinary medicine: SF901+
Skin disease, Lumpy
   Cattle diseases: SF967.L8
Skin diseases
   Cats: SF986.S55
   Dogs: SF992.S55
   Horses: SF959.S54
Skin glands
   Veterinary medicine: SF901+
Skinks
   Pets: SF459.S38
Skinning
   Hunting: SK283.8
   Hunting sports: SK36.2
Skipjack tuna
   Fisheries: SH351.S64
Skunk
   Animal culture: SF405.S6
Skunks
   Agricultural zoology: SB994.S55
   Pets: SF459.S4
Skye terriers
   Dog breeds: SF429.S67
Skyline transportation
   Forest exploitation and utilization: SD539.57
Slang, Racing
   Horse racing: SF321.5
Slash
   Non-timber forest resources: SD544+
   Slash-mulch agricultural systems: S602.88
   Slash pine
   Forest trees: SD397.P623
Slashburning
   Forest exploitation and utilization: SD544.3
Sled dog racing: SF440.15
Sled dogs: SF428.7
Slipper orchids
   Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.S65
Sloughi
   Dog breeds: SF429.S68
Sludge disposal, Sewage
   Sylviculture: SD408
Sludge, Sewage
   Fertilizers: S657
Slugs (Mollusks)
   Agricultural zoology: SB998.S59
   Pets: SF459.S48
Small animal culture: SF409
Small estates
   Landscape architecture: SB473
Small fruits
   Fruit culture: SB381+
Small game hunting: SK340+
Small-leaf spiderwort
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.S58
Small plants
   Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S53
Small-scale fisheries
   Fishery management: SH329.S53
Smallmouth bass
   Angling: SH681
Smallpox
   Sheep and goats: SF969.S6
Smell
   Fisheries: SH351.S7
Smoke
   Plant pathology: SB745
Smokejumping
   Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.435
Smoking
   Fishery processing: SH336.S6
Smooth collie
   Dog breeds: SF429.C6
SMR
   Cattle breeds: SF199.S67
Smuts
   Plant pathology: SB741.S6
Snags
   Forestry: SD387.S545

368
Snail, Giant African
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.G53

Snails
  Animal culture: SF597.S6
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.S62
  Pet fish aquariums: SF457.7
  Pets: SF459.S48

Snakes
  Animal culture: SF515.5.S64
  Diseases: SF997.5.S65
  Hunting: SK341.S5
  Pets: SF459.S5
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.S63

Snakeweed, Broom
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.B74

Snapdragon
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S57

Snapdragons
  Ornamental plants: SB413.S63

Snapper
  Fisheries: SH351.S75

Snaring
  Hunting sports: SK283+

Sneezeweed
  Poisonous plants: SB618.S7

Snipe
  Bird hunting: SK329.S6

Snook
  Angling: SH691.S64

Snow
  Forest meteorology: SD390.7.S56
  Snow conservation and protection: S627.S66

Snow crab
  Fisheries: SH380.47.S66

Snow leopard
  Wild animal trade: SK593.S66

Sōbi school
  Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.S58

Social aspects
  Animal culture: SF140.S62
  Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.S63
  Forestry: SD387.S55
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S63
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.S65

Sociological aspects of agriculture: S540.S63

Sockeye salmon
  Angling: SH686.6+

Sodic soil: S595

Sodium fluoroacetate
  Plant pesticides: SB952.S6

Sodium pentachlorophenate
  Plant pesticides: SB952.S63

Soft baits: SH451.4

Soft coated wheaten terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.S69

Soft plastic baits: SH451.4

Soft plastic lures: SH451.4

Softbills
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.S64

Sōgetsu school
  Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.S6

Soil acidity: S592.57+

Soil aeration: S593.7

Soil age: S592.185

Soil air: S593.75

Soil biochemistry: S592.7+

Soil chemistry: S592.5+

Soil classification
  Agriculture (General): S592.16+

Soil colloids: S593.3

Soil color: S592.4

Soil compaction: S593.23

Soil conditioners: S661.7

Soil conservation: S622+
  Forestry: SD390.4+

Soil conservation projects: S627.P76

Soil crusts and crusting: S593.25

Soil disinfection
  Plant protection: SB973+

Soil erosion
  Forestry: SD390.4+

Soil formation: S592.2

Soil inoculation
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652

Soil mapping: S592.147

Soil mineralogy: S592.55

Soil moisture: S594

Soil, Night
  Fertilizers: S657

Soil optical properties: S592.38+

Soil pesticides
  Plant pest control: SB951.145.S66

Soil physical chemistry: S592.53

Soil physics: S592.3+

Soil-plant relationships: S596.7+

Soil productivity: S596.7+

Soil profiles: S592.143

Soil protection: S622+

Soil respiration: S594.3

Soil, Saline: S595

Soil science: S590+
  Communication: S590.4+

Soil science literature: S590.45

Soil structure: S593.2

Soil surveys
  Agriculture (General): S592.14+

Soil temperature: S594.5

Soil texture: S592.35+

Soil working implements: S683+

Soilborne plant diseases
  Plant pathology: SB732.87

Soilless culture
  Plant culture: SB126.5+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Classification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Soils</td>
<td>Agriculture (General): S590+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture (General)</td>
<td>S592.57+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soils, Acid</td>
<td>S592.575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soils, Acid sulfate</td>
<td>S592.575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soils and animal nutrition</td>
<td>S596.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soils and climate</td>
<td>S596.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soils and crops</td>
<td>S596.7+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soils and nutrition</td>
<td>S596.5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soils and the environment</td>
<td>S596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soils, Arid</td>
<td>S592.17.A73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soils, Chernozem</td>
<td>S592.17.C45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soils, Clay</td>
<td>S592.367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soils, Desert</td>
<td>S592.17.A73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture (General)</td>
<td>S592.17.A73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soils, Forest</td>
<td>SD390+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soils, Garden</td>
<td>S596.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soils, Hydric</td>
<td>S592.17.H93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soils, Hydromorphic</td>
<td>S592.17.H93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soils, Irrigated</td>
<td>S595.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soils, Loam</td>
<td>S592.357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soils, Mangrove</td>
<td>S592.17.M35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soils, Peat</td>
<td>S592.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soils, Potting</td>
<td>S589.8+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soils, Red</td>
<td>S592.17.R43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soils, Sandy</td>
<td>S592.353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soils, Sandy loam</td>
<td>S592.355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soils, Solonetz</td>
<td>S592.17.S64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soils, Steppe</td>
<td>S592.17.S75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soils, Tundra</td>
<td>S592.17.T85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soils, Urban</td>
<td>S592.17.U73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soils, Volcanic</td>
<td>S592.17.V65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solanaceae</td>
<td>Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solar energy</td>
<td>Agriculture: S494.5.S64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solar radiation</td>
<td>Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.S65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest meteorology</td>
<td>SD390.7.S65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sole</td>
<td>Fisheries: SH351.F5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisheries</td>
<td>SH351.F5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solonetz soils</td>
<td>S592.17.S64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somali</td>
<td>Cat breeds: SF449.S65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cat breeds</td>
<td>SF449.S65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somatic embryogenesis</td>
<td>Seed technology: SB118.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seed technology</td>
<td>SB118.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somatotropin</td>
<td>Animal nutrition: SF98.S65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal nutrition</td>
<td>SF98.S65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sonar</td>
<td>Detection of fish: SH344.23.S6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detection of fish</td>
<td>SH344.23.S6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sooty shearwater</td>
<td>Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.S65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisheries bycatch</td>
<td>SH327.65.S65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorbus</td>
<td>Forest trees: SD397.S6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest trees</td>
<td>SD397.S6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorbus melanocarpa</td>
<td>Fruit culture: SB386.S6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fruit culture</td>
<td>SB386.S6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorghum</td>
<td>Animal nutrition: SF99.S68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal nutrition</td>
<td>SF99.S68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fertilizers</td>
<td>S667.S67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grains and cereals</td>
<td>SB191.S7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Implements and machinery for</td>
<td>S715.S65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plants pests and diseases</td>
<td>SB608.S6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorghum shoot fly</td>
<td>Economic entomology: SB945.S57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic entomology</td>
<td>SB945.S57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorgo</td>
<td>SB235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound</td>
<td>Effect on fish culture: SH177.S68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effect on fish culture</td>
<td>SH177.S68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sounding, Echo</td>
<td>Detection of fish: SH344.23.E3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detection of fish</td>
<td>SH344.23.E3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southdowns</td>
<td>Sheep breeds: SF373.S7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheep breeds</td>
<td>SF373.S7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern blue whiting</td>
<td>Fisheries: SH351.S755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisheries</td>
<td>SH351.S755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern pine beetle</td>
<td>Economic entomology: SB945.S635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic entomology</td>
<td>SB945.S635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southwestern corn borer</td>
<td>Economic entomology: SB945.S64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic entomology</td>
<td>SB945.S64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sow thistles</td>
<td>Pests and diseases: SB615.S62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pests and diseases</td>
<td>SB615.S62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sowing</td>
<td>Flowers and flower culture: SB406.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flowers and flower culture</td>
<td>SB406.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propagation of plants</td>
<td>SB121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soybean</td>
<td>Animal nutrition: SF99.S72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal nutrition</td>
<td>SF99.S72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legumes</td>
<td>SB205.S7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant pests and diseases</td>
<td>SB608.S7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soybean cyst nematode</td>
<td>Agricultural zoology: SB998.S68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural zoology</td>
<td>SB998.S68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soybean meal</td>
<td>Animal nutrition: SF99.S72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal nutrition</td>
<td>SF99.S72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Space mutation breeding</td>
<td>Agriculture: S494.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture</td>
<td>S494.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spaniel, American water</td>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.A735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog breeds</td>
<td>SF429.A735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spaniel, Clumber</td>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.C53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog breeds</td>
<td>SF429.C53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spaniel, Cocker</td>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.C55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog breeds</td>
<td>SF429.C55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spaniel, English cocker</td>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.E47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog breeds</td>
<td>SF429.E47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spaniel, English toy</td>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.E73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog breeds</td>
<td>SF429.E73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spaniel, Field</td>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.F36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog breeds</td>
<td>SF429.F36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spaniel, Tibetan</td>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.T5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog breeds</td>
<td>SF429.T5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spaniel, Welsh springer</td>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.W37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog breeds</td>
<td>SF429.W37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spaniels</td>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.S7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog breeds</td>
<td>SF429.S7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spaniels, Brittany</td>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.B78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog breeds</td>
<td>SF429.B78</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Spaniels, Cavalier King Charles
Dog breeds: SF429.C36

Spaniels, English springer
Dog breeds: SF429.E7

Spaniels, Irish water
Dog breeds: SF429.I83

Spaniels, Japanese
Dog breeds: SF429.J3

Spanish brome
Economic plants: SB317.S7

Spanish merino
Sheep breeds: SF373.S75

Spanish moss
Textile and fiber plants: SB261.S63

Spanish water dog
Dog breeds: SF429.S72

Sparrow
Agricultural zoology: SB996.S7

Spartina
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.S63

Spavin
Horse diseases: SF959.S6

Spawning, Artificial
Fish culture: SH155.6

Spawning, Induced
Fish culture: SH155.7

Spear fishing: SH458

Spears
Hunting sports: SK274.85

Specialities
Veterinary medicine: SF760.S64

Specialization, Veterinary medicine: SF760.S64

Specifications
Landscaping industry: SB472.56

Spectacled caiman
Big game hunting: SK305.S64

Spectroscopy, Nuclear magnetic resonance
Agriculture: S540.N82

Sperm whale: SH384.S66

Spey casting: SH454.25

Sphaeraspis salisburiensis
Economic entomology: SB945.S645

Sphynx
Cat breeds: SF449.S68

Spice plants: SB305+

Spider, Red
Economic entomology: SB945.R45

Spiders
Economic entomology: SB945.S647
Pets: SF459.S64

Spin-cast fishing: SH456.5

Spin casting
Angling: SH454.6

Spin fishing: SH456.5

Spinach
Vegetable culture: SB351.S7

Spinach cord disease
Horse diseases: SF959.S65

Spinal osteoarthrosis
Cattle diseases: SF967.S6

Spindle tree
Gum and resin plants: SB291.S6

Spinning reels
Angling: SH452.6

Spinone
Dog breeds: SF429.S74

Spiny dogfish
Fisheries: SH351.S76

Spiny lobsters
Fisheries: SH380+

Spirea aphid
Economic entomology: SB945.S673

Spireas
Ornamental plants: SB413.S64

Spirochaeta
Veterinary medicine: SF809.S6

Spirochetoisis
Veterinary medicine: SF809.S6

Spirostachys
Forest trees: SD397.S65

Spirulina
Aquaculture: SH391.S67

Spitz dogs
Dog breeds: SF429.S75

Spices
Farm engineering: S727

Spodoptera littoralis
Economic entomology: SB945.S68

Sporobolus
Sponge fisheries: SH396

Spongiform encephalopathy
Cattle diseases: SF967.S63

Sponsorships, Horse sports: SF294.278

Sporozoans
Effect on fish culture: SH177.S7

Sport fishing boats: SH452.9.B58

Sports, Dog: SF424

Sports, Horse
Animal culture: SF294.198+

Sports, Hunting: SK1+

Sports medicine: SF991.6

Horses: SF956

Spot shrimp
Fisheries: SH380.64.S66

Spots, Leaf
Plant pathology: SB741.L45

Spotted seatrout
Angling: SH691.S66

Sprat
Fisheries: SH351.H5

Spraying
Plant pesticides: SB953
INDEX

Spraying equipment
  Farm machinery: S694
Springer spaniel, Welsh
  Dog breeds: SF429.W37
Springer spaniels, English
  Dog breeds: SF429.E7
Sprinkler irrigation: S619.S66
Sprouting, Preharvest
  Grain and cereals: SB189.6
Sprouts
  Vegetables: SB324.53
Sprouts, Brussels
  Vegetable culture: SB351.B7
Spruce
  Forest trees: SD397.S77
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S8
  Soils: S597.S65
Spruce bark beetles
  Economic entomology: SB945.S69
Spruce, Black
  Forest trees: SD397.B53
Spruce bud moth
  Economic entomology: SB945.S697
Spruce budworm
  Economic entomology: SB945.S7
Spruce budworm, Western
  Economic entomology: SB945.W539
Spruce, Colorado
  Forest trees: SD397.C66
Spruce, Englemann
  Forest trees: SD397.E5
Spruce, Norway
  Fertilizers: S667.N6
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.N67
Spruce, Oriental
  Forest trees: SD397.O74
Spruce, Red
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R33
Spruce, Sitka
  Forest trees: SD397.S56
Spruce, White
  Forest trees: SD397.W47
Squabs
  Pigeons: SF467
Squash
  Vegetable culture: SB347
Squids
  Fisheries: SH374.5+
Squirrel
  Hunting: SK341.S7
Squirrels
  Agricultural zoology: SB994.S67
St. Bernard dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.S3
Stables
  Horses: SF285.35
  Staffordshire bull terrier
    Dog breeds: SF429.S85
  Staffordshire terrier, American
    Dog breeds: SF429.A73
  Stag
    Coursing: SK292.S7
    Standard poodle: SF429.P85
    Standardbred horse
    Horse breeds: SF293.S72
Standards
  Cat shows: SF445.37
  Dog shows: SF425.2
  Eggs: SF490.7
  Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.S9
  Forestry: SD387.S69
  Fruit culture: SB360.6
  Grain and cereals: SB189.8
  Horticultural exhibitions: SB317.78
  Horticulture: SB319.75
  Landscape architecture: SB475.9.S72
  Rabbit and hare shows: SF453.76
  Standards of excellence
    Poultry exhibitions: SF485
    Stock shows: SF121
  Staphylococcal infections
    Veterinary medicine: SF809.S72
  Starch plants: SB309+
  Starlings
    Agricultural zoology: SB996.S75
    Starlings
    Pet and captive birds: SF473.S9
Statistical methods
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.43.S83
  Agriculture: S540.S7
  Animal culture: SF140.S72
  Fisheries: SH331.5.S74
  Forestry: SD387.S73
  Veterinary medicine: SF760.S73
Statistical services
  Agriculture: S494.5.E8
  Animal culture: SF140.S73
  Fisheries: SH331.5.S75
  Forestry: SD387.S75
Steelhead
  Fisheries: SH351.S77
Steelhead trout
  Angling: SH687.7
Steeplechase
  Horse racing: SF359+
Steller's sea lion
  Fisheries: SH363.5.S74
Stem borers
  Economic entomology: SB945.S74
Stem vegetables
  Vegetable culture: SB351.S76
Stenocereus
  Fruit culture: SB379.S74
INDEX

Steppe soils: S592.17.S75
Sterility
  Cattle diseases: SF967.S75
Sterilization
  Economic entomology: SB933.6
Sterilization of pests
  Plant protection: SB978
Stevia rebaudiana
  Sugar plants: SB239.S75
Stick insects
  Pets: SF459.S74
Still fishing: SH455.4
Stilton
  Dairy processing: SF272.S75

Sterilization
  Economic entomology: SB933.6
Sterilization of pests
  Plant protection: SB978
Stevia rebaudiana
  Sugar plants: SB239.S75
Stick insects
  Pets: SF459.S74
Still fishing: SH455.4
Stilton
  Dairy processing: SF272.S75

Storms
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.S86
  Forest meteorology: SD390.7.S85
Stratification
  Seed treatment: SB118.44
Straw
  Animal nutrition: SF99.S8
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661.2.S85
  Grain and cereals: SB189.3
Strawberries
  Fertilizers: S667.S75
Strawberry
  Fruit culture: SB385
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S85
Streambank planting
  Soil conservation and protection: S627.S8
Streamer fly fishing: SH456.25
Streamflow
  Effect on fish culture: SH173.5
Streamflow augmentation
  Fish culture: SH157.85.S75
Street trees
  Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB436
Streitzia (Genus)
  Ornamental plants: SB413.S83
Stress
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.S75
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.S75
  Stress, Thermal
    Effect on fish culture: SH177.T45
Striga
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W58
Striped bass
  Angling: SH691.S7
  Fish culture: SH167.S68
  Fisheries: SH351.B3
Striped dolphin
  Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.S75
Striped marlin
  Fisheries: SH351.S787
Stripped weakfish
  Fisheries: SH351.S788
Stripping
  Fish culture: SH155.6
Strongylidae
  Horse diseases: SF959.S8
Strontium
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.S85
Structure, Soil: S593.2
Structures, Agricultural: S770+
Structures, Artificial
  Fish culture: SH157.85.A73
INDEX

Stud farms
  Horses: SF290+

Studbooks
  Horses: SF293.A+

Study and teaching
  Animal culture: SF81+
  Bee culture: SF531.3+
  Cattle: SF197.7
  Conservation of natural resources: S946+
  Dairying: SF241+
  Economic entomology: SB933.14+
  Farm machinery and farm engineering: S678.5+
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S638.5+
  Fish culture: SH153.5+
  Fisheries: SH332+
  Flowers and flower culture: SB403.5
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD420.7+
  Forestry: SD250+
  Fruit culture: SB354.47+
  Goats: SF383.7+
  Grain and cereals: SB188.5+
  Grape culture: SB387.6+
  Greenhouses and greenhouse culture: SB414.73+
  Horses: SF285.27+
  Horticultural service industry: SB446.4
  Horticulture: SB317.63+
  Landscape architecture: SB469.4+
  Pets: SF416.6
  Plant culture: SB51+
  Plant pathology: SB732.5+
  Plant pest control and treatment of diseases: SB950.57+
  Plant pesticides: SB959.6+
  Poultry: SF481.7+
  Rangelands: SF84.86+
  Sericulture: SF542.7+
  Sheep: SF375.6
  Swine: SF396.2+
  Vegetable culture under glass: SB351.8+
  Vegetables: SB320.4+
  Veterinary medicine: SF756.3+
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB611.3+

Sturgeon
  Angling: SH691.S72
  Diseases: SH179.S8
  Fisheries: SH351.S79

Sturgeons
  Fish culture: SH167.S7

Stylosanthes
  Legumes: SB205.S86

Subirrigation: S619.S92

Subsoils: S593.27

Succulent plant industry: SB438.3+

Succulent plant marketing: SB438.3+

Succulent plants
  Ornamental plants: SB438+

Sudan desert
  Sheep breeds: SF373.S93

Sudan grass: SB201.S8

Sudanese Fulani
  Cattle breeds: SF199.S83

Suffolk horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.S8

Sugar beet
  Animal nutrition: SF99.S9
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S88
  Sugar beets: SB218+
  Fertilizers: S667.S8
  Implements and machinery for: S715.S89
  Sugar cane: SB226+

Sugar gliders
  Pets: SF459.S83

Sugar maple
  Forest trees: SD397.S83
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S89

Sugar pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P63

Sugar plants: SB215+

Sugarcane
  Animal nutrition: SF99.S93
  Fertilizers: S667.S9
  Implements and machinery for: S715.S9
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S9
  Soils: S597.S84

Sugarcane borer
  Economic entomology: SB945.S83

Sulcorebutia
  Ornamental plants: SB413.S86

Sulfur
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.S9
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.5.S84
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.S9

Sulfur compounds
  Plant pesticides: SB952.S94

Sulfur dioxide
  Plant pathology: SB747.S84

Sulphur cinquefoil
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.S84

Sumac
  Tannin plants: SB315.S9

Sunfish
  Angling: SH691.S76

Sunflower
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S92

Sunflowers
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.S96
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.S9
  Ornamental plants: SB413.S88

Sunn hemp
  Cover crops and green manure crops: SB284.4.S96
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.S86

Supplemental feeding
  Bee culture: SF535.5

Supplemental irrigation: S619.S96
INDEX

Supplies
  Animal culture: SF92
  Cats: SF447.3+
  Container gardening of flowers: SB418.4
  Dogs: SF427.15
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.38
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.8
  Horses: SF285.4
  Lawns and turf: SB433.2
  Pets: SF413.5
  Poultry exhibitions: SF484
  Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.2
  Swine: SF396.4
  Vegetable culture under glass: SB352.7
  Supplies, Seed: SB118.45
Surf casting
  Angling: SH454.7
  Surf fishing: SH457.2
Surface active agents
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.73.S95
Surface mined lands
  Melioration of lands: S621.5.S8
Surgery, Tree
  Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.8
Surgery, Veterinary: SF911+
Surgical emergencies, Veterinary: SF914.3+
Surgical instruments
  Veterinary surgery: SF913
Surimi
  Fishery processing: SH336.S94
Surveying
  Landscape architecture: SB475.9.S95
Surveying methods
  Agriculture: S494.5.E8
Surveys
  Aquaculture: SH136.S87
  Forestry: SD387.S86
  Surveys, Agricultural: S441+
  Surveys, Employment
    Landscape architecture: SB469.38
    Veterinary medicine: SF756.46+
Sussex
  Poultry breeds: SF489.S8
Sussex spaniel
  Dog breeds: SF429.S88
Sustainable agriculture: S494.5.S86
Sustainable aquaculture: SH136.S88
Sustainable fisheries
  Fishery management: SB329.S87
Sustainable forestry: SD387.S87
Sustainable horticulture: SB319.95
Swallow
  Agricultural zoology: SB996.S8
Swarming
  Bee culture: SF531.6
  Swedish vallhund
  Dog breeds: SF429.S94
Sweet clover
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S945
Sweet corn
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C7
Sweet goldenrod
  Aromatic plants: SB303.S8
Sweet pea
  Ornamental plants: SB413.S9
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S95
Sweet potato
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S98
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.S9
Sweet potatoes
  Fertilizers: S667.S93
Sweetgum
  Forest trees: SD397.S78
Sweetpotato whitefly
  Economic entomology: SB945.S86
Swine
  Animal culture: SF391+
  Diseases: SF971+
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.S97
  Veterinary anatomy: SF767.S95
  Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.S95
Swine as pets: SF395.6
Swine breeders' catalogs: SF397
Swine breeders' directories: SF392
Swine, Feral: SF397.8+
  Big game hunting: SK305.W5
Swine fever, African
  Swine diseases: SF977.A4
Swine fever, Classical: SF973
Swine shows: SF394
Swiss, Brown
  Cattle breeds: SF199.B7
Swiss chard
  Vegetable culture: SB351.S94
Swiss cheese: SF272.S9
Swiss mountain dog, Greater
  Dog breeds: SF429.G78
Swiss pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P64
Switchgrass: SB201.S95
Swordfish
  Angling: SH691.S8
  Fisheries: SH351.S8
Swordtails
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.X58
Sycamore
  Forest trees: SD397.S8
Sycamore, American
  Forest trees: SD397.A488
Sylvicultural systems: SD392
Sylviculture: SD391+
Symbolic aspects of forestry: SD387.S94
Symbolism
  Gardens: SB470.7
Synthetic seeds: SB118.46
System analysis
   Agricultural mathematics: S566.6+
Systemic pesticides
   Plant pest control: SB951.145.S97
Systems, Agricultural: S494.5.S95
Syzygium cordatum
   Forest trees: SD397.S98

T
Tabby
   Cat breeds: SF449.T32
Table grapes: SB387+
Tables
   Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.665
Tackle
   Angling: SH447+
Tackle, Terminal
   Angling: SH452.9.R5
Tadpoles
   Pets: SF459.T35
Tagging
   Fish culture: SH156.8
Taigas
   Forestry: SD387.T34
Taihu
   Swine breeds: SF393.T27
Taiwania cryptomerioides
   Forest trees: SD397.T34
Talking birds
   Animal culture: SF462.8
Tall fescue: SB201.T34
Tallow tree
   Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.T3
Tamarack
   Forest trees: SD397.T35
Tamarisks
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.T25
Tamarugo
   Legumes: SB205.T35
Tamworth
   Swine breeds: SF393.T3
Tangerine
   Citrus fruits: SB370.M34
Fertilizers: S667.T3
Soils: S597.T35
Tank irrigation: S619.T36
Tanner crabs
   Fisheries: SH380.47.T36
Tannin plants: SB313+
Tansy ragwort
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.T27
Tanymecus dilaticollis
   Economic entomology: SB945.T25
Tapeworms
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.C4
   Veterinary parasitology: SF810.C5
Tarantulas
   Pets: SF459.T37
Tarentaise
   Cattle breeds: SF199.T35
Taro
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T26
   Root and tuber crops: SB211.T2
Tarpon
   Angling: SH691.T2
   Fisheries: SH351.T37
Tasmanian eucalyptus leaf beetle
   Economic entomology: SB945.T27
Tau-saghz
   Gum and resin plants: SB291.T3
Tautog
   Fisheries: SH351.T38
Taxus
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T28
Tea
   Alkaloidal plants: SB271+
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T3
   Soils: S597.T38
   Tea gardens: SB454.3.T43
Teacher training
   Agricultural education: S531.3
Teachers
   Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.28+
Teak
   Forest trees: SD397.T4
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T33
   Soils: S597.T4
Teak, Zambezi
   Forest trees: SD397.Z35
Technology
   Forest exploitation and utilization: SD433
Technology, Appropriate
   Forestry: SD387.A66
Technology, Fishery: SH334.5+
Technology, Postharvest
   Grain and cereals: SB189.7+
   Roses: SB411.7
   Seed technology: SB118.3+
   Seeds
      Sylviculture: SD401.8+
Technology transfer
   Agriculture: S494.5.I5
Teenagers
   Gardens and gardening: SB457.4.T44
Teeth
   Veterinary medicine: SF867+
Teeth diseases
   Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.M68
Horse diseases: SF959.M66
Teff
   Grain and cereals: SB191.T43
INDEX

Temperature
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.T45
  Economic entomology: SB933.7
  Forest meteorology: SD390.7.T44
  Pet fishes: SF457.5
Temperature, Soil: S594.5

Terrier
  Dandy Dinmont
    Dog breeds: SF429.D33
  Decker rat
    Dog breeds: SF429.D39
  German hunt
    Dog breeds: SF429.G36
  Jack Russell
    Dog breeds: SF429.J27
  Norfolk
    Dog breeds: SF429.N56
  Scottish
    Dog breeds: SF429.S4
  Soft coated wheaten
    Dog breeds: SF429.S69
  Staffordshire bull
    Dog breeds: SF429.S85
  Tibetan
    Dog breeds: SF429.T52
  Toy fox
    Dog breeds: SF429.T73
  Welsh
    Dog breeds: SF429.W38

Tenkara fly fishing: SH456.27

Terminaria
  Economic plants: SB317.T48

Terminalia
  Economic plants: SB317.T52

Terminal tackle
  Angling: SH452.9.R5

Terminalia
  Economic plants: SB317.T52

Terminalia ivorensis
  Forest trees: SD397.T45

Terminalia superba
  Forest trees: SD397.T47

Termites
  Economic entomology: SB945.T45

Terracing
  Soil conservation and protection: S627.T4
  Terrapin culture: SH191.T5

Terrier, Airedale
  Dog breeds: SF429.A6

Terrier, American Pit bull
  Dog breeds: SF429.A72

Terrier, American Staffordshire
  Dog breeds: SF429.A73

Terrier, Border
  Dog breeds: SF429.B65

Terrier, Boston
  Dog breeds: SF429.B7

Terrier, Bull
  Dog breeds: SF429.B8

Terrier, Cairn
  Dog breeds: SF429.C3

Terrier, Cesky
  Dog breeds: SF429.C37

Terrier, Dandy Dinmont
  Dog breeds: SF429.D33

Terrier, Decker rat
  Dog breeds: SF429.D39

Terrier, German hunt
  Dog breeds: SF429.G36

Terrier, Jack Russell
  Dog breeds: SF429.J27

Terrier, Norfolk
  Dog breeds: SF429.N56

Terrier, Scottish
  Dog breeds: SF429.S4

Terrier, Soft coated wheaten
  Dog breeds: SF429.S69

Terrier, Staffordshire bull
  Dog breeds: SF429.S85

Terrier, Tibetan
  Dog breeds: SF429.T52

Terrier, Toy fox
  Dog breeds: SF429.T73

Terrier, Welsh
  Dog breeds: SF429.W38

Terrier, West Highland white
  Dog breeds: SF429.W4

Terrier, White fox
  Dog breeds: SF429.W55

Terrier, Yorkshire
  Dog breeds: SF429.Y6

Terriers
  Dog breeds: SF429.T3

Terriers, Australian
  Dog breeds: SF429.A8

Terriers, Bedlington
  Dog breeds: SF429.B33

Terriers, Fox
  Dog breeds: SF429.F5

Terriers, Irish
  Dog breeds: SF429.I8

Terriers, Kerry blue
  Dog breeds: SF429.K5

Terriers, Lakeland
  Dog breeds: SF429.L35

Terriers, Manchester
  Dog breeds: SF429.M3

Terriers, Norwich
  Dog breeds: SF429.N65

Terriers, Pit bull
  Dog breeds: SF429.P58

Terriers, Sealyham
  Dog breeds: SF429.S45

Terriers, Silky
  Dog breeds: SF429.S66

Terriers, Skye
  Dog breeds: SF429.S67

Tervuren, Belgian
  Dog breeds: SF429.B42
Teschen disease
   Swine diseases: SF977.T4
Testing
   Butter: SF265
   Forest exploitation and utilization: SD433
   Milk and cream: SF253
   Seeds: SB114.A1+
   Sylviculture: SD401.7
Tetanus
   Veterinary medicine: SF804
Tetany
   Veterinary medicine: SF910.T47
Tetany, Grass
   Cattle diseases: SF967.G7
Tetras
   Aquarium fishes: SF458.T4
Texas fever
   Cattle diseases: SF967.B17
Texas longhorn
   Cattle breeds: SF199.T48
Textile plants: SB241+
   Texture, Soil: S592.35+
Thail flower arrangement: SB450.87
Thaleichthys pacificus fisheries: SH351.T46
Tharparkar
   Cattle breeds: SF199.T53
Theileria infections
   Veterinary medicine: SF809.T5
Theileriosis
   Cattle diseases: SF967.T44
Theriogenology
   Veterinary medicine: SF871+
   Thermal stress
      Effect on fish culture: SH177.T45
   Thiazolylbenzimidazole
      Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.T5
Thinning
   Forest trees: SD396.5
Thistle, Canada
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C4
Thistles
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.T4
Thoroughbred
   Horse breeds: SF293.T5
Three-day event (Olympic games)
   Horse shows: SF295.7
Three-day sickness
   Cattle diseases: SF967.T47
Threshing
   Grain and cereals: SB189.74
Threshing implements: S699+
Thrips
   Economic entomology: SB945.T6
Throat
   Veterinary medicine: SF891
Thrush
   Agricultural zoology: SB996.T5
   Thrushes
      Pet and captive birds: SF473.T48
Thuja
   Forest trees: SD397.T5
   Ornamental plants: SB413.T5
Thuja occidentalis
   Forest trees: SD397.T53
Thymes
   Vegetable culture: SB351.T48
Tibetan mastiff
   Dog breeds: SF429.T48
Tibetan spaniel
   Dog breeds: SF429.T5
Tibetan terrier
   Dog breeds: SF429.T52
Tick-borne diseases
   Veterinary medicine: SF810.T5
Ticks
   Cattle diseases: SF967.T52
   Veterinary parasitology: SF810.T5
Tiger
   Big game hunting: SK305.T5
   Wild animal trade: SK593.T54
Tigers
   Pets: SF459.T46
   Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.T53
Tilapia
   Diseases: SH179.T35
   Fish culture: SH167.T54
Tilapia, Nile
   Fish culture: SH167.N54
Tile fish
   Fisheries: SH351.T5
Tillage: S604
Tillandsia
   Ornamental plants: SB413.T52
Timber
   Cost of growing: SD393
   Forest exploitation and utilization: SD433
   Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.T5
Timber trees
   Forest exploitation and utilization: SD434+
   Time study
      Forestry: SD387.T5
Timothy
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T6
   Timothy grass: SB201.T5
   Animal nutrition: SF99.T5
Tirolean, Grey
   Cattle breeds: SF199.G74
Tissue culture
   Grain and cereals: SB189.54
   Horticulture: SB319.625
   Plant propagation: SB123.6
   Sylviculture: SD403.5
Toadflax, Dalmatian
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.D29
INDEX

Toads
  Pets: SF459.T54
Tobacco
  Alkaloidal plants: SB273+
  Fertilizers: S667.T6
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T7
  Soils: S597.T6
Tomato
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T75
Tomato pinworm
  Economic entomology: SB945.T76
Tomatoes
  Fertilizers: S667.T67
  Vegetable culture: SB349
Tonka bean
  Spice and condiment plants: SB307.T6
Tonkinese
  Cat breeds: SF449.T65
Tools
  Dairying: SF247
  Farm machinery and farm engineering: S676+
  Forestry: SD388.5
  Gardening: SB454.8
Tope
  Angling: SH691.T65
Topiary work
  Gardens and gardening: SB463
Tori
  Horse breeds: SF293.T7
Tortricidae
  Economic entomology: SB945.T78
Totara
  Forest trees: SD397.T66
Totoaba
  Fisheries: SH351.T68
Tournament casting
  Angling: SH454.9
  Tournament fishing: SH455.2
Townsville stylo
  Legumes: SB205.T67
Toxicology, Pesticide
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.P65
Toxicology, Veterinary: SF757.5
Toxoplasmosis
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.T6
Toy dogs
  Dog breeds: SF429.T7
  Toy fox terrier
    Dog breeds: SF429.T73
Toy spaniel, English
  Dog breeds: SF429.E73
Toyger
  Cat breeds: SF449.T69
Trace element deficiency
  Veterinary medicine: SF855.T7
Trace elements
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.T7
Trace elements
  Animal nutrition: SF98.T7
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.4
  Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases:
    SB743.T7
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.T7
Tracers, Radioactive
  Animal culture: SF140.R33
  Plant pesticide research: SB960.5.R33
Tracking
  Hunting sports: SK282
  Tracking dogs: SF428.75
  Trade publications, Milk dealers': SF262
Trail class
  Horse shows: SF296.T7
Trail riding
  Horse shows: SF296.T7
  Horsemanship: SF309.28
  Trailering, Horse: SF285.385
Trainers of horses
  Vocational guidance: SF285.25
Trainers of racehorses
  Biography: SF336.A2+
Training
  Birds: SF461.65
  Cats: SF446.6
  Dogs: SF431
  Fruit culture: SB359.5
  Horses: SF287
    Runners: SF351
    Trotters and pacers: SF341
    Western riding: SF309.34
  Pets: SF412.7
  Plant culture: SB125
Trakehner
  Horse breeds: SF293.T75
Transbaikol
  Sheep breeds: SF373.T75
Transfusion, Blood
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF919.5.B55
Transgenic plants
  Plant propagation: SB123.57
Transmissible gastroenteritis
  Swine diseases: SF977.T7
Transplantation, Embryo
  Animal breeding: SF105.7
  Cattle breeding: SF201.7
Transplantation, Ovum
  Animal breeding: SF105.7
  Cattle breeding: SF201.7
Transplanting
  Flowers and flower culture: SB406.83
  Propagation of plants: SB121
  Sylviculture: SD405
Transport, Anesthesia in
  Fish culture: SH156.9
Transportation
  Animal culture: SF89
  Fish culture: SH157
  Fisheries: SH337
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD539+
  Fruit: SB360.4
  Horses: SF285.385
  Horticulture: SB319.76
  Laboratory animals: SF406.7
  Pets: SF415.5
  Transportation by water
    Forest exploitation and utilization: SD540+
  Transportation machinery
    Farm machinery: S711+
  Trap fishing
    Fish catching methods: SH344.6.T67
  Trapa natans
    Economic plants: SB317.T73
  Trapping
    Bird hunting: SK319
    Hunting sports: SK283+
  Traumatology, Veterinary: SF914.3+
  Travel
    Horses: SF285.385
    Pets: SF415.45
    Travel with dogs: SF427.457+
  Trawling
    Fish catching methods: SH344.6.T7
  Tray landscapes
    Ornamental plants: SB447.5
  Treatment of diseases
    Plant culture: SB950+
  Tree breeding
    Sylviculture: SD399.5
  Tree cavities
    Plant pathology: SB770
  Tree climbing
    Forestry: SD387.T74
  Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.85
  Tree crops
    Plant culture: SB169+
  Tree declines: SB765
  Tree hazard evaluation
    Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB437.7
  Tree holes
    Plant pathology: SB770
  Tree hollows
    Plant pathology: SB770
  Tree introduction
    Sylviculture: SD399
  Tree peony
    Ornamental plants: SB413.P4
  Tree repairing
    Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.8
    Sylviculture: SD406
  Tree selection
    Sylviculture: SD399.5
  Tree snake, Brown
    Predatory animals: SF810.7.B76
  Tree surgery
    Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.8
  Trees, Christmas
    Ornamental plants: SB428.3+
  Trees, Diseases of: SB761+
  Trees, Fodder
    Animal nutrition: SF99.F64
  Trees, Forest, Popular description of: SD385
  Trees in cities
    Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB436
  Trees, Indoor
    Ornamental plants: SB435.3
  Trees, Multipurpose
    Plant culture: SB172+
  Trees, Nitrogen-fixing: SB297+
  Trees, Ornamental: SB435+
  Trees, Pests of: SB761+
  Trees, Street
    Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB436
  Trees, Timber
    Forest exploitation and utilization: SD434+
  Treibball
    Dogs: SF425.85.T74
  Trekking, Pony
    Horsemanship: SF309.28
  Trellises
    Vertical gardening: SB463.5
  Trematodes
    Effect on fish culture: SH177.T7
    Veterinary parasitology: SF810.T69
  Tremella fuciforms
    Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.T69
  Treepang
    Fisheries: SH399.T8
  Trespass
    Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.T7
  Trials, Agility
    Dog shows: SF425.4
    Horse shows: SF296.A35
  Trials, Field
    Dog shows: SF425.5+
  Trials, Obedience
    Dog shows: SF425.7
  Trials, Pigeon: SF471
  Trials, Provenance
    Forestry research and experimentation: SD356.6.P75
  Trials, Sheep dog
    Dog shows: SF425.8
  Trichina
    Veterinary parasitology: SF810.T7
  Trichinosis
    Veterinary parasitology: SF810.T7
  Trichlorfon
    Plant pesticides: SB952.T7
INDEX

Trichodoridae
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.T75
Trichogramma
  Insect culture: SF562.T75
Tricholoma matsutake
  Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.T74
Tricholorophenoxyacetic acid
  Plant pesticides: SB952.T72
Trichomonas
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.T73
Trichomoniasis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.T7
Trichosurus vulpecula
  Agricultural zoology: SB994.T74
  Diseases: SF997.5.T73
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.T75
Trick riding
  Horse shows: SF296.T75
  Trickle irrigation: S619.T74
Triclopyr
  Plant pesticides: SB952.T74
  Cattle diseases: SF967.T78
  Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.T7
  Veterinary medicine: SF807
Trigonella
  Legumes: SB205.T7
  Ornamental plants: SB413.T74
Trillum
  Ornamental plants: SB413.T74
Trimeresurus flavoviridis
  Predatory animals: SF810.7.T76
Triops longicaudatus
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.T75
Triple Crown (U.S.)
  Horse racing: SF357.T74
Triticale
  Grain and cereals: SB191.T7
Trolling
  Angling: SH457.7
Trophies
  Hunting sports: SK277
Tropical agriculture
  Plant culture: SB111.A2+
Tropical areas
  Agriculture (General): S604.37
Tropical birds
  Diseases: SF994.2.T7
Tropical crops
  Fertilizers: S667.T76
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T8
Tropical fish
  Pet fishes: SF456+
Tropical flowers
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.T76
Tropical fruit: SB359
Tropical vegetables: SB324.56
Trotter horse, Orlov
  Horse breeds: SF293.O7
Trotters, Training of
  Harness racing: SF341
Trotting
  Horse racing: SF338.7+
  Horses: SF289
Trotting horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.T8
Troll
  Diseases: SH179.T8
  Fish culture: SH167.T86
Trout
  Cattle diseases: SF967.T7
  Fish culture: SH167.T86
  Tropical fish: SH167.C87
  Trout, Rainbow
  Fish culture: SH167.R34
  Trout (Salmo)
  Angling: SH687+
  Trunking
    Forest exploitation and utilization: SD539.8+
  Truffles
    Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.T78
Trypanosomiasis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.T78
  Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.T7
  Veterinary medicine: SF807
Tsetse-fly disease
  Veterinary medicine: SF807
Tsuga
  Forest trees: SD397.T78
Tsuga canadensis
  Ornamental plants: SB413.E27
Tuatara
  Animal culture: SF515.5.T8
Tuber crops: SB209+
Tuberculosis
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.T8
  Cattle diseases: SF967.T8
  Veterinary medicine: SF808
Tuberous plants
  Ornamental plants: SB425+
Tuberworm, Potato
  Economic entomology: SB945.P7
Tularemia
  Sheep and goats: SF969.T8
Tulip
  Ornamental plants: SB413.T9
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T85
Tumbler pigeons
  Pigeon breeds: SF470.T78
Tumors
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.T85
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.T86
  Plant pathology: SB741.5
  Veterinary medicine: SF910.T8
Tuna
  Angling: SH691.T8
  Fish culture: SH167.T88
  Fisheries: SH351.T8
  Fishery processing: SH336.5.T85
INDEX

Tuna, Bluefin
  Fisheries: SH351.B56
Tuna, Yellowfin
  Fisheries: SH351.Y43
Tundra soils: S592.17.T85
Tung tree
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.T8
Tupeilo
  Forest trees: SD397.T87
Turbit
  Pigeon breeds: SF470.T8
Turbot
  Fish culture: SH167.T9
Turf
  Ornamental plants: SB433+
Turfgrasses
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T87
Turfgrasses industry: SB433.3+
Turino
  Cattle breeds: SF199.T85
Turkey oak, European: SD397.E84
Turkeys
  Bird hunting: SK325.T8
  Diseases: SF995.4
  Poultry: SF507
Turkish Angora
  Cat breeds: SF449.T87
Turkish gardens: SB458.6
Turkish Van
  Cat breeds: SF449.T88
Turkoman horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.T87
Turmeric
  Economic plants: SB317.T8
Turnip
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T9
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.T8
Turnip aphid
  Economic entomology: SB945.T87
Turpentine orcharding
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD547
Turtle culture, Freshwater: SH191.T5
Turtledove
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.T8
Turtles
  Diseases: SF997.5.T87
  Pets: SF459.T8
Turtles, Marine
  Fisheries: SH399.T9
Tussie mussies
  Flower arrangement: SB449.5.T86
Tusock, Serrated
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.S4
Twig-borer, Peach
  Economic entomology: SB945.P36
Tying, Fly
  Angling: SH451

Typha
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.T96
Typhoid, Fowl
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.F6
Typhoons
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.C93
Tyroglyphidae
  Economic entomology: SB945.T9

U

Ucuhuba
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.U4
Udder diseases
  Cattle diseases: SF967.U3
Udo
  Vegetable culture: SB351.U3
Ultisols: S592.17.U48
Ultrasonography
  Veterinary medicine: SF772.58
Umbelliferae
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.U42
Umbelliferae (General)
  Vegetable culture: SB351.U54
Underwater explosions
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.P7
Ungulata
  Diseases: SF997.5.U5
Ungulates
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.U54
Upland agriculture: S604.3
Upland game birds
  Diseases: SF994.4.U6
Urban agriculture: S494.5.U72
Urban aquaculture: SH141
Urban forestry: SB436
Urban landscape architecture: SB472.7
Urban livestock production systems
  Animal culture: SF140.L65
Urban pests
  Economic entomology: SB938
  Plant culture: SB603.3+
Urban soils: S592.17.U73
Urban vegetation management: SB472.7
Urchins, Sea
  Fisheries: SH399.S32
Urea
  Animal nutrition: SF98.U7
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S650.8+
Ureas, Benzoylphenyl
  Plant pesticides: SB952.B43
Urease inhibitors
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652.3
Urena lobata
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.U7
Urinary diseases
  Cats: SF986.U74
INDEX

Urinary diseases
   Dogs: SF992.U75
   Horses: SF959.U73
Urinary organs
   Veterinary medicine: SF871+
   Urine examination
      Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF773
Urochloa trichopus
Grasses: SB201.U75
Urogenital organs
   Veterinary medicine: SF871+
Urophycis tenuis
Fisheries: SH351.U76
Utensils
   Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.6
Uterine diseases
   Cattle diseases: SF967.U8
Utilization
   Forestry: SD541
   Landscape architects: SB469.38
   Veterinarians: SF756.46+
   Utilization of algae: SH389.6
   Utilization of marine algae: SH390.7

V

Vacation guides
   Horsemanship: SF309.254+
   Vacation guides for traveling with dogs: SF427.457+
Vacines
   Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.V32
Vaccinium vitis-idaea
   Fruit culture: SB386.V3
Vaginitis, Granular
   Cattle diseases: SF967.G65
Valeriana
   Medicinal plants: SB295.V34
Valley oak
   Forest trees: SD397.V27
Vallhund, Swedish
   Dog breeds: SF429.S94
Valonia oak
   Forest trees: SD397.V3
Valuation
   Forest exploitation and utilization: SD551+
   Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB437.6+
Van, Turkish
   Cat breeds: SF449.T88
Vanadium
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.V35
Vanda
   Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.V36
Vandalism
   Parks and public reservations: SB486.V35
Vanilla
   Spice and condiment plants: SB307.V2
Vanner horse, Gypsy
   Horse breeds: SF293.G97
Variation, Wood
   Forest exploitation and utilization: SD535.7
Variegated plants
   Ornamental plants: SB438.8
Varieties
   Apple: SB363.3.A1+
   Field crops: SB185.75
   Fruit: SB357.33
   Grain and cereals: SB189.47
   Grape culture: SB398.28
   Orchids: SB409.7
   Roses: SB411.6+
   Vegetables: SB324.73
   Varieties, Protected
      Plant breeding, crossing, selection, etc.: SB123.5
Variety testing
   Plant breeding, crossing, selection, etc.: SB123.45
Varroa disease
   Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.V37
Varroa jacobsoni
   Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.V37
Vaulting
   Horse shows: SF296.V37
Vegetable culture under glass: SB351.7+
   Vegetable fertilizers and amendments: S661+
Vegetable oils
   Agricultural chemistry: S587.73.V44
Vegetable plant catalogs: SB320.27
   Vegetable seed catalogs: SB320.27
Vegetables
   Fertilizers: S667.V5
   Floral decorations: SB449.3.F7
   Implements and machinery for: S715.V4
   Plant culture: SB320+
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.V4
   Soils: S597.V4
Vegetables, Chinese
   Vegetable culture: SB351.C54
Vegetables, Japanese
   Vegetable culture: SB351.C54
Vegetables, Leafy
   Vegetable culture: SB339
Vegetables, Tropical: SB324.56
Vegetation management
   Plant culture: SB106.V43
   Vegetation management, Urban: SB472.7
Vegetative propagation
   Fruit culture: SB359.45
Veld grass
   Forage crops: SB201.V44
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.V44
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.V44
Veld plants
   Economic plants: SB317.V44

383
INDEX

Veldt grass, Perennial: SB201.V44, SB201.V46
Vernacular gardens: SB457.52
Vernonia
Vegetable culture: SB351.V47
Vertebrates
Agricultural zoology: SB993.4+
Vertical gardening: SB463.5
Verticillum
Plant pathology: SB741.V45
Verticillium wilts
Plant pathology: SB741.V45
Vertisol: S592.17.V47
Vesicular disease
Swine diseases: SF977.V28
Vesicular exanthema
Swine diseases: SF977.V3
Vesicular stomatitis
Swine diseases: SF977.V4
Vetch
Legumes: SB205.V58
Veterinarians
Distribution and utilization: SF756.46+
Veterinarians, Wildlife: SF996.34+
Veterinarians, Zoo: SF995.84+
Veterinary acupuncture: SF914.5
Veterinary anatomy: SF761+
Veterinary bacteriology: SF780.3
Veterinary clinical biochemistry: SF769.3
Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.66+
Veterinary clinical pathology: SF772.6+
Veterinary critical care: SF778
Veterinary cytogenetics: SF756.6
Veterinary cytology: SF757.25
Veterinary disinfection: SF757.15
Veterinary dissection: SF762
Veterinary drug residues
Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.V48
Veterinary drugs: SF917
Veterinary embryology: SF767.5
Veterinary emergencies: SF778
Veterinary endocrinology: SF768.3
Veterinary endoscopic surgery: SF914.2
Veterinary epidemiology: SF780.9
Veterinary epizootiology: SF780.9
Veterinary ethics: SF756.39
Veterinary ethology: SF756.7
Veterinary forensic medicine: SF769.47
Veterinary genetics: SF765.5+
Veterinary geriatrics: SF768.5
Veterinary hematology: SF769.5
Veterinary histology: SF757.3
Veterinary histopathology: SF769.25
Veterinary hospitals: SF604.4+
Veterinary hygiene: SF757+
Veterinary immunogenetics: SF757.23+
Veterinary immunology: SF757.2+
Veterinary literature: SF610.8
Veterinary medicine: SF600+
Veterinary medicine, Alternative: SF745.5+
Veterinary medicine, Holistic: SF745.5+
Veterinary medicine, Homeopathic: SF746
Veterinary microbiology: SF780.2
Veterinary mycology: SF780.7
Veterinary nuclear medicine: SF757.8
Veterinary nursing: SF774.5
Veterinary orthopedics: SF910.5
Veterinary parasitology: SF810.A3+
Veterinary pathology: SF769+
Veterinary pathophysiology: SF769.4
Veterinary personnel
Distribution and utilization: SF756.46+
Veterinary pharmacology: SF915+
Veterinary physical medicine: SF925
Veterinary physiology: SF768+
Veterinary practice, Economics of: SF756.4+
Veterinary protozoology: SF780.6
Veterinary psychopathology: SF756.8+
Veterinary psychopharmacology: SF756.84+
Veterinary psychotropic drugs: SF756.84+
Veterinary public health: SF740+
Veterinary radiography: SF757.8
Veterinary radiology: SF757.8
Veterinary surgery: SF911+
Veterinary surgical emergencies: SF914.3+
Veterinary toxicology: SF757.5
Veterinary traumatology: SF914.3+
Vigorous gardening: SF915.8
Vibrio infections
Veterinary medicine: SF809.V52
Vibrios
Cattle diseases: SF967.V5
Victoria
Swine breeds: SF393.V6
Victorian gardens: SB458.7
Vicuña
Animal culture: SF401.V5
Video recording
Wildlife management: SK356.V53
Vines
Ornamental plants: SB427
Violet
Ornamental plants: SB413.V8
Violets
Medicinal plants: SB295.V56
Violets, African
Flowers and flower culture: SB413.A4
Viral arteritis
Horse diseases: SF959.A76
Viral diarrhea, Bovine
Cattle diseases: SF967.M78
Viral hemorrhagic septicemia
Effect on fish culture: SH177.V55
INDEX

Viral insecticides
   Economic entomology: SB933.37
Vireyas
   Ornamental plants: SB413.R47
Virginia Gold Cup
   Horse racing: SF359.7.V55
Virola surinamensis
   Forest trees: SD397.V57
Virology, Veterinary: SF780.4
Virus diseases
   Avian diseases: SF995.6.V55
   Horse diseases: SF959.V57
   Plant pathology: SB736
   Swine diseases: SF977.V57
Viruses
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.V57
Vitamin deficiency
   Veterinary medicine: SF756.28
Vitamins
   Animal nutrition: SF855.V58
Viticulture: SB387+
Vizsla
   Dog breeds: SF429.V5
Vocational guidance
   Agriculture: S494.5.A4
   Animal culture: SF80
   Conservation of natural resources: S945
   Dairying: SF240.7
   Dog breeders: SF426.55
   Dog trainers: SF426.55
   Farm machinery and farm engineering: S678.4
   Fisheries: SH331.9
   Flowers and flower culture: SB403.45
   Horse breeders: SF285.25
   Horse racing: SF336.5
   Horse trainers: SF285.25
   Horticultural service industry: SB446.38
   Horticulture: SB317.6
   Parks and public reservations: SB486.V62
   Plant culture: SB50
   Plant pathology: SB732.4
   Poultry: SF481.6
   Veterinary medicine: SF756.28
Volcanic land
   Melioration of lands: S621.5.V6
Volcanic soils: S592.17.V65
Volunteer workers
   Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.V64
   Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.45.V64
   Forestry: SD387.V6
   Horticulture: SB317.68
   Parks and public reservations: SB486.V64
Volvariella volvacea
   Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.V64
Voyages
   Forestry: SD119
   Voyages, Agricultural: S403
   Voyages, Horticultural: SB39
W
Waders
   Diseases: SF959.55
Wading birds
   Diseases: SF995.55
Wagons
   Farm machinery: S713.5
Waldecker
   Cattle breeds: SF199.W2
Walser horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.W3
Walking, Dog: SF427.46
Walking horse, Tennessee
   Horse breeds: SF293.T4
Walking horses
   Horse breeds: SF293.W34
Wall gardens: SB459
Wallabies
   Big game hunting: SK305.W25
Walleye
   Angling: SH691.W3
   Fish culture: SH167.W34
   Fisheries: SH351.W3
Walleye pollock
   Fisheries: SH351.W32
Walnut
   Fruit culture: SB401.W3
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W3
Walnut, Black
   Forest trees: SD397.W2
Walnut, English
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W32
Walrus
   Big game hunting: SK305.W3
Wapiti
   Big game hunting: SK303
Waratahs
   Ornamental plants: SB413.W37
Warble-flies
   Cattle diseases: SF967.W3
Wardian cases: SB417
Warmblood horse, Dutch
   Horse breeds: SF293.D88
Warming, Global
   Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.G56
Warts
   Cattle diseases: SF967.W35
Wasps
   Economic entomology: SB945.W3
Waste, Animal
   Animal nutrition: SF99.A55
Waste, Animal industry
   Fertilizers: S659
INDEX

Waste, Coal mine
  Melioration of lands: S621.5.C62
Waste products
  Animal nutrition: SF99.W34
Wastes, Agricultural
  Animal nutrition: SF99.A37
Wastes, Coal washing
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.C48
Wastes, Creamery: SF260
Wastewater, Oil sands
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.O54
Watchdogs: SF428.8
Water
  Landscape architecture: SB475.8+
  Pet fish environment: SF457.5
Water birds
  Ornamental birds: SF512.5
Water buffalo
  Animal culture: SF401.W34
  Veterinary anatomy: SF767.W38
Water conservation
  Landscape architecture: SB475.83
Water-cress
  Vegetable culture: SB351.W3
Water dog, Portuguese
  Dog breeds: SF429.P87
Water dog, Spanish
  Dog breeds: SF429.S72
Water duties
  Melioration of land: S619.W37
Water-electrolyte imbalances
  Veterinary medicine: SF910.W38
Water gardens: SB423+
Water harvesting
  Melioration of lands: S619.W38
Water hyacinth
  Animal nutrition: SF99.W35
  Economic plants: SB317.W37
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W3
Water in agriculture: S494.5.W3
Water levels
  Effect on fish culture: SH173.5
Water quality
  Effect on fish culture: SH174
Water requirements
  Animal culture: SF140.W37
  Field crops: SB185.6
  Fish culture: SH154
  Flower and flower culture: SB406.57
  Fruit culture: SB357.285
  Grain and cereals: SB189.45
  Grape culture: SB398.25
  Horticulture: SB319.53
  Vegetables: SB324.65
Water rescue dogs: SF428.55
Water resources
  Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.W3

Water spaniel, American
  Dog breeds: SF429.A735
Water spaniels, Irish
  Dog breeds: SF429.I83
Water supply
  Rangelands: SF85.6.W38
  Water supply and forests
    Forestry: SD425
Water transportation
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD540+
Waterfowl
  Bird hunting: SK331+
  Diseases: SF994.4.W3
  Game birds: SF510.W3
Waterfowl, Ornamental: SF512.5
Waterlilies
  Ornamental plants: SB423+
Watermelon
  Fruit culture: SB379.W38
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W33
Watermilloil, Eurasian
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.E87
Wattle
  Tannin plants: SB315.W3
Wax palms
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.W3
Wax scale insect, Chinese
  Insect culture: SF562.C45
Weakfish
  Angling: SH691.W4
Weather
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.W43
  Weather control
    Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.W43
    Weather, Fire
      Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.37
    Weather forecasting
      Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.W45
Weathervane scallop
  Fisheries: SH372.3.W42
Weaverbirds
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.W4
Weddings
  Floral decorations: SB449.5.W4
Weeds
  Plant culture: SB610+
  Aquatic
    Plant culture: SB614+
  Weeds, Forest: SB761+
Weevil, Alfalfa
  Economic entomology: SB945.A3
Weevil, Boll
  Insect culture: SF562.B58
Weevil, Granary
  Economic entomology: SB945.G53
Weevil, Rice
   Economic entomology: SB945.R57
Weigela
   Ornamental plants: SB413.W44
Weights
   Angling: SH452.9.W43
Weimaraners
   Dog breeds: SF429.W33
Welara pony
   Pony breeds: SF315.2.W38
Welsh
   Pony breeds: SF315.2.W4
Welsh Black
   Cattle breeds: SF199.W44
Welsh corgi, Cardigan
   Dog breeds: SF429.C34
Welsh corgi, Pembroke
   Dog breeds: SF429.P33
Welsh mountain
   Sheep breeds: SF373.W49
Welsh springer spaniel
   Dog breeds: SF429.W37
Welsh terrier
   Dog breeds: SF429.W38
Wensleydale
   Dairy processing: SF272.W45
   Sheep breeds: SF373.W5
West Highland white terrier
   Dog breeds: SF429.W4
Western Australian salmon
   Angling: SH691.W47
Western classes
   Horse shows: SF296.W47
Western corn rootworm
   Economic entomology: SB945.W53
Western division
   Horse shows: SF296.W47
Western hemlock
   Forest trees: SD397.W45
Western horses: SF309.34
Western king prawn
   Fisheries: SH380.64.W42
Western larch
   Forest trees: SD397.W454
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W47
Western redcedar
   Forest trees: SD397.W46
Western riding
   Horsemanship: SF309.3+
Western rock lobster: SH380.25.W47
Western spruce budworm
   Economic entomology: SB945.W539
Western white pine
   Forest trees: SD397.P647
Wetas
   Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.W46
   Wetland agriculture: S604.4
Wetland landscape design: SB475.9.W48
Wetland plants: SB317.W47
Wetlands
   Agriculture: S604.4
   Sylviculture: SD410.9
Whale, Killer
   Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.K54
Whalebone: SH385
Whaling
   Fisheries: SH381+
Whaling ships
   Whaling: SH381.7
Wheat
   Animal nutrition: SF99.W5
   Fertilizers: S667.W5
   Grain and cereals: SB191.W5, SB192.A+
   Implements and machinery for: S715.W54
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W5
Wheat bulb fly
   Economic entomology: SB945.W56
Wheat curl mite
   Economic entomology: SB945.W563
Wheaten terrier, Soft coated
   Dog breeds: SF429.S69
Wheatgrass, Crested: SB201.C73
Wheatgrasses: SB201.W5
Whey
   Dairy products: SF275.W5
Whippet
   Dog breeds: SF429.W5
   Whippet racing: SF440.14
Whirling disease
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.W55
White abalone
   Fisheries: SH371.54.W48
White ash
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W6
White birch, European
   Forest trees: SD397.E845
White fox terrier
   Dog breeds: SF429.W55
White-fringed beetles: SB945.W57
White German shepherd dog
   Dog breeds: SF429.W52
White matsutake
   Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.W54
White pigeons
   Pigeon breeds: SF470.W55
White pine
   Forest trees: SD397.P65
White pine weevil
   Economic entomology: SB945.W62
White racing homer
   Pigeon breeds: SF470.W55
White seabass
   Fisheries: SH351.W45
White spruce  
   Forest trees: SD397.W47  
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W64  
White terrier, West Highland  
   Dog breeds: SF429.W4  
White whale: SH384.W48  
Whitebait  
   Fisheries: SH351.G35  
Whitebark pine  
   Forest trees: SD397.W48  
Whitefish, Lake  
   Angling: SH691.L35  
Whiteflies  
   Economic entomology: SB945.A24  
   Whitefly, Sweetpotato  
   Economic entomology: SB945.S86  
Whiteleg shrimp  
   Fisheries: SH380.64.W45  
Wielkopolski horse  
   Horse breeds: SF293.W54  
Wild animal trade: SK356.W54  
Wild animals  
   Diseases: SF996.34+  
   Wild animals, Captive  
   Animal culture: SF408+  
Wild Beasts, Catalogs of: SF106  
Wild bird trade: SF462.6+  
Wild birds  
   Animal culture: SF462.5+  
Wild boar  
   Animal culture: SF401.W54  
   Big game hunting: SK305.W5  
Wild burros  
   Animal culture: SF361.7+  
Wild flower industry: SB439.3+  
Wild flowers  
   Floral decorations: SB449.3.W5  
   Ornamental plants: SB439+  
Wild horses: SF360+  
Wild loquat  
   Fruit culture: SB379.W55  
Wild oat  
   Grain and cereals: SB191.W53  
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W54  
Wild plant trade: SB439.3+  
Wild plants  
   Ornamental plants: SB439+  
Wild rice  
   Grain and cereals: SB191.W55  
Wild wheats  
   Grains and cereals: SB191.W57  
Wildcats, European  
   Pets: SF459.E95  
Wildfires  
   Forestry: SD420.5+  
Wildlife habitat improvement  
   Wildlife management: SK356.W54  
Wildlife management: SK351+  
Wildlife refuges: SK357  
Wildlife rehabilitation: SF996.45  
Wildlife-related recreation: SK650+  
Wildlife resources: SF84.6+  
Wildlife utilization: SF84.6+  
Wildlife veterinarians: SF996.34+  
Wildrye, Medusahead  
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M38  
Willow  
   Forest trees: SD397.W5  
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W65  
Willow, Black  
   Forest trees: SD397.B54  
Willows  
   Ornamental plants: SB413.W54  
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W56  
Wilt diseases  
   Plant pathology: SB741.W44  
Wilt diseases, Bacterial  
   Plant pathology: SB741.B33  
Wind  
   Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.W55  
   Forest meteorology: SD390.7.W56  
   Wind, Effect of  
   Plant pathology: SB793  
Windbreaks  
   Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB437  
   Sylviculture: SD409.5  
Window gardening  
   Ornamental plants: SB419+  
Window greenhouse gardening: SB416.3  
Window greenhouses: SB416.3  
Winter garden plants  
   Ornamental plants: SB439.5  
Winter gardening  
   Ornamental plants: SB439.5  
Wintering  
   Bee culture: SF531.7  
Wirehair, American  
   Cat breeds: SF449.A47  
Wirehaired pointer, German  
   Dog breeds: SF429.G43  
Wirehaired pointing griffon  
   Dog breeds: SF429.W57  
Wireworms  
   Economic entomology: SB945.W65  
Wisteria  
   Ornamental plants: SB413.W57  
Witchweeds  
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W58  
Woad  
   Dye plants: SB287.W8  
Wolfhounds  
   Pets: SF459.W62  
Wolfdogs  
   Pets: SF459.W62  
   Dog breeds: SF429.I85
Wolverine
   Big game hunting: SK305.W58
Wolves
   Big game hunting: SK305.W6
   Pets: SF459.W63
   Predatory animals: SF810.7.W65
Wombats
   Diseases: SF997.5.W64
Women in forestry: SD387.W57
Women in landscape architecture: SB469.375
Women landscape architects: SB469.375
Wood ant
   Economic entomology: SB945.W67
Wood bison
   Diseases: SF997.5.A43
Wood borers
   Economic entomology: SB945.W68
Wood chips
   Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661.2.W66
Wood lice (Crustaceans)
   Pets: SF459.I85
Wood pulp industry
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.W64
Wood quality
   Forest exploitation and utilization: SD535.7
Wood variation
   Forest exploitation and utilization: SD535.7
Woodchuck
   Hunting: SK341.W6
Woodcock
   Bird hunting: SK325.W7
Woodland garden plants
   Ornamental plants: SB439.6
Woodland gardening
   Ornamental plants: SB439.6
Woodlands
   Melioration of lands: S607
Woodlots
   Forestry: SD387.W6
Woodpecker
   Agricultural zoology: SB996.W7
Woods, Sections of
   Forest exploitation and utilization: SD536
Wool
   Sheep: SF377
Woolly apple aphid
   Economic entomology: SB945.W7
Workers, Volunteer
   Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.45.V64
   Forestry: SD387.V6
Working animals
   Animal culture: SF170+
   Working cats: SF447.8
   Working dogs: SF428.2+
   World crop zones: S439
Worms
   Pets: SF459.W66
Worms, Marine
   Fisheries: SH399.W65
Wormseed
   Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C45
Wounds
   Veterinary medicine: SF914.3+
Wrapping, Rod
   Angling: SH452.2
Wrasses
   Aquarium fishes: SF458.W73
Wreaths
   Floral decorations: SB449.5.W74
Wreaths
   Ornamental plants: SB413.X36
Württemberg
   Sheep breeds: SF373.W9
Wyandotte
   Poultry breeds: SF489.W9
X
Xanathates
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.X35
Xanthomonas
   Plant pathology: SB741.X35
Xanthorrhoea
   Ornamental plants: SB413.X36
Xeriscaping
   Landscape architecture: SB475.83
Xerophytes
   Ornamental plants: SB439.8
Xiphophorus
   Aquarium fishes: SF458.X58
Xoloitzcuintli
   Dog breeds: SF429.X6
Xyleborus destruens
   Economic entomology: SB945.X94
Y
Yabbies
   Fisheries: SH380.94.Y32
Yak
   Animal culture: SF401.Y3
Yam
   Root and tuber crops: SB211.Y3
Yamamai
   Sericulture: SF560.Y34
Yeast
   Animal nutrition: SF99.Y4
Yellow-bellied sapsucker
   Agricultural zoology: SB996.Y4
Yellow birch
   Forest trees: SD397.Y44
Yellow buckeye
   Forest trees: SD397.Y442
INDEX

Yellow perch
  Fish culture: SH167.P4
Yellow pines
  Forest trees: SD397.P75
Yellowfin tuna
  Fisheries: SH351.Y43
Yellowhead
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.Y44
Yellowtail
  Fisheries: SH351.Y44
Yersinia enterocolitica infections
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.Y47
Yew
  Forest trees: SD397.Y46
Yield
  Animal culture: SF111+
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD553
Yo Chon
  Dog breeds: SF429.Y55
Yogurt
  Dairy products: SF275.Y6
Yomud
  Horse breeds: SF293.Y7
Yorkie poo
  Dog breeds: SF429.Y57
Yorkshire
  Canary breeds: SF463.7.Y67
  Swine breeds: SF393.Y6
Yorkshire terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.Y6
Yucca
  Economic plants: SB317.Y82

Z

Zambezi teak
  Forest trees: SD397.Z35
Zander
  Angling: SH691.Z35
Zante currants
  Fruit culture: SB399
Zebra danio
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.Z42
Zebra finch
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.Z42
Zebus
  Cattle breeds: SF199.Z4
Zeiraphera rufimitrana
  Economic entomology: SB945.Z43
Zinc
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.Z55
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.Z5
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.5.Z56
  Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases:
    SB743.Z55
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.Z55

Zinnia
  Ornamental plants: SB413.Z54
Zizania latifolia
  Economic plants: SB317.Z49
Zoo animals
  Animal culture: SF408+
  Diseases: SF995.84+
  Zoo veterinarians: SF995.84+
Zoology, Agricultural: SB992+
Zoology, Economic: SF84+
Zoology, Economic, applied to crops: SB992+
Zoonosis control
  Veterinary medicine: SF740+
Zoysia japonica: SB201.Z6, SB202.A+